

2.0

Finiture
Finishes



MODERN									
CATEGORY	SPZ	NKLU	STN	NKSP	NKSPOP CRSP	NEOP BIOP	CRNE	OROS	BRD - PTQ PBL - VBL*
1	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	90%	55%	45%
2	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	80%	80%	45%
3	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	90%	105%	45%
4	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	95%	120%	45%
5	NO	20%	30%	45%	50%	45%	80%	110%	50%
6	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	95%	125%	45%
7	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	55%	80%	45%
8	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	110%	155%	45%
9	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	30%	60%	45%
10	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	55%	65%	45%
11	NO	30%	60%	110%	120%	75%	135%	95%	80%
12	NO	10%	20%	55%	60%	50%	70%	75%	55%
13	NO	30%	60%	100%	120%	90%	180%	180%	95%
14	25%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

*Disponibili altri colori RAL su richiesta: maggiorazione BRD/PTQ/PBL/VBL
+ un extra costo di 150,00 EURO per ogni set bagno completo.

*Other RAL colours available on request: surcharge BRD/PTQ/PBL/VBL
+ additional cost of EUR 150,00 for each complete bathroom set.

CLASSIC						
CATEGORY	VO - VOM - VOS - VR	VOOP - VOMOP - VOSOP	ORO 24K - ORIGI	ORSP	GL	DBM
1	45%	50%	40%	50%	NO	60%
2	45%	50%	55%	65%	NO	75%
3	45%	50%	70%	80%	20%	90%
4	45%	50%	90%	100%	NO	110%
5	45%	50%	65%	75%	NO	85%
6	45%	50%	80%	85%	NO	95%
7	45%	50%	55%	60%	NO	70%
8	45%	50%	100%	110%	NO	120%
9	45%	50%	45%	50%	NO	60%
10	110%	120%	75%	85%	NO	95%
11	55%	60%	55%	65%	NO	75%
12	100%	120%	100%	150%	NO	160%

PVD			
CATEGORY	POLISH PVD		MATT PVD
	CB - RG - GLD - CHM - PLS - GM - BM	BRUSHED PVD CBB - RGB - GLDB - CHMB - PLSB - GMB - BMB	
1	100%	110%	120%
2	140%	150%	170%
3	115%	140%	185%
4	80%	90%	100%
5	110%	120%	130%
6	155%	165%	175%
7	70%	80%	90%
8	110%	130%	160%
9	50%	70%	80%
10	180%	270%	280%
11	180%	200%	220%

MODERN



CLASSIC



PVD



PVD BRUSHED



PVD MATT





CARIMALI
design water_space

2.0

CARIMALI

design water_space

Calflex
1985 Calflex was founded in 1985 producing tapware items, such as accessories and hoses. A few years later, the company's professionalism, reliability and the quality of the products enabled Calflex to build business partnerships abroad by acquiring an international clientele. The company responds and fully satisfies the needs of the most demanding clients by innovating and designing new products that have established themselves to the point of becoming real market trends.



CARIMALI 2014

Calflex focuses on a new corporate philosophy, inspired by the feelings of well-being that each of us wants to experience on a daily basis, and on providing complete and functional designer bathrooms.

With the launch of CARIMALI brand, which incorporates modern design and Made in Italy, the company represents the evolution of the bathroom as an intimate environment where inner being and creativity can be expressed with complete and customisable wellness solutions.

Calflex's mission is to improve quality of life and psychophysical well-being through the creation of design products, without sacrificing functionality and ease of use.

The quest for beauty and simplicity come together in a concept of home spa, elevating the bathroom to an intimate place of personal well-being.



- Wellness
- Design
- Functionality
- Practicality
- Home Wellness SPA
- Made in Italy



Product **design** is for CARIMALI design water_space an essential aspect. From the Calflex tradition, lines and shapes are strongly characterised by Italian style and taste. A modern and minimalist design that is always contemporary.



The company continues to invest in **R&D** and in innovative solutions for design, structure and technology to be able to provide exclusive and unique products at an international level. The company know-how is guarded by the in-house technical department, beating heart of company creativity.



Each item is conceived, designed and developed at the Calflex headquarter on the shores of **Lake Orta**. All materials and manufacturing processes are checked in-house. All products are **certified 100% Made in Italy**.



Eco-friendly

The company pays the utmost attention to the reduction of environmental impact both in the design phases and throughout the entire production cycle. The Suntech STP 200 photovoltaic system enables Calflex to produce up to 90,000 kW per year of green energy, more than 80% of its total requirements, and a project of an innovative trigeneration plant underlines the company's commitment to this sector.

When designing, the focus is on the circular economy model in which everything is designed to regenerate value, preventing the production of waste.

The aim is to extend the life of products by ensuring maximum durability and repair. Calflex pays special attention to the environment and water saving throughout the entire range and, in particular, for the new MySlim and OttoMillimetrl shower head collections. A technological innovation inside the shower head reduces the flow rate at the inlet of the shower head and distributes the water evenly over the entire surface of the anti-limescale filter, thus ensuring high performance with lower water consumption.

Assistance

Calflex's commercial and technical staff is at customer's complete disposal and provides assistance at all stages of the purchasing process. Shipments and orders are handled with the utmost care and attention to different needs, for complete and full customer satisfaction.

Continuous after-sales support. The products are designed to allow the replacement of every single component easily and quickly. Given the reliability of the products, the company guarantees its articles for up to 5 years from proven purchase by the end customer, except for parts subject to particular wear and tear.



Quality

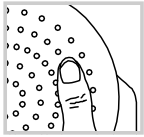
The company has always given priority to the care of materials and pays attention to even the smallest detail. To safeguard quality, 95% of the Calflex range is produced in-house, which includes a high performance galvanic plant.

Calflex relies on a production chain composed of highly specialised suppliers at "zero kilometre". The short-range system, typical of Made in Italy, is structured according to a sustainable development model in order to achieve a low environmental impact. This production process also allows the company constant monitoring of processes and quality, and ensures that both traceability and production sustainability are at the forefront of operations.

Thanks to targeted investments in proprietary moulds, the company is able to offer different price solutions with mixer, shower heads and shower accessories in different materials and finishes, without ever sacrificing aesthetics.

The use of chromium-plated steel, an internal galvanic treatment, guarantees further protection and durability of the products and well highlights the company's commitment to investing in new production technologies that are essential to guarantee the high quality standards that only a Made in Italy handcrafted product can claim. Great importance is also placed on the technical quality of the products, which are supplied as much as possible pre-assembled - high technical standards for fast installation and easy replacement of all components.

TECNOLOGIES



ANTI-LIMING

Anti-liming technology featuring flexible, limescale-resistant certified silicone nozzles for easy removal of limescale build-up.

ECO

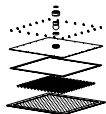
WATER SAVING

Flow reducer integrated into the shower head structure for optimised water savings, even on shower heads of large dimensions.



EASY INSTALLATION

Pre-assembled products characterized by kits and technical solutions aiming at simplifying their installation.



EASY MAINTENANCE

The inspectionability of the products simplifies cleaning and maintenance operations and any replacement of spare parts that are always available.



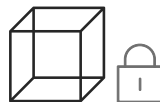
HI-TECH CONNECTION

Wellness devices with integrated Bluetooth connection system for control and management via the customer's own Bluetooth devices.



WATER STOP SYSTEM

Water flow safety stop system.



SAFE AND SECURE INSTALLATION

Protective cover for the safe installation of concealed mixers with an indication of the maximum and minimum concealed depth measurements. Moreover, the cover avoids that deposits, impurities or concrete penetrate the concealed part.

LEGENDS



RAIN
JET



SOFT
JET



WATERFALL
JET



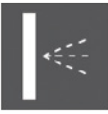
TROPICAL
WATERFALL



LATERAL
JETS



SHOWER



LATERAL
ATOMIZER



ATOMIZER ON
SHOWER HEAD



KNEIPP



PERIMETRAL
RAIN JET



CENTRAL
RAIN JET



SPOUT



CENTRAL
JET



LATERAL
JET



RAIN JET +
CENTRAL JET



WHIRLPOOL
JET



LATERAL JET +
WHIRLPOOL JET



RAIN JET +
WHIRLPOOL JET



CENTRAL RAIN JET +
WHIRLPOOL JET



SHOWER
SOFT JET



RAIN JET +
SHOWER SOFT JET

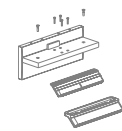


WHIRLPOOL
LATERAL JET

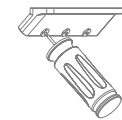


WATERFALL JET
FOR HAND SHOWER

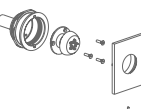
LEGENDS



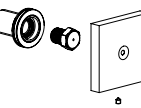
INSPECTABLE AND
SERVICEABLE WATERFALL



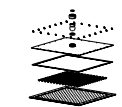
ADJUSTABLE
WATERFALL



INSPECTABLE AND
SERVICEABLE BODY-JET



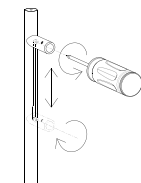
INSPECTABLE AND
SERVICEABLE ATOMIZER



INSPECTIONABILITY



ANTI-LIMING



DOUBLE ADJUSTMENT
on both wall holders



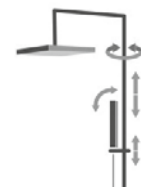
AROMATHERAPY



MY CALFLEX MUSIC



TURNING SHOWER COLUMN
with adjustable mounting
and articulated shower holder



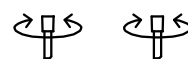
TURNING TELESCOPIC
SHOWER COLUMN
with adjustable mounting
and articulated shower holder



TURNING
SLIDING BAR



TURNING SHOWER
ARM



DOUBLE
ANTI-TORSION



5 JETS INSPECTABLE
AND SERVICEABLE SYSTEM



DRIP-LESS
SYSTEM



CHROMOTHERAPY



WHITE LIGHT



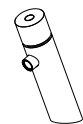
NET PRICE
Net price available for the article.
Special commercial conditions available.





4 COMPANY PROFILE

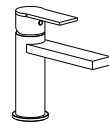
15 MIXERS		295 SHOWER HEADS	
16	UNIVERSAL BUILT-IN PART	297	CONCEALED
28	SCULL	333	WALL-AND CEILING-MOUNTED
50	QTIME	367 OPTIONAL WELLNESS	
74	OCUBE	370	DUPLEX
98	DSIDE	377	WELLNESS
122	STILL-OH	388	WELLNESS PATH
140	RACE	393 COLUMNS AND SLIDING RAILS KIT	
162	NAVIS316	396	COLUMNS WITH MIXER
184	ILTONDO	426	SINGLE COLUMNS
218	ILQUADRO	436	SLIDING RAILS KIT
252	MYSRING	453 CONTRACT LINE	
266	COLONIAL		
285	MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS		
286	Shut-offs		
291	External Mixers		
292	Washbasin/Bathtub Spouts		
485 MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS		529 DETAILS	
487	SHOWERS	555 INSTALLATION HEIGHTS	
495	PUSH-LEVER SHOWERS	575 FINISHINGS	
499	FLEXIBLE HOSES	582 CODE INDEX	
503	COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	606 SALES CONDITIONS AND WARRANTY	
504	Pop-Up Wastes - Siphons - Filter Taps		
507	WC plates		
509	ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS		
510	Wall outlets and holders		
513	Columns and sliding rails spare parts		
517	Shower heads spare parts		
519	Mixers spare parts		
522	CARTRIDGES		



SCULL
Page 28



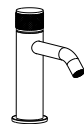
STILL-OH
Page 122



ILQUADRO
Page 218



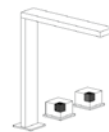
QTIME
Page 50



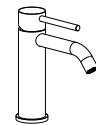
RACE
Page 140



MYSRING
Page 252



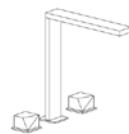
OCUBE
Page 74



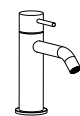
NAVIS316
Page 162



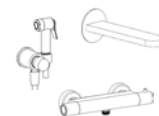
COLONIAL
Page 266



DSIDE
Page 98



ILTONDO
Page 184

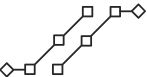


OTHER ITEMS
Page 284



FUNCTIONAL DESIGN

Designed to guarantee durability, strength and practicality



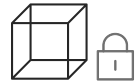
EXTENSION KIT

Extension kit for concealed mixers available on request



MULTI-SERIES

Compatible with different collections



SAFE AND SECURE INSTALLATION



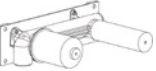




Equipped with a protective cover for safe installation and to keep the body of the mixer clean of any impurities



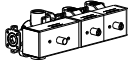
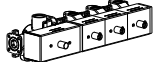
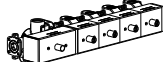
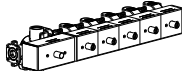
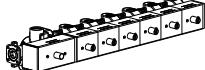

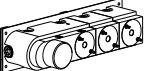
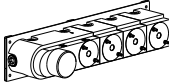
EASY INSTALLATION

Pre-assembled products with kit and technical solutions for easy installation

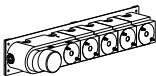
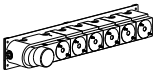


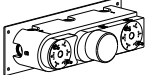
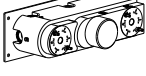
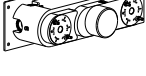
WASHBASIN AND BIDET MIXERS

CONCEALED	CARTRIDGE	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSRING	COLONIAL
 W2500 Concealed part for wall-mounted washbasin and bidet remote controls	Ceramic headworks		• page 58-60	• page 82-84	• page 106-108							
 W2501 Concealed part for wall-mounted washbasin mixer	Ceramic headworks		• page 56-57	• page 80-81	• page 104-105							
 W2502  2-hole concealed part for wall-mounted washbasin mixer	Conventional cartridge					• page 130	• page 146	• page 168	• page 190	• page 224		
 W4700  Concealed part for 1-way wall-mounted single-control mixer	Conventional cartridge						• page 147	• page 169	• page 191	• page 225	• page 258	
 W7302 Concealed part for freestanding washbasin column Inlets G 1/2"	-							• page 171				

SHOWER MIXERS WITH THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSRING	COLONIAL
 W21029CR Concealed part for 2-way vertical/horizontal thermostatic shower mixer, ceramic headworks Inlets G 3/4"		• page 69	• page 93	• page 117				• page 206	• page 241		• page 278
 W21039CR Concealed part for 3-way vertical/horizontal thermostatic shower mixer, ceramic headworks Inlets G 3/4"		• page 69	• page 93	• page 117				• page 207	• page 241		• page 278
 W21049CR Concealed part for 4-way vertical/horizontal thermostatic shower mixer, ceramic headworks Inlets G 3/4"		• page 70	• page 94	• page 118				• page 207	• page 242		• page 279
 W21059CR Concealed part for 5-way vertical/horizontal thermostatic shower mixer, ceramic headworks Inlets G 3/4"		• page 70	• page 94	• page 118				• page 207	• page 242		• page 279
 W21069CR Concealed part for 6-way vertical/horizontal thermostatic shower mixer, ceramic headworks Inlets G 3/4"		• page 71	• page 95	• page 119				• page 208	• page 243		• page 280
 W21028 Concealed part for 2-way vertical/horizontal thermostatic shower mixer, simultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks Inlets G 1/2"		• page 68	• page 92	• page 116				• page 203	• page 238		• page 275
 W21038 Concealed part for 3-way vertical/horizontal thermostatic shower mixer, simultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks Inlets G 1/2"		• page 68	• page 92	• page 116				• page 203	• page 238		• page 275
 W21048 Concealed part for 4-way vertical/horizontal thermostatic shower mixer, simultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks Inlets G 1/2"								• page 204	• page 239		• page 276

SHOWER MIXERS WITH THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSPRING	COLONIAL
 W21058 Concealed part for 5-way vertical/horizontal thermostatic shower mixer; simultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks Inlets G 1/2"								• page 204	• page 239		• page 276
 W21068 Concealed part for 6-way vertical/horizontal thermostatic shower mixer; simultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks Inlets G 1/2"								• page 205	• page 240		• page 277
 W21221CR PN Concealed part for 2-way vertical/horizontal thermostatic shower mixer; rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 44-46	• page 67	• page 91	• page 115	• pagE 136	• page 155		• page 200-201	• page 236-237		• page 272-273
 W21231CR PN Concealed part for 3-way vertical/horizontal thermostatic shower mixer; rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 44-46	• page 67	• page 91	• page 115	• page 136	• page 155		• page 200-201	• page 236-237		• page 272-273
 W21241CR Concealed part for 4-way vertical/horizontal thermostatic shower mixer; rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 44-46							• page 200-201	• page 236-237		• page 272-273
 W21251CR Concealed part for 5-way vertical/horizontal thermostatic shower mixer; rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 44-46							• page 200-201	• page 236-237		• page 272-273
 W21261CR Concealed part for 6-way vertical/horizontal thermostatic shower mixer; rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 44-46							• page 200-201	• page 236-237		• page 272-273

Universal Built-in Parts



SHOWER MIXERS WITH THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSPRING	COLONIAL
 W21800CR Concealed part for thermostatic single diverter without opening Inlets G 1/2"						• page 156	• page 176	• page 202	• page 235		• page 274
 W21801CR Concealed part for 2-way rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"						• page 156	• page 176	• page 202	• page 235		• page 274
 W21802CR Concealed part for 3-way rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"						• page 156	• page 176	• page 202	• page 235		• page 274
 W5100 PN Concealed part for 2-way themostatic shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder; rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 42	• page 67	• page 90	• page 114		• page 154		• page 198	• page 234		
 W5101 PN Concealed part for 3-way thermostatic shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder; rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 42	• page 67	• page 90	• page 114		• page 154		• page 198	• page 234		
 W5102 Concealed part for 4-way thermostatic shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder; rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 42	• page 67	• page 90	• page 114				• page 198	• page 234		
 W5103 Concealed part for 5-way thermostatic shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder; rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 42	• page 67	• page 90	• page 114				• page 198	• page 234		
 W5104 Concealed part for 6-way thermostatic shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder; rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 42	• page 67	• page 90	• page 114				• page 198	• page 234		

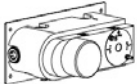
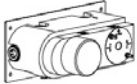
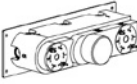


Universal Built-in Parts

UNIVERSAL BUILT-IN PARTS

SHOWER MIXERS THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

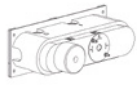

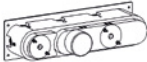
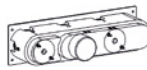
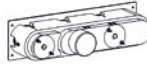
CONCEALED	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSRING	COLONIAL
 W5105 Concealed part for 2-way themostatic shower mixer "pocket" and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"						• page 154		• page 199			
 W5106 Concealed part for 3-way themostatic shower mixer "pocket" and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"						• page 154		• page 199			

SHOWER MIXERS WITH MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE





CONCEALED	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSRING	COLONIAL
 W21421CR PN Concealed part for 2-way vertical/horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"						• page 157-158		• page 210-211	• page 245-246		• page 281-282
 W21431CR PN Concealed part for 3-way vertical/horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"						• page 157-158		• page 210-211	• page 245-246		• page 281-282
 W21341CR Concealed part for 4-way vertical/horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"								• page 210-211	• page 245-246		• page 281-282
 W21351CR Concealed part for 5-way vertical/horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"								• page 210-211	• page 245-246		• page 281-282
 W21361CR Concealed part for 6-way vertical/horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"								• page 210-211	• page 245-246		• page 281-282

UNIVERSAL BUILT-IN PARTS





SHOWER MIXERS WITH MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSRING	COLONIAL
 W21529CR PN Concealed part for 2-way mechanical shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"						• page 157		• page 209	• page 244		
 W21539CR PN Concealed part for 3-way mechanical shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"						• page 157		• page 209	• page 244		
 W21949CR Concealed part for 4-way mechanical shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"								• page 209	• page 244		
 W21959CR Concealed part for 5-way mechanical shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"								• page 209	• page 244		
 W21969CR Concealed part for 6-way mechanical shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"								• page 209	• page 244		

SHOWER MIXERS WITH CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

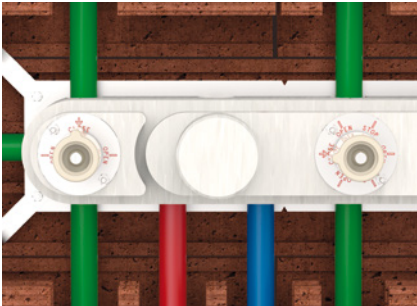
CONCEALED	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSRING	COLONIAL
 W4700 <small>PN</small> Concealed part for 1-way single-control shower mixer Inlets G 1/2"						• page 160	• page 177	• page 213	• page 249-250	• page 265	• page 283
 W4701 <small>PN</small> Concealed part for 2-way single-control shower mixer, automatic diverter with shut-off Inlets G 1/2"						• page 160	• page 177	• page 213	• page 248-249	• page 265	• page 283
 W5700 Concealed part for 1-way single-control shower mixer with hand shower holder Inlets G 1/2"						• page 159		• page 212	• page 248		
 W5701 <small>PN</small> Concealed part for 2-way single-control shower mixer with hand shower holder, automatic diverter with shut-off Inlets G 1/2"						• page 159		• page 212	• page 247		

BATH MIXERS

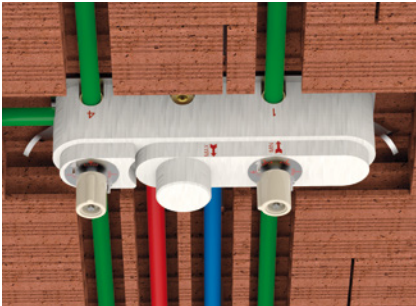
CONCEALED	CARTRIDGE	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSRING	COLONIAL
 W6100 Concealed part for 2-way thermostic tub mixer with spout, plate and hand shower holder, automatic diverter with shut-off Inlets G 1/2"	Thermostatic cartridge		• page 73	• page 97	• page 121	• page 137			• page 214			
 W6101 Concealed part for 3-way thermostic tub mixer with spout, plate and hand shower holder, automatic diverter with shut-off Inlets G 1/2"	Thermostatic cartridge		• page 73	• page 97	• page 121							
 W7301 Concealed part for freestanding tub column Inlets G 3/4"	-		• page 73	• page 97	• page 121	• page 137			• page 214			
 W7302 Concealed part for freestanding tub column Inlets G 1/2"	-							• page 178				

OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT
FOR CONCEALED G 1/2" INLETS

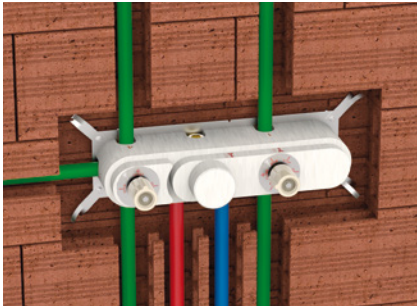
The **special protective polystyrene cover** protects the concealed mixer body from contamination, facilitates installation and provides ample room for manoeuvring both during installation and when replacing control components at a later date with no need for carrying out building work.



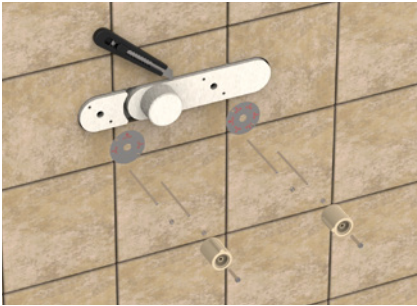
Insert the concealed assembly with protection, fixing plates and mounted testing knobs into the groove. Use the supplied rear plate and brackets for wall or plasterboard mounting.



Test for correct operation of the concealed assembly by inserting the supplied handle with the lever pointing towards the arrow indicator (CLOSE). Test the subsequent stages of opening, closure and water diversion.



Check the conceal depths as indicated on the protective cover, finish with plaster and coating.



When the coating is complete, remove the fixing plates and the system testing handle, affixing it flush against the protection.



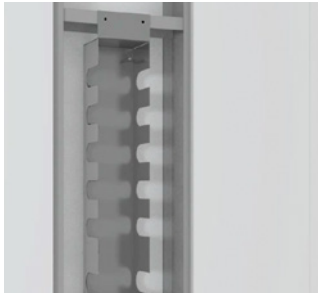
Trim the protection and create the openings to mount the knobs and valves.



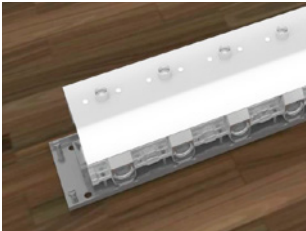
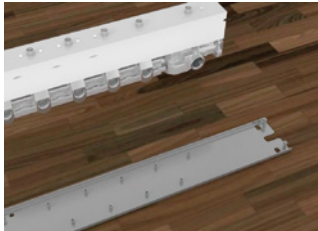
Finish off the installation by inserting and fixing the exposed components.

MOUNTING KIT OPTIONAL
FOR CONCEALED G 3/4" INLETS

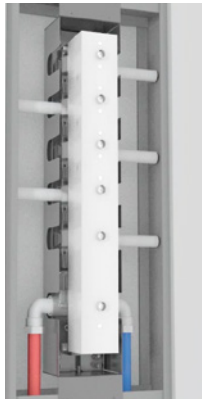
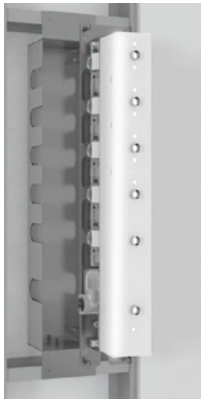
The stainless steel concealed kit allows all CARIMALI high flow rate thermostatic mixers to be installed safely and rapidly in both masonry and plasterboard walls.



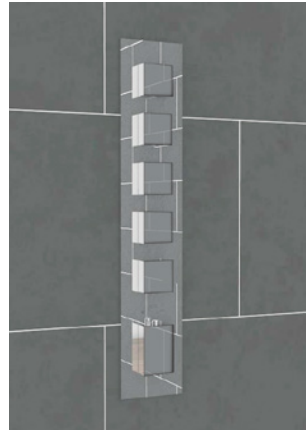
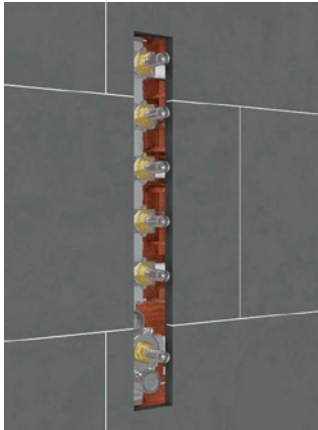
1.
Level and secure the concealed box.



2.
Fit the thermostatic assembly onto the support plate.



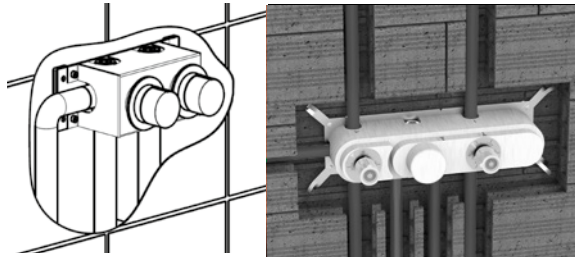
3.
Insert the concealed group into the mounting box and secure with the screws provided. Connect the water supply and test the system.



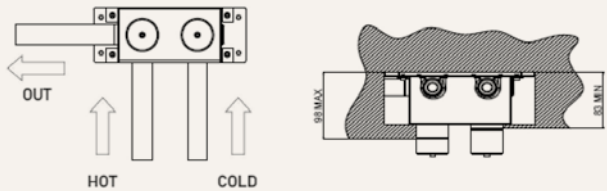
4.
Remove the protection. Finish with plaster and lay the coating. Lastly, install and secure the aesthetic plate of the thermostatic with all components.

PROTECTIVE COVER CONCEALED PART
WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN MIXER

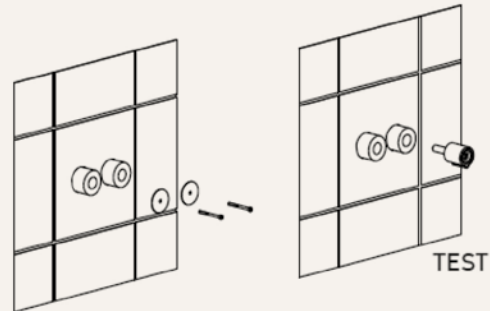
The **special protective polystyrene cover** protects the concealed mixer body from contamination, facilitates installation and provides ample room for manoeuvring both during installation and when replacing control components at a later date with no need for carrying out building work.



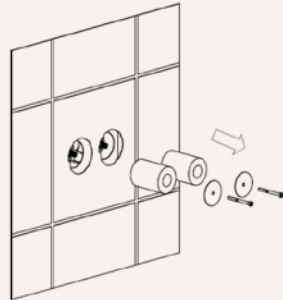
1.
Insert the concealed group with protection, fixing plates and testing knobs fitted into the groove in the wall.
Use the supplied rear plate and brackets for wall or plasterboard mounting.



2.
Check the conceal depths as indicated on the protective cover, finish with plaster and coating.
Test for correct operation of the concealed assembly by inserting the supplied handle
Test open/close operation.

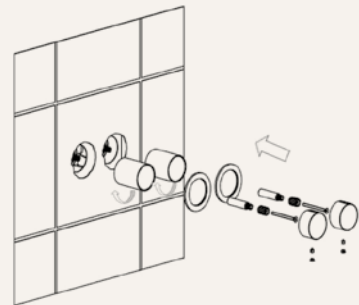


3.
When the coating is complete, remove the fixing plates and the system testing handle.



4.
Trim the polystyrene protection and create openings to mount the knobs.

Finish off the installation by inserting and fixing the exposed components.



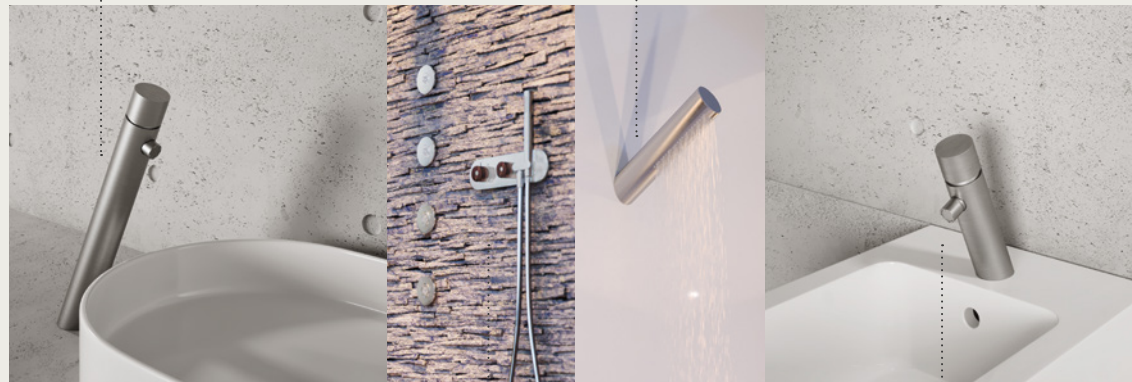
Scull

Design **Daniele Poli**

Scull was designed under the principles of lightness and sinuosity, capable of combining nautical design inspirations with the practicality of furniture

Single-hole tall washbasin mixer

Inspectable and serviceable shower head



Concealed shower mixer with integrated duplex

Single-hole bidet mixer

Originality

Scull is sheer architecture, a blend of functionality and form that intentionally breaks with classical rules.

Design

The brand-new design merges with a shrewd study of lines and a wise use of natural materials that bring the standards of well-being to new levels.

Craftsmanship

Scull is synonymous for craftsmanship. The pure pursuit of beauty and durability of materials makes each element a unique piece, designed and crafted to become the protagonist of the scene.





Scull

Organic shapes meet the fluid lines of nautical design to bring life to a product that celebrates the relationship among man, water and well-being. The Scull washbasin draws inspiration from the bow of a 30's sailboat, while the integrated single-lever faucet recalls its helm. Together, the two elements give rise to a unique product design and an entire collection dedicated to the bathroom environment.

WASHBASIN	
34	CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE
BIDET	
37	CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE
ACCESSORIES	
38	POP-UP WASTE
38	SIPHONS
38	FILTER TAPS
SHOWER	
42	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

TALL WASHBASIN MIXER INCLUDING WASHBASIN

from page 34



Wood single control mixer with walnut washbasin



Pearl single control mixer with Corian washbasin

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

from page 37



Wood bidet single control mixer



Pearl bidet single control mixer



Brass bidet single control mixer

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 35



Wood tall washbasin single control mixer



Pearl tall washbasin single control mixer



Brass tall washbasin single control mixer

ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTE - SIPHONS - FILTER TAPS

from page 38



Pop-up waste



Minimal siphon



Filter taps

WASHBASIN

from page 36



Wood washbasin single control mixer



Pearl washbasin single control mixer



Brass washbasin single control mixer

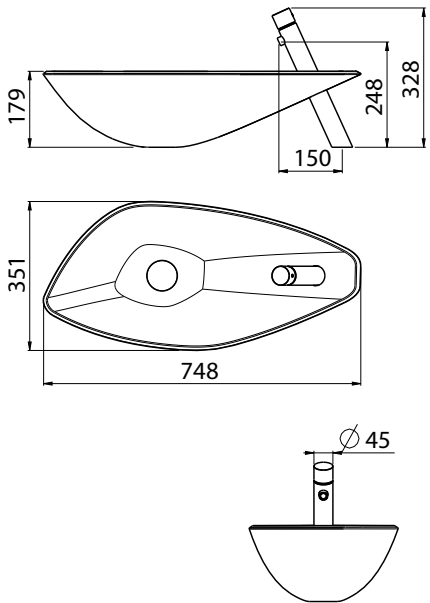
ART. 0-SCL1701/V-CR complete article



WOOD SCULL

Complete tall washbasin 1-tap mixer and washbasin

- Complete tall washbasin single hole mixer and washbasin
- Handle in Italian walnut
- Spout center distance 150 mm
- Single control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- With 1" 1/4 drain. 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN
- CLASSIC
- PVD

For finishing surcharge, quote on request.
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

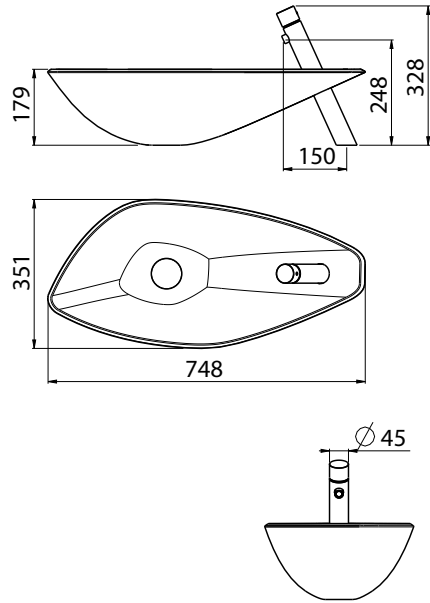
ART. 0-SCL1702/V-CR complete article



PEARL SCULL

Complete tall washbasin single-hole mixer and washbasin

- Complete washbasin in Corian Glacier White
- Handle in Corian Glacier White
- Spout center distance 150 mm
- Single control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- With 1" 1/4 drain. 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN
- CLASSIC
- PVD

For finishing surcharge, quote on request.
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

ART. 0-SCL1701-CR complete article



WOOD SCULL

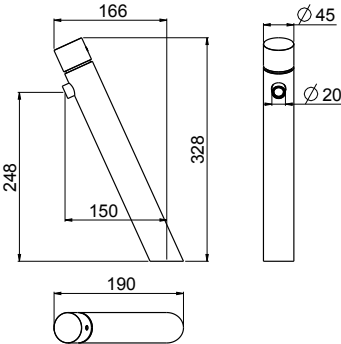
Tall washbasin single-hole mixer

- Handle in Italian walnut
- Spout center distance 150 mm
- Single control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 2
- CLASSIC 1
- PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing



ART. 0-SCL1702-CR complete article



PEARL SCULL

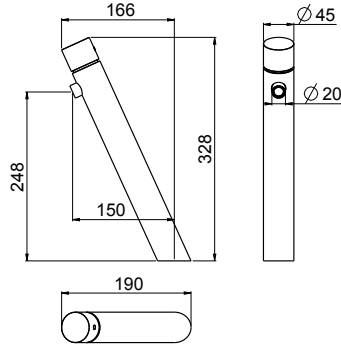
Tall washbasin single-hole mixer

- Handle in Corian Glacier White
- Spout center distance 150 mm
- Single control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 2
- CLASSIC 1
- PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing



ART. 0-SCL1703-CR complete article



SCULL

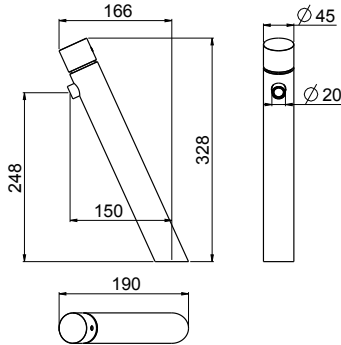
Tall washbasin single-hole mixer

- Handle in brass
- Spout center distance 150 mm
- Single control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 2
- CLASSIC 1
- PVD 9

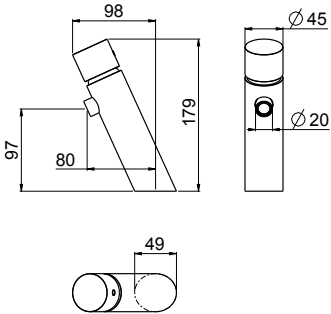
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing



ART. 0-SCL0701-CR complete article



- WOOD SCULL
Washbasin single-hole mixer
- Handle in Italian walnut
 - Spout center distance 80 mm
 - Single control mixer
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



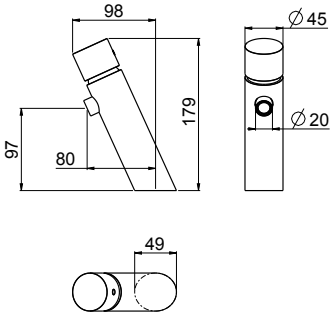
- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 9 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

ART. 0-SCL0702-CR complete article



- PEARL SCULL
Washbasin single-hole mixer
- Handle in Corian Glacier White
 - Spout center distance 80 mm
 - Single control mixer
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



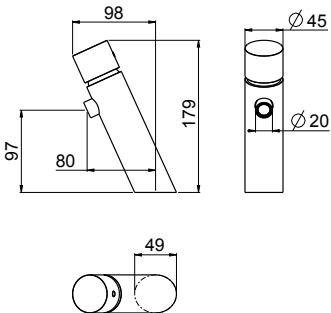
- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 9 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

ART. 0-SCL0703-CR complete article



- SCULL
Washbasin single-hole mixer
- Handle in brass
 - Spout center distance 80 mm
 - Single control mixer
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



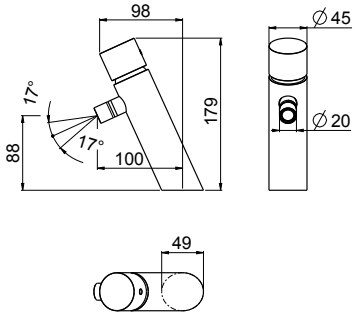
- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 9 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

ART. 0-SCL3701-CR complete article



- WOOD SCULL
Bidet single-hole mixer
- Handle in Italian walnut
 - Spout center distance 100 mm
 - Single control mixer
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



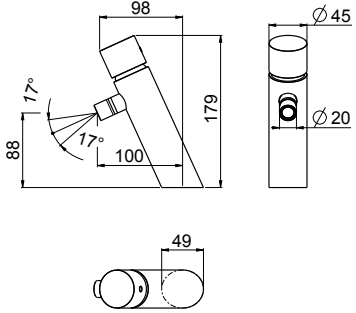
- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 9 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

ART. 0-SCL3702-CR complete article



- PEARL SCULL
Bidet single-hole mixer
- Handle in Corian Glacier White
 - Spout center distance 100 mm
 - Single control mixer
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



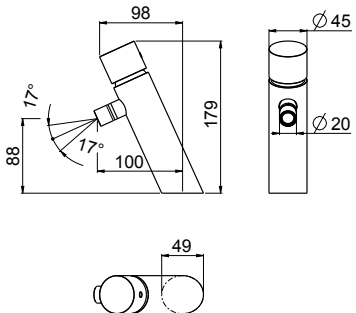
- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 9 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

ART. 0-SCL3703-CR complete article



- SCULL
Bidet single-hole mixer
- Handle in brass
 - Spout center distance 100 mm
 - Single control mixer
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 9 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

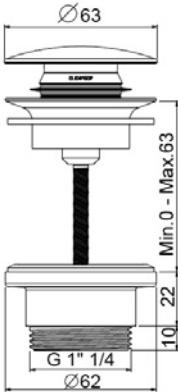
ACCESSORIES

ART. 70320-CR brass
ART. 70321-CR ABS

PN



- Pop-up drain
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
 - Brass / ABS
 - 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

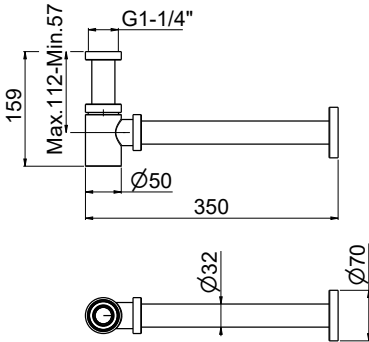
MODERN	12
CLASSIC	11
PVD	2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 70400-CR



- Minimal siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
 - Brass
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

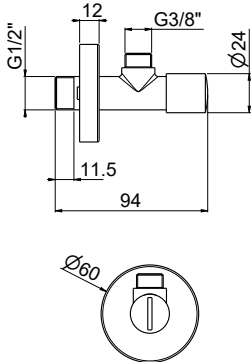
MODERN	11
CLASSIC	10
PVD	10

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 70600-CR



- Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
 - Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
 - Brass
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	6
CLASSIC	6
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



Scull

SHOWER
42

CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 42



Wood Scull Duplex integrated 2-3 way



Wood Scull Duplex integrated 4-5-6 way



Pearl Scull Duplex integrated 2-3 way



Pearl Scull Duplex integrated 4-5-6 way

COMPLETE SHOWER PROPOSAL

SCULL

from page 48



Scull shower head



Wood Scull Vertical 2-3 way



Wood Scull Vertical 4-5-6 way



Wood Scull Horizontal 2-3 way



Wood Scull Horizontal 4-5-6 way



Body jet Tondo



Pearl Scull Vertical 2-3 way



Pearl Scull Vertical 4-5-6 way



Pearl Scull Horizontal 2-3 way



Pearl Scull Horizontal 4-5-6 way



Stick 4

* For other shower solutions, see Shower head section from page 295 and Optional & Wellness section from page 367

SHOWER CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Scull

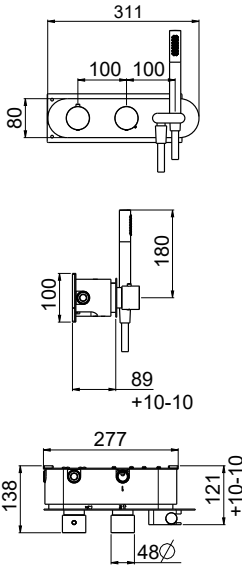
SHOWER CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Scull

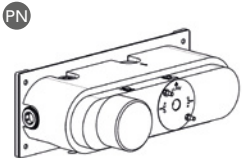
ART. **0-SCL5101EST-CR** outer part 2-way
 ART. **0-SCL5102EST-CR** outer part 3-way



- WOOD SCULL**
 Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Italian walnut
 - Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - 1 jet shower Stick in brass
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. **W5100** ¹ concealed part 2-way
 ART. **W5101** ¹ concealed part 3-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

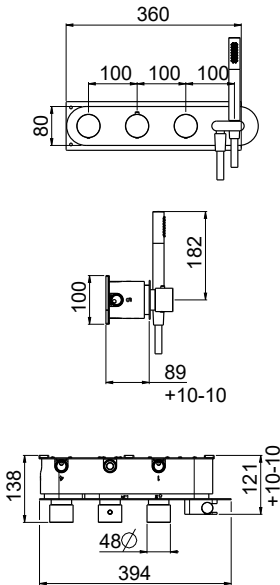
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
 Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
 1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
 2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
 3 See details page 530
 Neutral standard jet serigraph.
 For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572)
 and connection sequence when ordering.
 PN See legend on page 10

0-SCL5101-CR ² 2-way
 0-SCL5102-CR ² 3-way

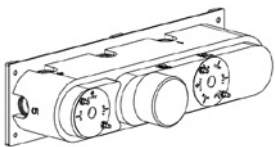
ART. **0-SCL5103EST-CR** outer part 4-way
 ART. **0-SCL5104EST-CR** outer part 5-way
 ART. **0-SCL5105EST-CR** outer part 6-way



- WOOD SCULL**
 Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Italian walnut
 - Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - 1 jet shower Stick in brass
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. **W5102** ¹ concealed part 4-way
 ART. **W5103** ¹ concealed part 5-way
 ART. **W5104** ¹ concealed part 6-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

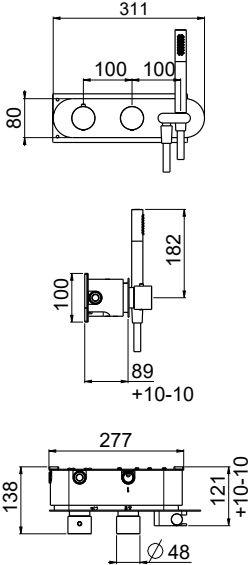
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
 Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
 1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
 2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
 3 See details page 530
 Neutral standard jet serigraph.
 For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572)
 and connection sequence when ordering.

0-SCL5103-CR ² 4-way
 0-SCL5104-CR ² 5-way
 0-SCL5105-CR ² 6-way

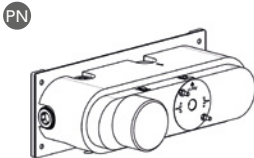
ART. **0-SCL5106EST-CR** outer part 2-way
 ART. **0-SCL5107EST-CR** outer part 3-way



- PEARL SCULL**
 Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Corian Glacier White
 - Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - 1 jet shower Stick in brass
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. **W5100** ¹ concealed part 2-way
 ART. **W5101** ¹ concealed part 3-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

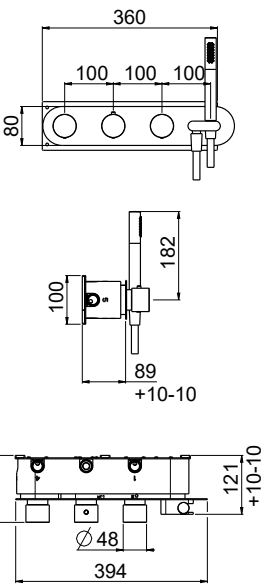
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
 Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
 1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
 2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
 3 See details page 530
 Neutral standard jet serigraph.
 For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572)
 and connection sequence when ordering.
 PN See legend on page 10

0-SCL5106-CR ² 2-way
 0-SCL5107-CR ² 3-way

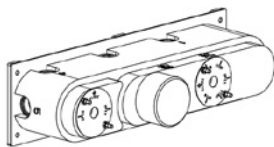
ART. **0-SCL5108EST-CR** outer part 4-way
 ART. **0-SCL5109EST-CR** outer part 5-way
 ART. **0-SCL5110EST-CR** outer part 6-way



- PEARL SCULL**
 Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Corian Glacier White
 - Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - 1 jet shower Stick in brass
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. **W5102** ¹ concealed part 4-way
 ART. **W5103** ¹ concealed part 5-way
 ART. **W5104** ¹ concealed part 6-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
 Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
 1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
 2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
 3 See details page 530
 Neutral standard jet serigraph.
 For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572)
 and connection sequence when ordering.

0-SCL5108-CR ² 4-way
 0-SCL5109-CR ² 5-way
 0-SCL5110-CR ² 6-way

SHOWER CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Scull

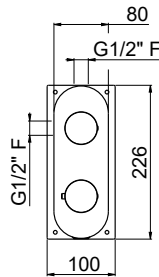
SHOWER CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Scull

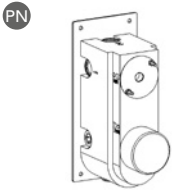
ART. 0-SCL4101EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-SCL4102EST-CR outer part 3-way



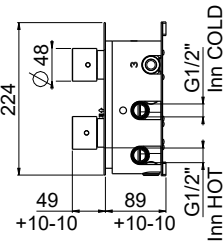
- WOOD SCULL
Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Italian walnut
 - Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W21221CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ concealed part 3-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



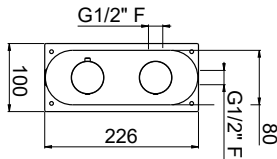
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph.
For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573)
and connection sequence when ordering.
PN See legend on page 10

0-SCL4101-CR ² 2-way
0-SCL4102-CR ² 3-way

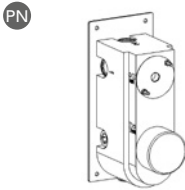
ART. 0-SCL4101EST/O-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-SCL4102EST/O-CR outer part 3-way



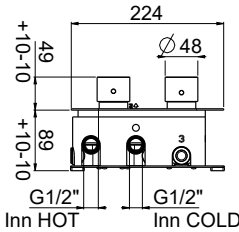
- WOOD SCULL
Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Italian walnut
 - Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W21221CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ concealed part 3-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



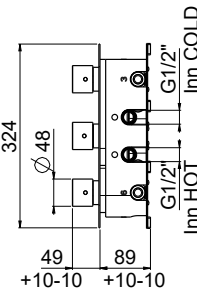
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons,
specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.
PN See legend on page 10

0-SCL4101/O-CR ² 2-way
0-SCL4102/O-CR ² 3-way

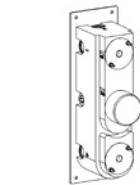
ART. 0-SCL4103EST-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 0-SCL4104EST-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 0-SCL4105EST-CR outer part 6-way



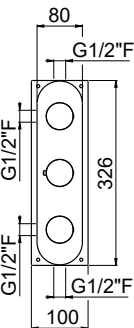
- WOOD SCULL
Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Italian walnut
 - Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W21241CR ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W21251CR ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W21261CR ¹ concealed part 6-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



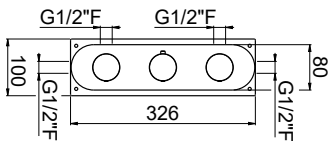
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets
(see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

0-SCL4103-CR ² 4-way
0-SCL4104-CR ² 5-way
0-SCL4105-CR ² 6-way

ART. 0-SCL4103EST/O-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 0-SCL4104EST/O-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 0-SCL4105EST/O-CR outer part 6-way



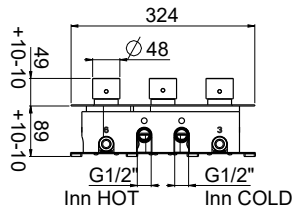
- WOOD SCULL
Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Italian walnut
 - Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W21241CR ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W21251CR ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W21261CR ¹ concealed part 6-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets
(see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

0-SCL4103/O-CR ² 4-way
0-SCL4104/O-CR ² 5-way
0-SCL4105/O-CR ² 6-way

SHOWER CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Scull

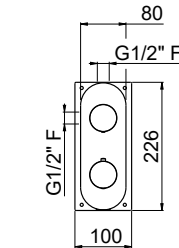
SHOWER CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Scull

ART. 0-SCL4106EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-SCL4107EST-CR outer part 3-way

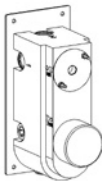


- PEARL SCULL
Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Corian Glacier White
 - Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome

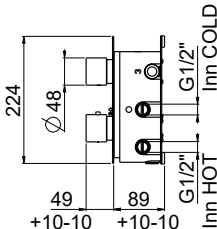


ART. W21221CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ concealed part 3-way

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional screen printing with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.
PN See legend on page 10

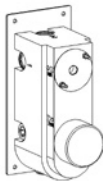
0-SCL4106-CR ² 2-way
0-SCL4107-CR ² 3-way

ART. 0-SCL4106EST/O-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-SCL4107EST/O-CR outer part 3-way

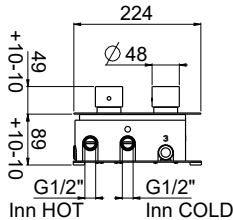
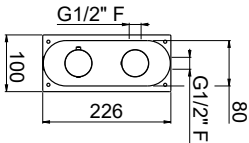


ART. W21221CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ concealed part 3-way

PN



- PEARL SCULL
Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Corian Glacier White
 - Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

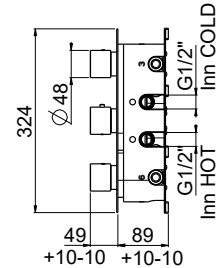
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.
PN See legend on page 10

0-SCL4106/O-CR ² 2-way
0-SCL4107/O-CR ² 3-way

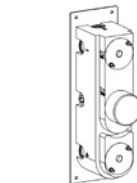
ART. 0-SCL4108EST-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 0-SCL4109EST-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 0-SCL4110EST-CR outer part 6-way



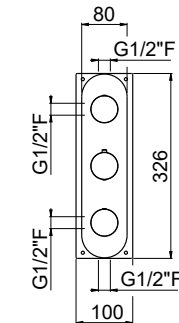
- PEARL SCULL
Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Corian Glacier White
 - Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W21241CR ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W21251CR ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W21261CR ¹ concealed part 6-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



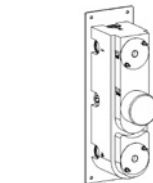
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

0-SCL4108-CR ² 4-way
0-SCL4109-CR ² 5-way
0-SCL4110-CR ² 6-way

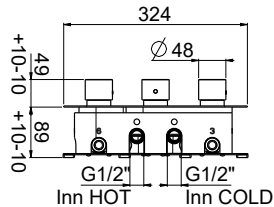
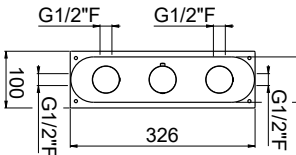
ART. 0-SCL4108EST/O-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 0-SCL4109EST/O-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 0-SCL4110EST/O-CR outer part 6-way



ART. W21241CR ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W21251CR ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W21261CR ¹ concealed part 6-way



- PEARL SCULL
Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Corian Glacier White
 - Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

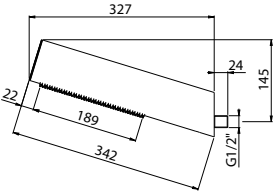
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

0-SCL4108/O-CR ² 4-way
0-SCL4109/O-CR ² 5-way
0-SCL4110/O-CR ² 6-way

ART. 26859-CR



- SCULL shower head**
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Minimum flow rate 14 l/min
 - Wall-mounted installation G1/2" fitting
 - Easy-clean system,anti-liming silicon nozzles
 - Chrome

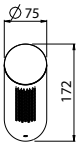


- Features:**
- Rain with 151 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

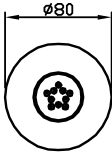
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
For other solutions, see from page 295



ART. 24970-CR



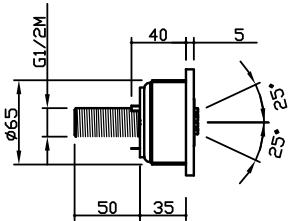
- Body jet Round**
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Orientable
 - Minimum flow rate 4 l/min
 - Concealed installation
 - Fitting G1/2"
 - Easy-clean system,anti-liming silicon nozzles
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	9
CLASSIC	9
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See details page 564
For other solutions, see from page 367



ART. 66171-CR brass
ART. 65171-CR ABS

PN

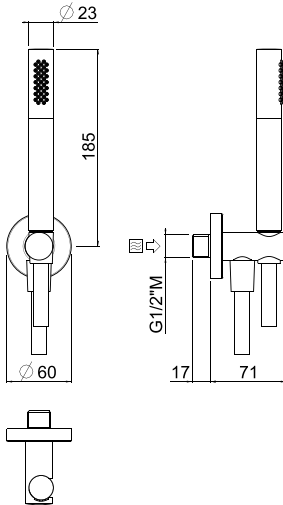


- Duplex Stick 4**
- Concealed mount
 - 1 jet shower, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable
 - Fitting G1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Finishings only available for brass version
For other solutions, see from page 367
PN See legend on page 10



QTime

Design Architect Marco Fumagalli

A creative gesture can make us travel through time, giving new meanings to the stylistic elements of the past: QTime.

The elementary geometry of the cylinder engraved by a sign of time: the grooves of a Doric column sculpt the material by generating a new classic.

Wall-mounted washbasin spout remote controls with rosaces

Bidet mixer with remote controls

Set shower head OttoMillimetri and arm Spigolo

3-hole tall washbasin mixer

Concealed shower mixer with integrated duplex

Balance

Expertly balanced lines and basic shapes find application in the body and in the spout for a minimalist style.

Design

Contrasting shapes and geometries merge together in a timeless dialogue, for a story that speaks of well-being, balance and peace.

Classic & Contemporary

Soft but rigorous lines at the same time: classicism becomes contemporary.



QTime

With QTime a new small-scale architectural landscape is born: revisited classic lines create an environment where contrasts live in an interplay of material, surfaces and colours.

WASHBASIN

- 56** CERAMIC HEADWORKS
- 59** CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

- 60** CERAMIC HEADWORKS
- 60** CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

- 61** POP-UP WASTES
- 61** SIPHONS
- 61** FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

- 66** CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
- 69** CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"

BATHTUB

- 72** BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS
- 73** CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE
- 73** FLOOR - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE



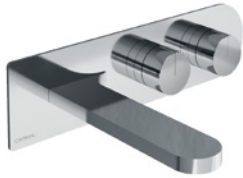
CERAMIC HEADWORKS

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN CONTROLS

from page 56



Remote controls with rosaces



Remote controls with plate

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 58



Wall-mounted remote controls



3-hole

WASHBASIN

from page 59



3-hole

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

WASHBASIN SINGLE-HOLE

from page 59



Single-control mixer



CERAMIC HEADWORKS

BIDET WALL-MOUNTED CONTROLS

from page 60



Wall-mounted remote controls

BIDET

from page 60



3-hole

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET SINGLE-HOLE

from page 60



Single-control mixer

ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTES - SIPHONS - FILTER TAPS

from page 61



Pop-up waste



Minimal siphon

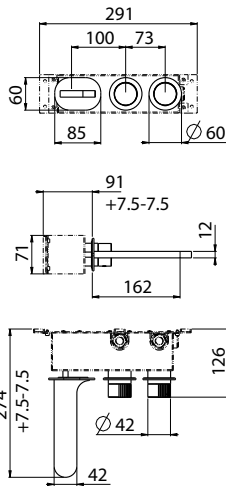


Filter taps

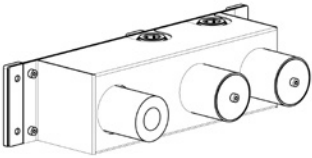
ART. 0-QTM2502EST-CR outer part



- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Wall-mounted remote controls with rosaces
 - Spout center distance 162 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Concealed with protective cover ²
 - Chrome



ART. W2501 concealed part

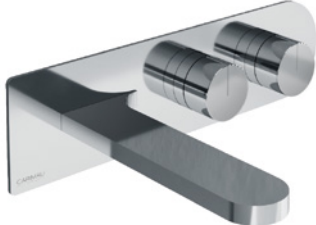


- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

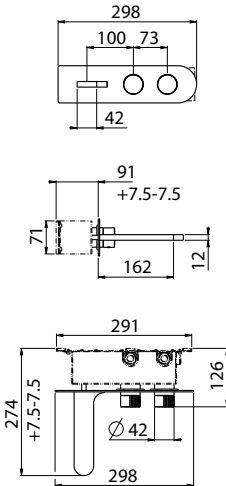
0-QTM2502-CR ¹

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

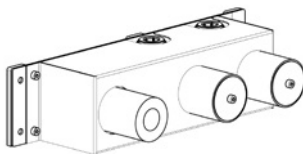
ART. 0-QTM2501EST-CR outer part



- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Wall-mounted remote controls with plate
 - Spout center distance 162 mm
 - Ceramic headwork 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Concealed with protective cover ²
 - Chrome



ART. W2501 concealed part

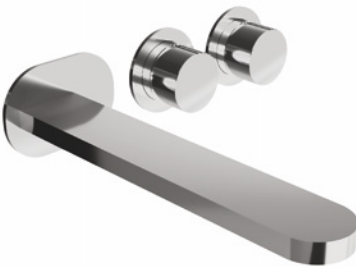


- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

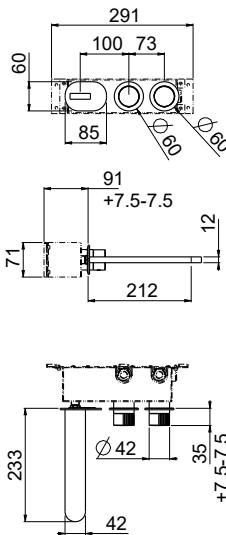
0-QTM2501-CR ¹

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

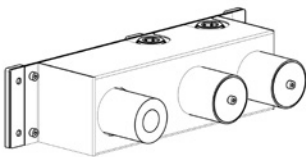
ART. 0-QTM2504EST-CR outer part



- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Wall-mounted remote controls with rosaces
 - Spout center distance 212 mm
 - Ceramic headwork 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Concealed with protective cover ²
 - Chrome



ART. W2501 concealed part

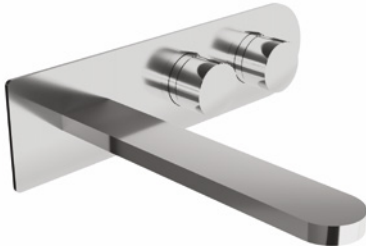


- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

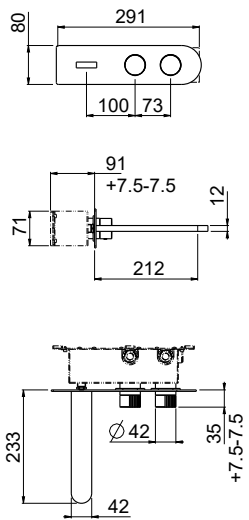
0-QTM2504-CR ¹

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

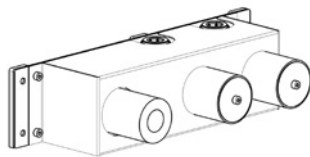
ART. 0-QTM2503EST-CR outer part



- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Wall-mounted remote controls with plate
 - Spout center distance 212 mm
 - Ceramic headwork 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Concealed with protective cover ²
 - Chrome



ART. W2501 concealed part



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

0-QTM2503-CR ¹

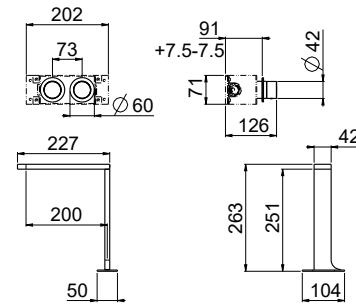
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

ART. 0-QTM1502EST-CR outer part

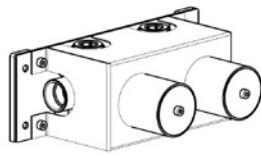


Tall washbasin mixer wall-mounted
remote controls

- Spout center distance 200 mm
- Ceramic headwork 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Connection flexible hose
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover ²
- Chrome



ART. W2500 concealed part



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

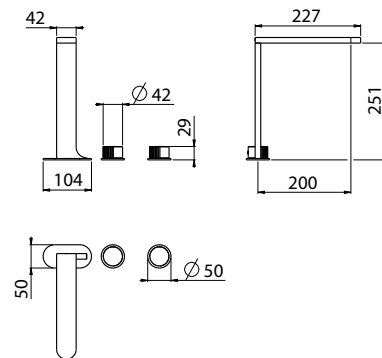
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
 1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
 2 See details page 532

ART. 0-QTM1501-CR complete article



3-hole tall washbasin mixer

- Spout center distance 200 mm
- Ceramic headwork 90°
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

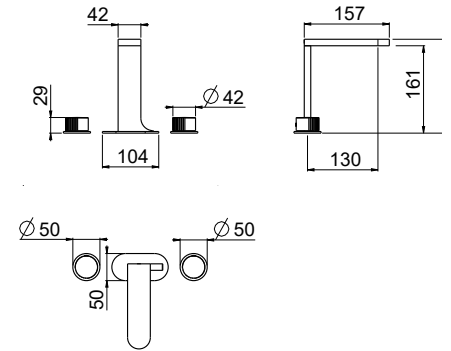


ART. 0-QTM0501-CR complete article



3-hole washbasin mixer

- Spout center distance 130 mm
- Ceramic headwork 90°
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



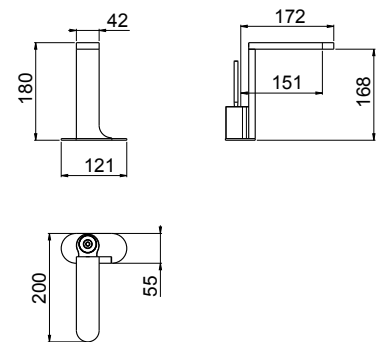
WASHBASIN CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ART. 0-QTM0701-CR complete article



Washbasin 1-tap mixer

- Spout center distance 150 mm
- Single-control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

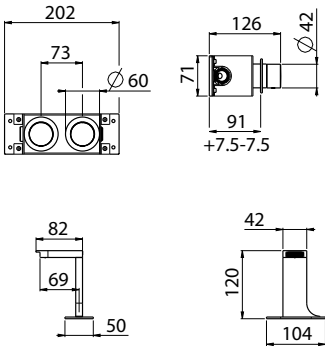
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 0-QTM3502EST-CR outer part



- Bidet mixer wall-mounted remote controls
- Spout center distance 69 mm
 - Ceramic headwork 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Connection flexible hose
 - Without drain
 - Concealed with protective cover ²
 - Chrome

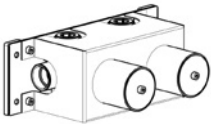


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

ART. W2500 concealed part

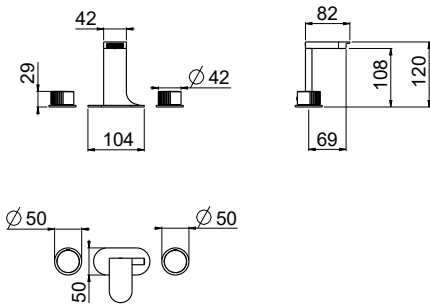


0-QTM3502-CR ¹

ART. 0-QTM3501-CR complete article



- 3-hole bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 69 mm
 - Ceramic headwork 90°
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

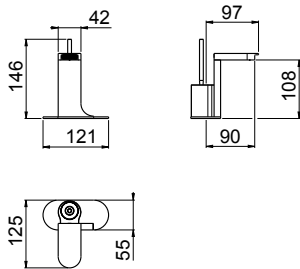
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 0-QTM3701-CR complete article



- Single-hole bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 90 mm
 - Single-control mixer
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

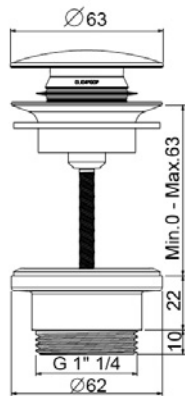
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 70320-CR brass
ART. 70321-CR ABS

PN



- Pop-up drain
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
 - Brass / ABS
 - 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

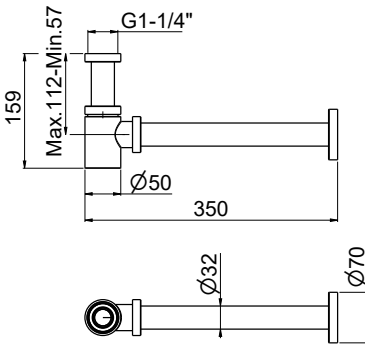
MODERN	12
CLASSIC	11
PVD	2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 70400-CR



- Minimal siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
 - Brass
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

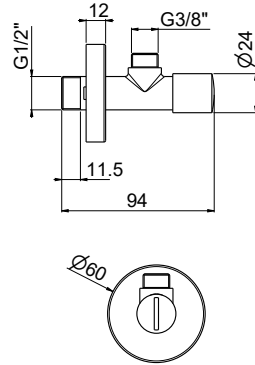
MODERN	11
CLASSIC	10
PVD	10

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 70600-CR



- Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
 - Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
 - Brass
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	6
CLASSIC	6
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



QTime

SHOWER

- 66** CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
- 69** CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"

BATHTUB

- 72** BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS
- 73** CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE
- 73** FLOOR - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE



THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 66



Integrated duplex 2-3 way



Integrated duplex 4-5-6 way



Vertical 2-3 way



Horizontal 2-3 way



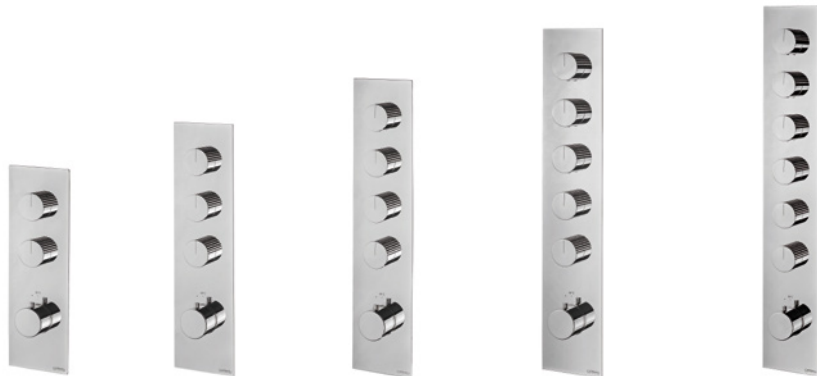
Simultaneous 2-way openings



Simultaneous 3-way openings

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 69



High flow vertical 2-3-4-5-6 way

CERAMIC HEADWORKS

BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED

from page 72



5-hole 2-way



4-hole 2-way

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 73

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 73



Integrated duplex 2-3 way



Freestanding tub column

COMPLETE SHOWER



Spigolo



OttoMillimetri



Cascata Minimal Tonda



Stilo 4



Body jet Tondo



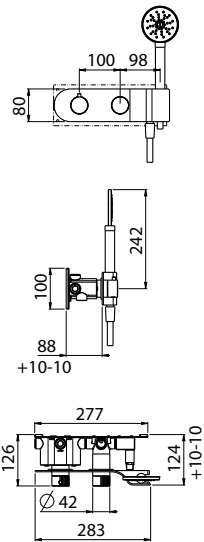
Atomizer Tondo

For other solutions see Shower head section from page 295 and Optional & Wellness section from page 367

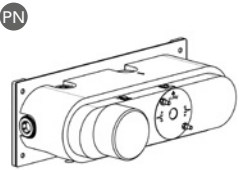
ART. 0-QTM5101EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-QTM5102EST-CR outer part 3-way



- Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Stilo single-function shower in brass
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W5100 ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W5101 ¹ concealed part 3-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

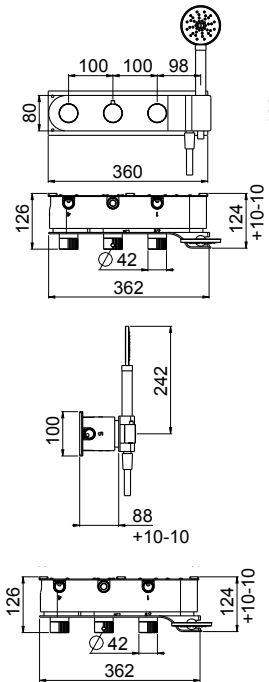
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

0-QTM5101-CR ² 2-way
0-QTM5102-CR ² 3-way

ART. 0-QTM5103EST-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 0-QTM5104EST-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 0-QTM5105EST-CR outer part 6-way



- Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Stilo single-function shower in brass
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

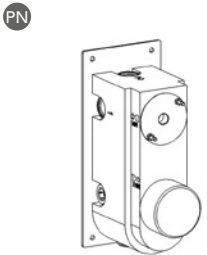
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530

0-QTM5103-CR ² 4-way
0-QTM5104-CR ² 5-way
0-QTM5105-CR ² 6-way

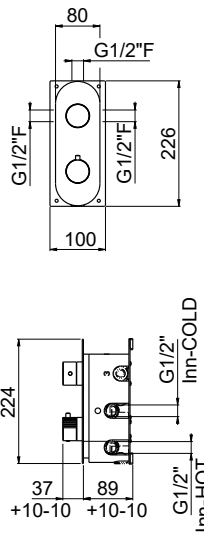
ART. 0-QTM4101EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-QTM4102EST-CR outer part 3-way



ART. W21221CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ concealed part 3-way



- Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

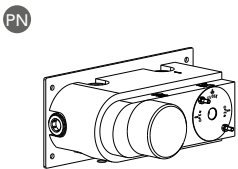
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

0-QTM4101-CR ² 2-way
0-QTM4102-CR ² 3-way

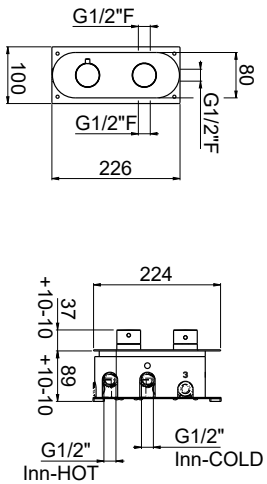
ART. 0-QTM4101EST/O-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-QTM4102EST/O-CR outer part 3-way



ART. W21221CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ concealed part 3-way



- Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

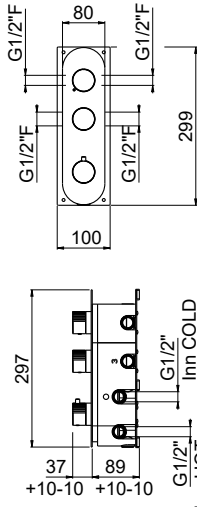
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

0-QTM4101/O-CR ² 2-way
0-QTM4102/O-CR ² 3-way

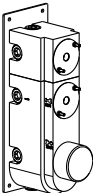
ART. 0-QTM4201EST-CR ¹ outer part 2-way



- Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Outlets G 1/2", ceramic headwork 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21028 ² concealed part 2-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

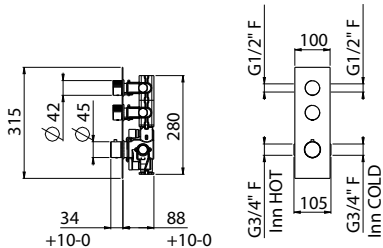
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-QTM4201EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530

0-QTM4201-CR ³ 2-way

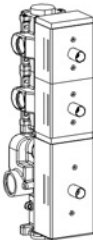
ART. 0-QTM4001EST-CR ¹ outer part 2-way



- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21029CR ² concealed part 2-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

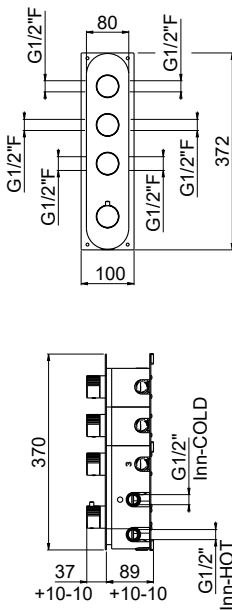
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-QTM4001EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531

0-QTM4001-CR ³ 2-way

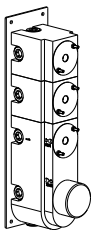
ART. 0-QTM4202EST-CR ¹ outer part 3-way



- Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21038 ² concealed part 3-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

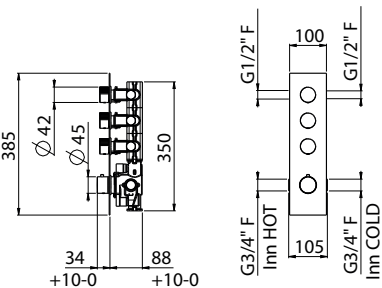
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-QTM4202EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530

0-QTM4202-CR ³ 3-way

ART. 0-QTM4002EST-CR ¹ outer part 3-way



- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headwork 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21039CR ² concealed part 3-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-QTM4002EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531

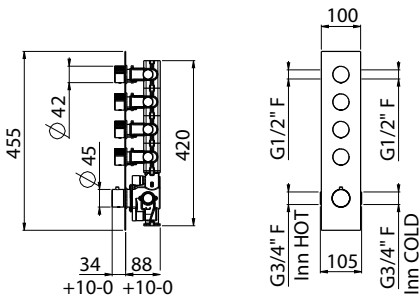
0-QTM4002-CR ³ 3-way

ART. 0-QTM4003EST-CR ¹ outer part 4-way

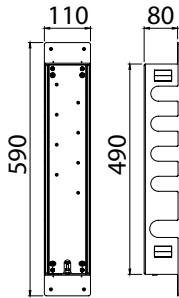


Concealed high flow rate shower mixer

- Thermostatic cartridge
- 4 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
- Chrome



Mounting kit



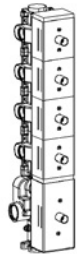
ART. KIT00040

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-QTM4003EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530

ART. W21049CR ² concealed part 4-way



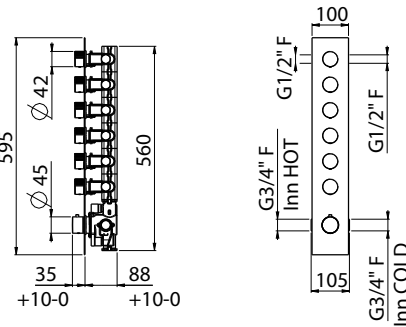
0-QTM4003-CR ³ 4-way

ART. 0-QTM4005EST-CR ¹ outer part 6-way

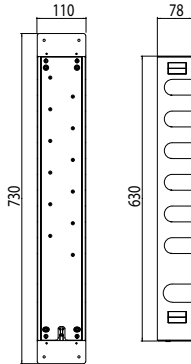


Concealed high flow rate shower mixer

- Thermostatic cartridge
- 6 G 1/2" outlets, ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
- Chrome



Mounting kit



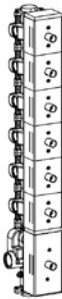
ART. KIT00060

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-QTM4005EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530

ART. W21069CR ² concealed part 6-way



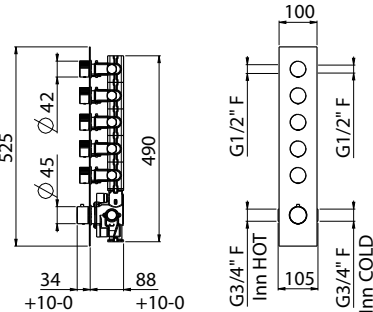
0-QTM4005-CR ³ 6-way

ART. 0-QTM4004EST-CR ¹ outer part 5-way

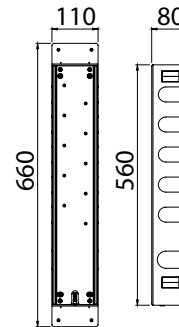


Concealed high flow rate shower mixer

- Thermostatic cartridge
- 5 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
- Chrome



Mounting kit



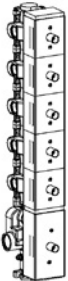
ART. KIT00050

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

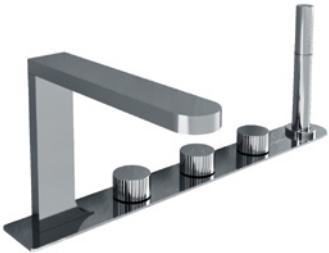
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-QTM4004EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530

ART. W21059CR ² concealed part 5-way

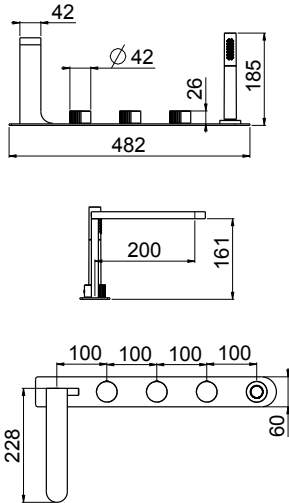


0-QTM4004-CR ³ 5-way

ART. 0-QTM6501-CR ¹ complete article 2-way



- 5-hole bathtub deck-mounted mixer
- Spout center distance 200 mm
 - Ceramic headwork 90°
 - Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
 - Single-function shower Stick in brass
 - NYLON flexible hose grey 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

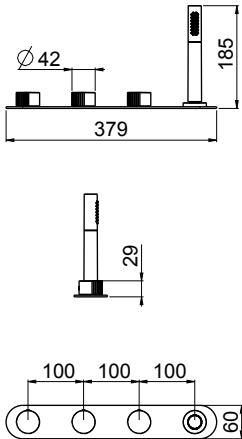
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
Neutral standard jet serigraph.
For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

ART. 0-QTM6502-CR ¹ complete article 2-way



- 4-hole bathtub deck-mounted mixer
- Ceramic headwork 90°
 - Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
 - Single-function shower Stick in brass
 - NYLON flexible hose grey 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Overflow outlet
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

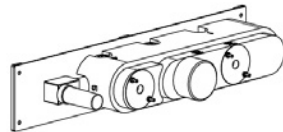
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
Neutral standard jet screen printing. For additional screen printing with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

ART. 0-QTM6101EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-QTM6102EST-CR outer part 3-way

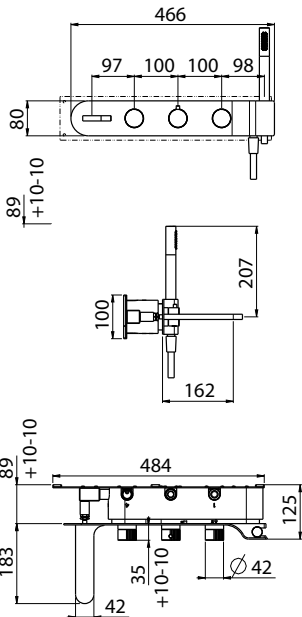


ART. W6100 ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W6101 ¹ concealed part 3-way



0-QTM6101-CR ²
0-QTM6102-CR ²

- Concealed bathtub mixer
- Spout center distance 162 mm
 - Ceramic headwork 90°
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Single-function shower Stick in brass
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet screen printing. For additional screen printing with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

ART. 0-QTM7301EST-CR outer part

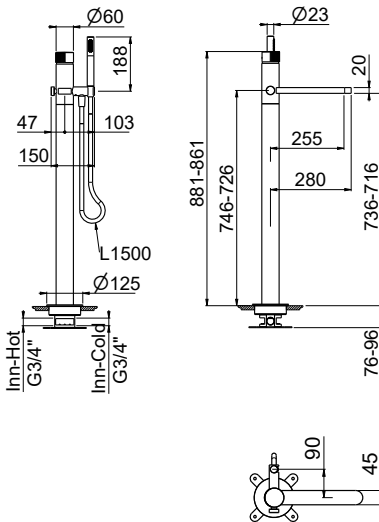


ART. W7301 concealed part



0-QTM7301-CR ¹

- Freestanding tub column
- Conventional cartridge
 - Spout distance centre 255 mm
 - Automatic diverter with stop
 - One-jet brass Stick handshower
 - PVD flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number

OCube

Design Architect Marco Fumagalli

A rigorous environment in shape and surface enriched by a detail: OCube.

Minimalist shapes take the lead in a functional microcosm exploration. The product details are transformed into micro-architectures. The controls together build an urban landscape made up of knobs, spouts and diverters which acquire an almost architectural value through the purity of their shapes.

Precious detail

A detail characterizes these pure and regular facades, making OCube unique and immediately recognizable.

Design

Thanks to the finishes, a trick of reflections highlights the clean forms and the study of detail.

Play with contrasts

Game of contrasts, or tone on tone, the choice is free. The study of details and their value can and must make the difference; this is where OCube plays its trump card.



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer remote controls with rosaces

Single-hole bidet mixer

Set shower head OttoMillimetri and arm Extreme

3-hole tall washbasin mixer

Concealed shower mixer with integrated duplex





OCube

Rational architecture with its proportions, rules and alignments leads us on this journey: pure and essential shapes that a detail makes distinctive. A rigorous environment in shapes and surfaces can get precious details that can be touched making OCube series unique and immediately recognisable.

WASHBASIN

- 80** CERAMIC HEADWORKS
- 83** CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

- 84** CERAMIC HEADWORKS
- 84** CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

- 85** POP-UP WASTE
- 85** SIPHONS
- 85** FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

- 90** CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
- 93** CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"

BATHTUB

- 96** BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS
- 97** CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE
- 97** FLOOR - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE



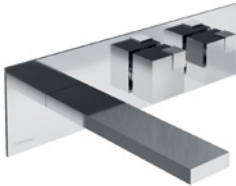
CERAMIC HEADWORKS

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN CONTROLS

from page 80



Remote controls with rosaces



Remote controls with plate

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 82



Wall-mounted remote controls



3-hole

WASHBASIN

from page 83



3-hole

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

SINGLE-HOLE WASHBASIN

from page 83



Single-control mixer



CERAMIC HEADWORKS

BIDET WALL-MOUNTED CONTROLS

from page 84



Wall-mounted remote controls

BIDET

from page 84



3-hole

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

SINGLE-HOLE BIDET

from page 84



Single-control mixer

ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTE - SIPHONS - FILTER TAPS

from page 85



Pop-up waste

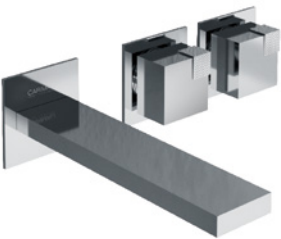


Minimal siphon

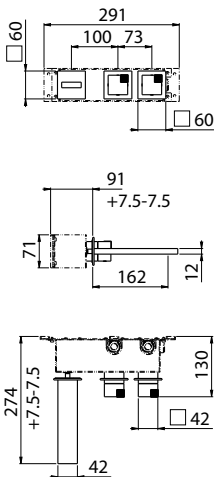


Filter taps

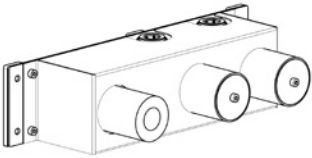
ART. 0-OCB2502EST-CR outer part



- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Wall-mounted remote controls with rosaces
 - Spout center distance 162 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Concealed with protective cover ²
 - Chrome



ART. W2501 Concealed part

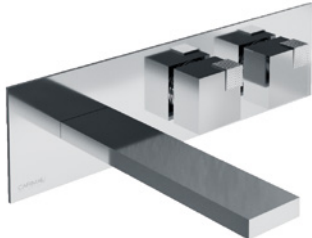


- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

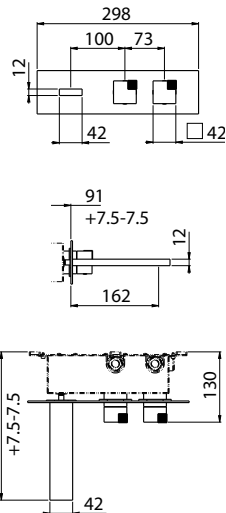
0-OCB2502-CR ¹

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

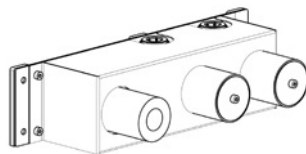
ART. 0-OCB2501EST-CR outer part



- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Wall-mounted remote controls with plate
 - Spout center distance 162 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Concealed with protective cover ²
 - Chrome



ART. W2501 Concealed part

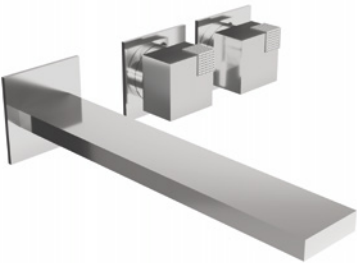


- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

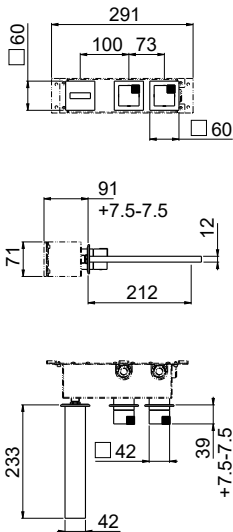
0-OCB2501-CR ¹

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

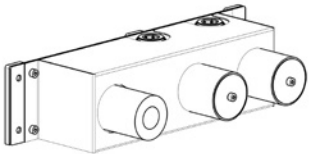
ART. 0-OCB2504EST-CR outer part



- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Wall-mounted remote controls with rosaces
 - Spout center distance 212 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Concealed with protective cover ²
 - Chrome



ART. W2501 Concealed part

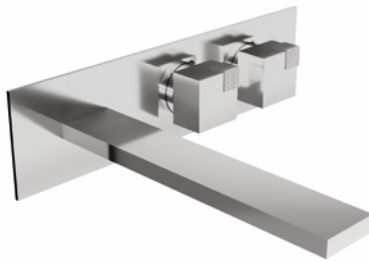


- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

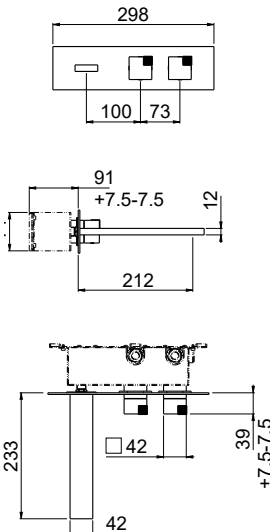
0-OCB2504-CR ¹

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

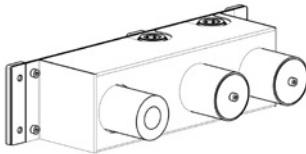
ART. 0-OCB2503EST-CR outer part



- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Wall-mounted remote controls with plate
 - Spout center distance 212 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Concealed with protective cover ²
 - Chrome



ART. W2501 Concealed part



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

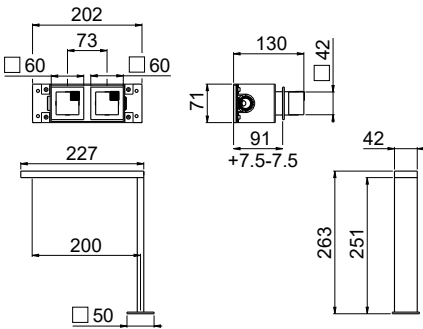
0-OCB2503-CR ¹

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

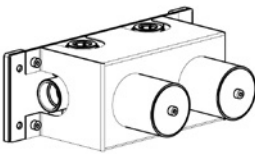
ART. 0-OCB1502EST-CR outer part



- Tall washbasin mixer wall-mounted remote controls
- Spout center distance 200 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Connection flexible hose
 - Without drain
 - Concealed with protective cover ²
 - Chrome



ART. W2500 Concealed part



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

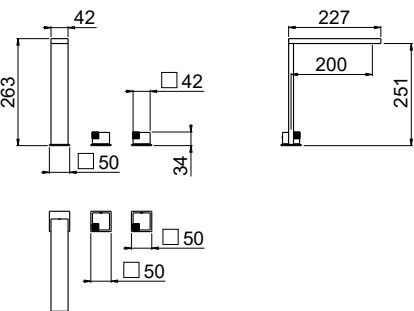
0-OCB1502-CR ¹

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
¹ Order outer part number + concealed part number
² See details page 532

ART. 0-OCB1501-CR complete article



- 3-hole tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 200 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 9 |

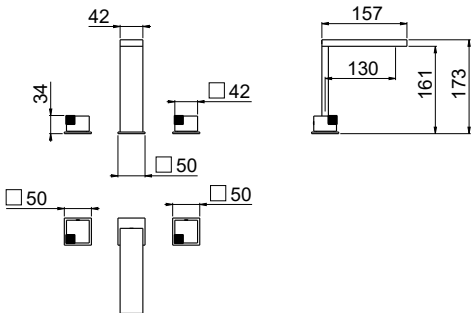


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 0-OCB0501-CR complete article



- 3-hole washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 130 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 9 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

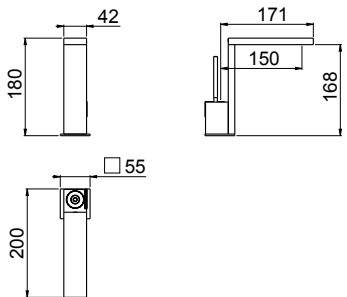


WASHBASIN CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ART. 0-OCB0701-CR complete article



- Washbasin single-hole mixer
- Spout center distance 150 mm
 - Single-control mixer
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 9 |



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



OCube

SHOWER	
90	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
93	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"
BATHTUB	
96	BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS
97	CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE
97	FLOOR - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE



THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 90



Integrated duplex 2-3 way



Integrated duplex 4-5-6 way



Vertical 2-3 way



Horizontal 2-3 way



Simultaneous 2-way openings



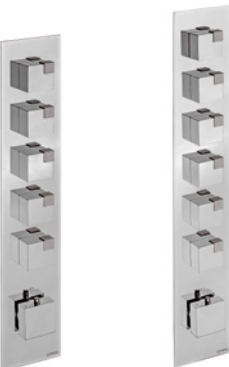
Simultaneous 3-way openings

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 93



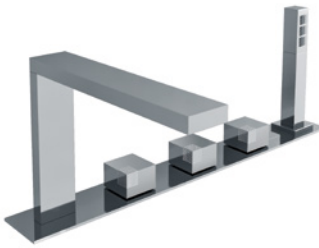
High flow vertical 2-3-4-5-6 way



CERAMIC HEADWORKS

BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED

from page 96



5-hole 2-way



4-hole 2-way

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 97



Integrated duplex 2-3 way

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 97



Freestanding tub column

COMPLETE SHOWER



Extreme



OttoMillimetri



Cascade Minimal Quadra



Stilo 4



Body jet Quadro



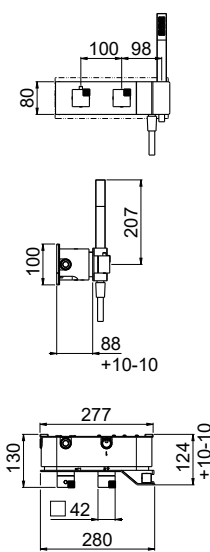
Atomizer Quadro

For other solutions see Shower head section from page 295 and Optional & Wellness section from page 367

ART. 0-OCB5101EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-OCB5102EST-CR outer part 3-way

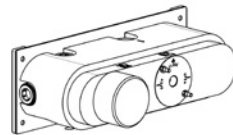


- Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Square single-function shower in brass
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W5100 ¹ Concealed part 2-way
ART. W5101 ¹ Concealed part 3-way

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

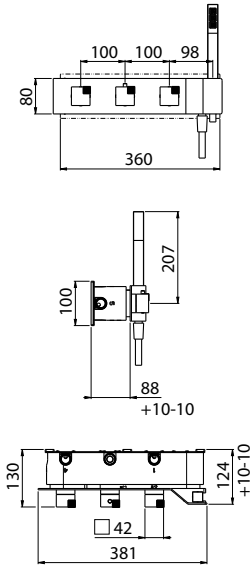
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572)
and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

0-OCB5101-CR ² 2-way
0-OCB5102-CR ² 3-way

ART. 0-OCB5103EST-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 0-OCB5104EST-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 0-OCB5105EST-CR outer part 6-way



- Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Square single-function shower in brass
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 358) and connection sequence when ordering

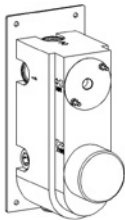
0-OCB5103-CR ² 4-way
0-OCB5104-CR ² 5-way
0-OCB5105-CR ² 6-way

ART. 0-OCB4101EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-OCB4102EST-CR outer part 3-way



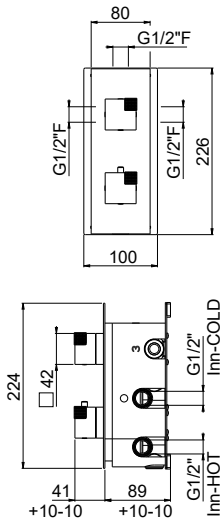
ART. W21221CR ¹ Concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ Concealed part 3-way

PN



0-OCB4101-CR ² 2-way
0-OCB4102-CR ² 3-way

- Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

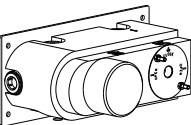
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph.
For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573)
and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 0-OCB4101EST/O-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-OCB4102EST/O-CR outer part 3-way



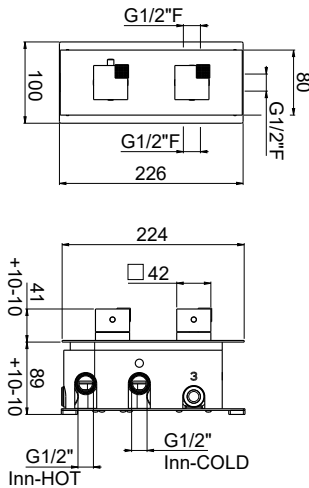
ART. W21221CR ¹ Concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ Concealed part 3-way

PN



0-OCB4101/O-CR ² 2-way
0-OCB4102/O-CR ² 3-way

- Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



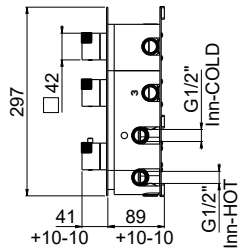
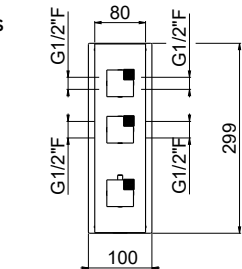
- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet screen printing. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 0-OCB4201EST-CR ¹ outer part 2-way



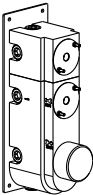
- Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-OCB4201EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
Neutral standard jet serigraph.
For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573)
and connection sequence when ordering

ART. W21028 ² Concealed part 2-way

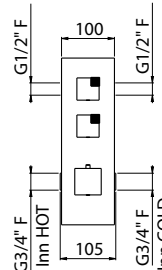
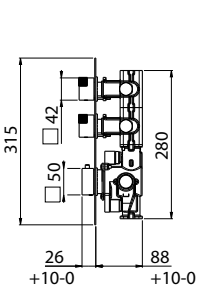


0-OCB4201-CR ³ 2-way

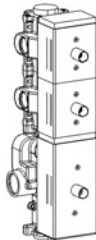
ART. 0-OCB4001EST-CR ¹ outer part 2-way



- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome

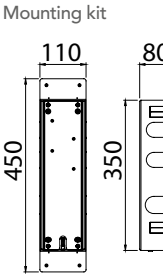


ART. W21029CR ² Concealed part 2-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-OCB4001EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573)
and connection sequence when ordering

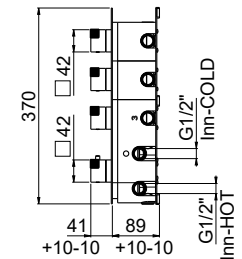
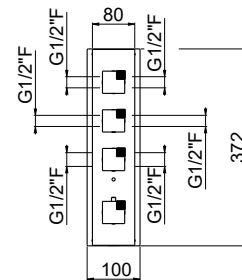


ART. KIT00020

ART. 0-OCB4202EST-CR ¹ outer part 3-way



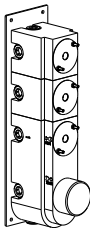
- Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-OCB4202EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet screen printing. For additional screen printing with icons, specify jet outlets
(see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. W21038 ² Concealed part 3-way

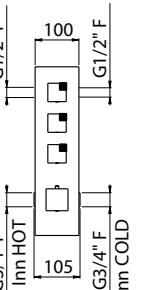
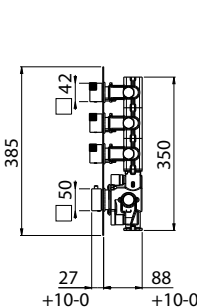


0-OCB4202-CR ³ 3-way

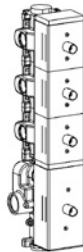
ART. 0-OCB4002EST-CR ¹ outer part 3-way



- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome

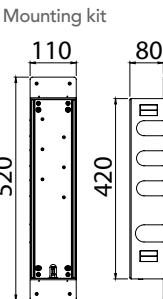


ART. W21039CR ² Concealed part 3-way



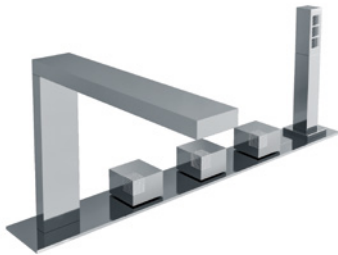
- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-OCB4002EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573)
and connection sequence when ordering

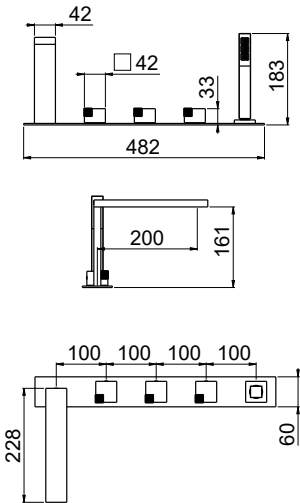


ART. KIT00030

ART. 0-OCB6501-CR ¹ complete article 2-way



- 5-hole bathtub deck-mounted mixer
- Spout center distance 200 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
 - Single-function shower Square in brass
 - NYLON flexible hose grey 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

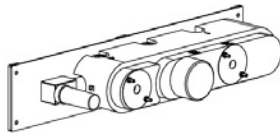
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
¹ See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

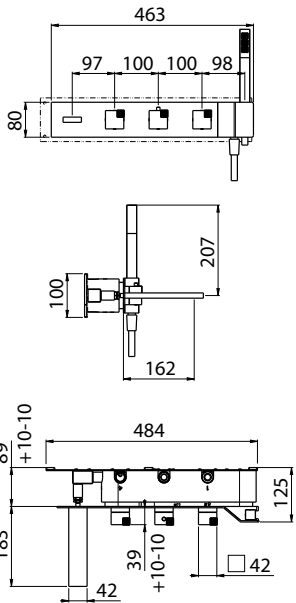
ART. 0-OCB6101EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-OCB6102EST-CR outer part 3-way



ART. W6100 ¹ Concealed part 2-way
ART. W6101 ¹ Concealed part 3-way



- Concealed bathtub mixer
- Spout center distance 162 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Single-function shower Square in brass
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome

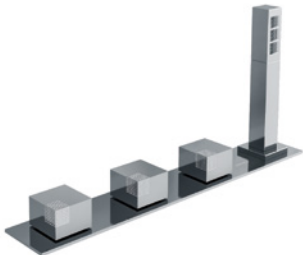


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

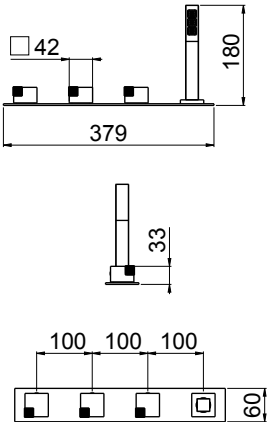
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
¹ See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
² Order outer part number + concealed part number
³ See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. 0-OCB6502-CR ¹ complete article 2-way



- 4-hole bathtub deck-mounted mixer
- Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
 - Single-function shower Square in brass
 - NYLON flexible hose grey 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Overflow outlet
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
¹ See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

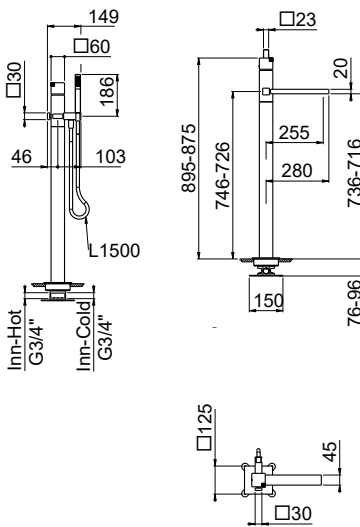
ART. 0-OCB7301EST-CR outer part



ART. W7301 Concealed part



- Freestanding tub column
- Conventional cartridge
 - Spout distance centre 255 mm
 - Automatic diverter with stop
 - Square brass shower 1 jet
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
¹ Order outer part number + concealed part number

DSide

Design Architect Marco Fumagalli

With a simple gesture the shapes become articulated, taking on a distinctive and recognizable character, so DSide is born.

Geometric shapes, simple and complex at the same time, are at the root of the structure of minerals.

Architecture captures the forms and the rules, design interprets them.

Distinctive character

The finishes emphasise geometric shapes by highlighting volumes and enhancing details, giving them their own distinctive and recognizable character.

Design

What is defined as minimal design does not necessarily consist of elementary forms. The complexity is generated by a simple variation of the basic geometry, which builds relationships between the sides and the angles that define the volume.

Rules and complexity

Geometry takes on a leading value in the form construction, detail becomes rule. DSide turns the balance upside down, recompose it and raise it to a precious and harmonious whole. The finishes put in evidence the geometric shapes by highlighting the volumes and enhancing the details.



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer remote controls with plate

3-hole tall washbasin mixer

3-hole bidet mixer

Ceiling-mounted OttoMillimetri shower head

Concealed shower mixer with integrated duplex





DSide

Light, unexpected geometries, dynamic surfaces, everything contributes to the construction of a unique bathroom environment. DSide leads the game with its shapes and its precious details, communicates with the environment by harmonizing and enriching it.

WASHBASIN

- 104** CERAMIC HEADWORKS
- 107** CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

- 108** CERAMIC HEADWORKS
- 108** CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

- 109** POP-UP WASTES
- 109** SIPHONS
- 109** FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

- 114** CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
- 117** CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"

BATHTUB

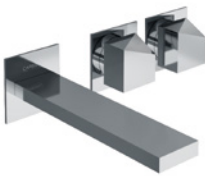
- 120** BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS
- 121** CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE
- 121** FLOOR - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE



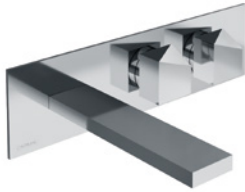
CERAMIC HEADWORKS

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN CONTROLS

from page 104



Remote controls with rosaces



Remote controls with plate

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 106



Wall-mounted remote controls



3-hole

WASHBASIN

from page 107



3-hole

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

SINGLE-HOLE WASHBASIN

from page 107



Single-control mixer



CERAMIC HEADWORKS

BIDET WALL-MOUNTED CONTROLS

from page 108



Wall-mounted remote controls

BIDET

from page 108



3-hole

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

SINGLE-HOLE BIDET

from page 108



Single-control mixer

ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTE - SIPHONS - FILTER TAPS

from page 109



Pop-up waste

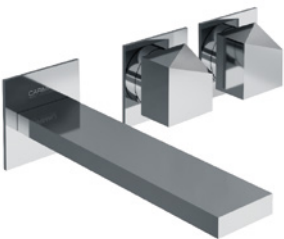


Minimal siphon

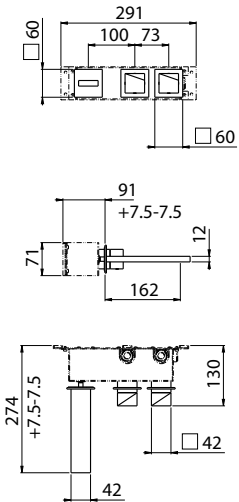


Filter taps

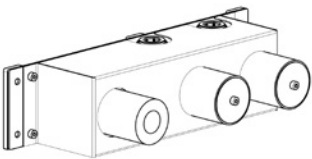
ART. 0-DSD2502EST-CR outer part



- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Wall-mounted remote controls with rosaces
 - Spout center distance 162 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Concealed with protective cover ²
 - Chrome



ART. W2501 concealed part

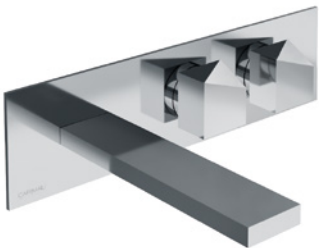


- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

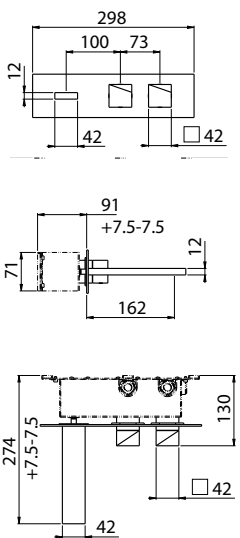
0-DSD2502-CR ¹

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

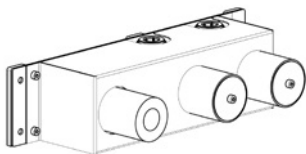
ART. 0-DSD2501EST-CR outer part



- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Wall-mounted remote controls with plate
 - Spout center distance 162 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Concealed with protective cover ²
 - Chrome



ART. W2501 concealed part

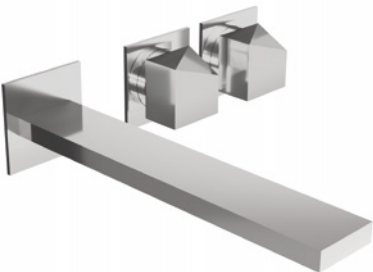


- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

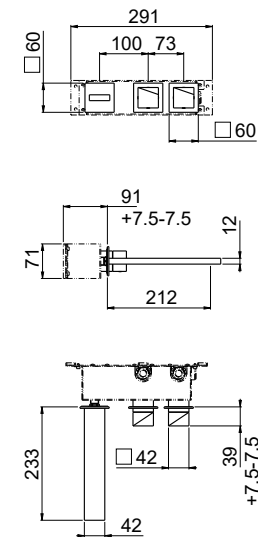
0-DSD2501-CR ¹

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

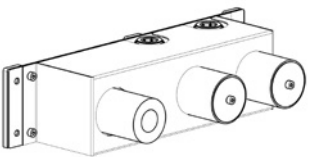
ART. 0-DSD2504EST-CR outer part



- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Wall-mounted remote controls with rosaces
 - Spout center distance 212 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Concealed with protective cover ²
 - Chrome



ART. W2501 concealed part

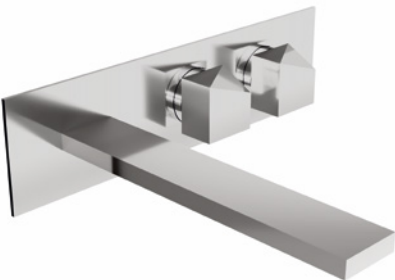


- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

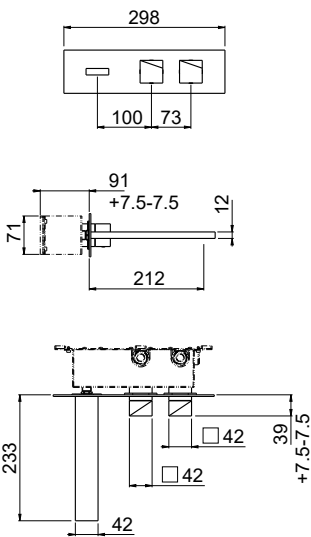
0-DSD2504-CR ¹

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

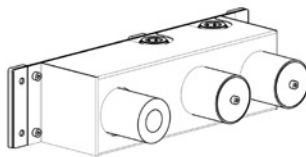
ART. 0-DSD2503EST-CR outer part



- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Wall-mounted remote controls with plate
 - Spout center distance 212 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Concealed with protective cover ²
 - Chrome



ART. W2501 concealed part



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

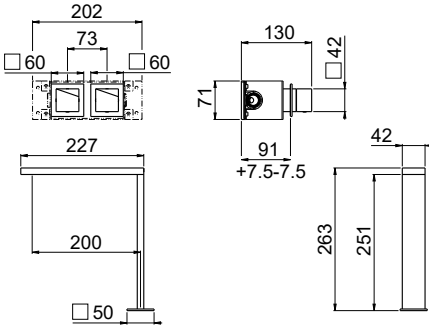
0-DSD2503-CR ¹

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

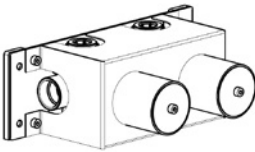
ART. 0-DSD1502EST-CR outer part



- Tall washbasin mixer
wall-mounted remote controls
- Spout center distance 200 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Connection flexible hose
 - Without drain
 - Concealed with protective cover ²
 - Chrome



ART. W2500 concealed part



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

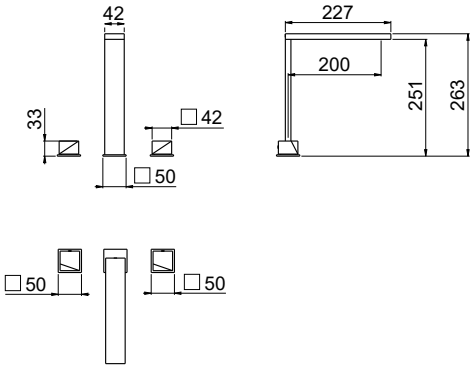
0-DSD1502-CR ¹

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

ART. 0-DSD1501-CR complete article



- 3-hole tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 200 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 9 |

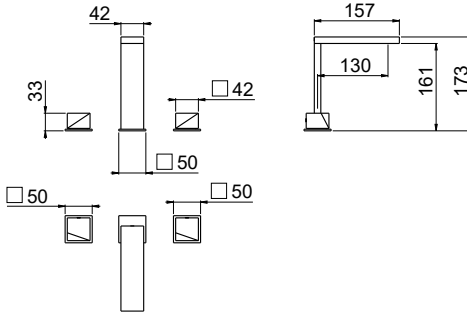
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 0-DSD0501-CR complete article



- 3-hole washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 130 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 9 |

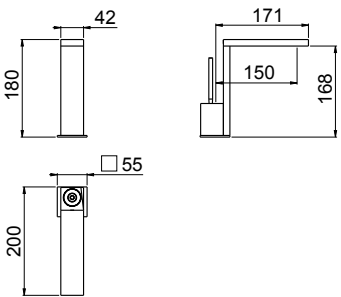
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 0-DSD0701-CR complete article



- Washbasin single-hole mixer
- Spout center distance 150 mm
 - Single-control mixer
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 9 |

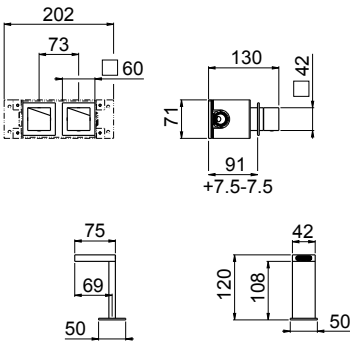
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 0-DSD3502EST-CR outer part



- Bidet mixer wall-mounted remote controls
- Spout center distance 69 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Connection flexible hose
 - Without drain
 - Concealed with protective cover ²
 - Chrome

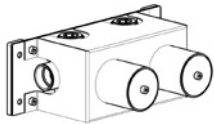


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

ART. W2500 concealed part



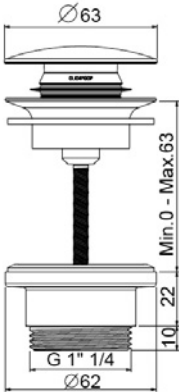
0-DSD3502-CR ¹

ART. 70320-CR brass
ART. 70321-CR ABS

PN



- Pop-up drain
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
 - Brass / ABS
 - 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

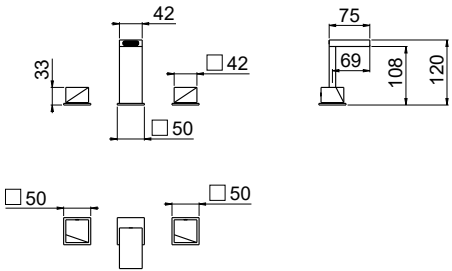
MODERN	12
CLASSIC	11
PVD	2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 0-DSD3501-CR complete article



- 3-hole bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 69 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

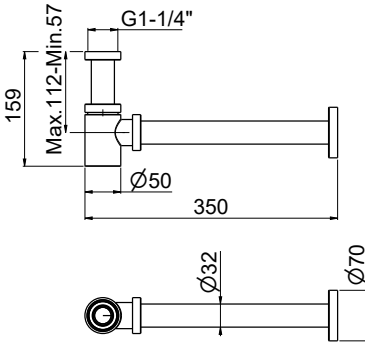
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 70400-CR



- Minimal siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
 - Brass
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

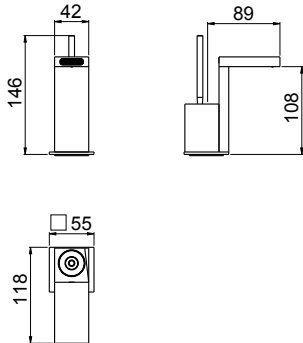
MODERN	11
CLASSIC	10
PVD	10

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 0-DSD3701-CR complete article



- Bidet single-hole mixer
- Spout center distance 89 mm
 - Single-control mixer
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

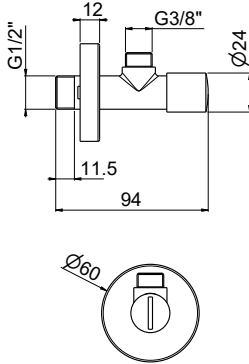
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 70600-CR



- Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
 - Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
 - Brass
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	6
CLASSIC	6
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



DSide

SHOWER	
114	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
117	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"
BATHTUB	
120	BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS
121	CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE
121	FLOOR - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE



THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 114



Integrated Duplex 2-3 way



Integrated Duplex 4-5-6 way



Vertical 2-3 way



Horizontal 2-3 way



Simultaneous 2-way openings



Simultaneous 3-way openings

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 117



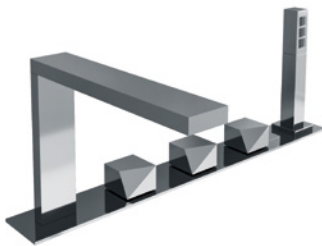
High flow vertical 2-3-4-5-6 way



CERAMIC HEADWORKS

BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED

from page 120



5-hole 2-way



4-hole 2-way

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 121



Integrated Duplex 2-3 way

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 121



Freestanding tub column

COMPLETE SHOWER PROPOSAL



Ceiling installation kit



OttoMillimetri



Cascade Minimal Quadra



Stilo 4



Body Jet Quadro



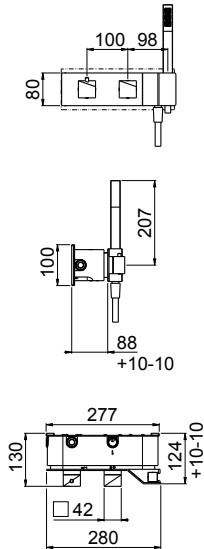
Atomizer Quadro

For other solutions see Shower head section from page 173 and Optional & Wellness section from page 367

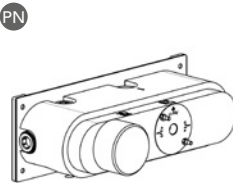
ART. 0-DSD5101EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-DSD5102EST-CR outer part 3-way



- Integrated duplex
concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Square single-function shower in brass
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W5100 ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W5101 ¹ concealed part 3-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

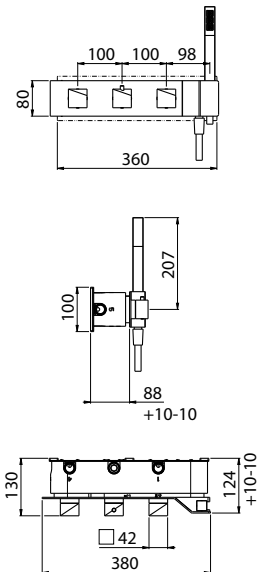
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering.
PN See legend on page 10

0-DSD5101-CR ² 2-way
0-DSD5102-CR ² 3-way

ART. 0-DSD5103EST-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 0-DSD5104EST-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 0-DSD5105EST-CR outer part 6-way



- Integrated duplex concealed shower
mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Square single-function shower in brass
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

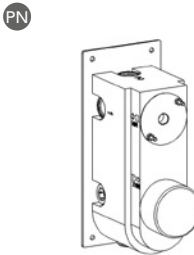
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering.

0-DSD5103-CR ² 4-way
0-DSD5104-CR ² 5-way
0-DSD5105-CR ² 6-way

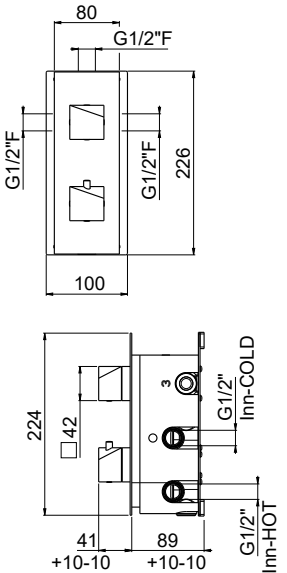
ART. 0-DSD4101EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-DSD4102EST-CR outer part 3-way



ART. W21221CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ concealed part 3-way



- Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

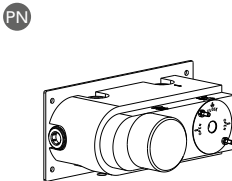
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.
PN See legend on page 10

0-DSD4101-CR ² 2-way
0-DSD4102-CR ² 3-way

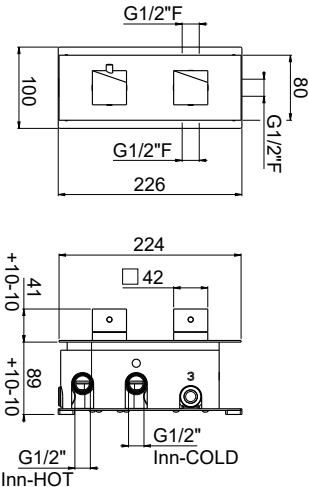
ART. 0-DSD4101EST/O-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-DSD4102EST/O-CR outer part 3-way



ART. W21221CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ concealed part 3-way



- Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

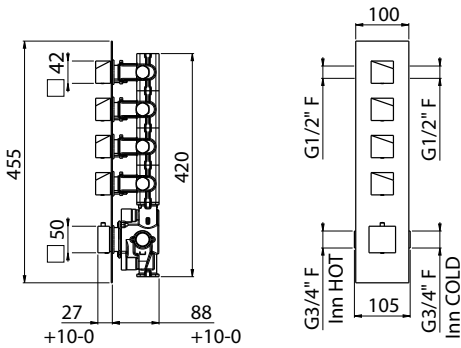
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.
PN See legend on page 10

0-DSD4101/O-CR ² 2-way
0-DSD4102/O-CR ² 3-way

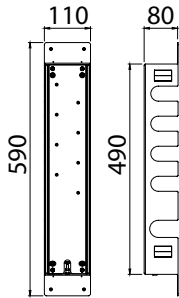
ART. 0-DSD4003EST-CR ¹ outer part 4-way



- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 4 outlets G 1/2" , ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome



Mounting kit



ART. KIT00040

- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-DSD4003EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

ART. W21049CR ² concealed part 4-way

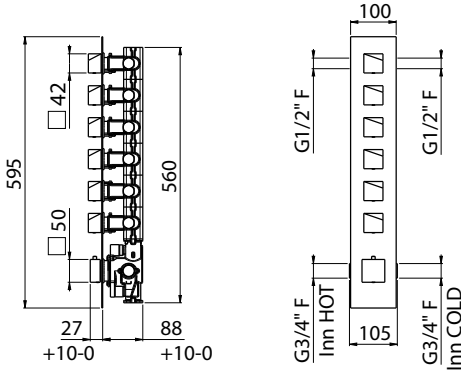


0-DSD4003-CR ³ 4-way

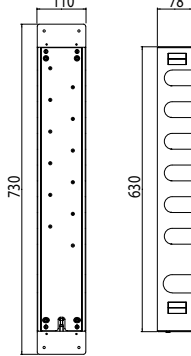
ART. 0-DSD4005EST-CR ¹ outer part 6-way



- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 6 outlets G 1/2" , ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome



Mounting kit

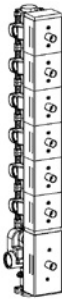


ART. KIT00060

- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-DSD4005 EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

ART. W21069CR ² concealed part 6-way

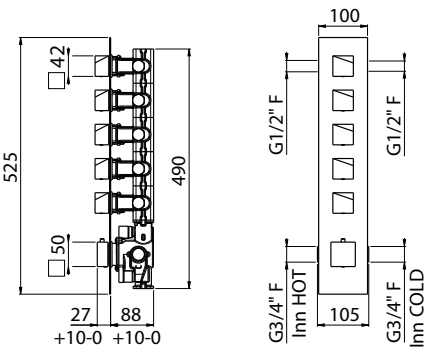


0-DSD4005-CR ³ 6-way

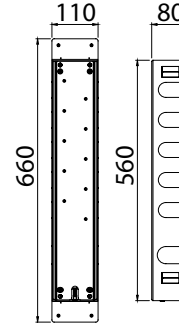
ART. 0-DSD4004EST-CR ¹ outer part 5-way



- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 5 outlets G 1/2" , ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome



Mounting kit

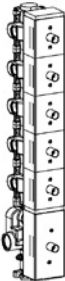


ART. KIT00050

- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

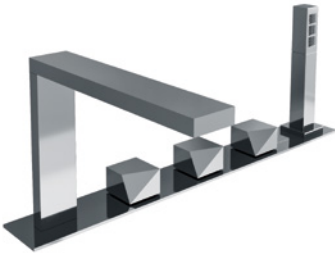
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-DSD4004EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

ART. W21059CR ² concealed part 5-way

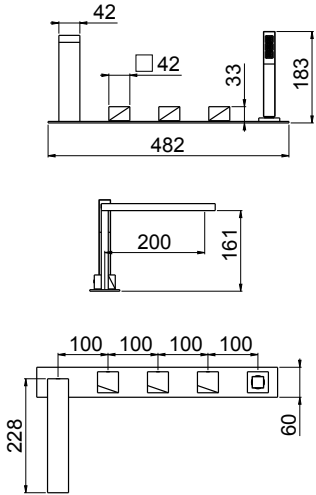


0-DSD4004-CR ³ 5-way

ART. 0-DSD6501-CR ¹ complete article 2-way



- 5-hole bathtub deck-mounted mixer
- Spout center distance 200 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
 - Single-function shower Square in brass
 - NYLON flexible hose grey 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

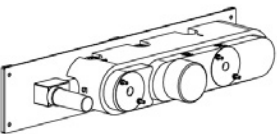
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

ART. 0-DSD6101EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-DSD6102EST-CR outer part 3-way

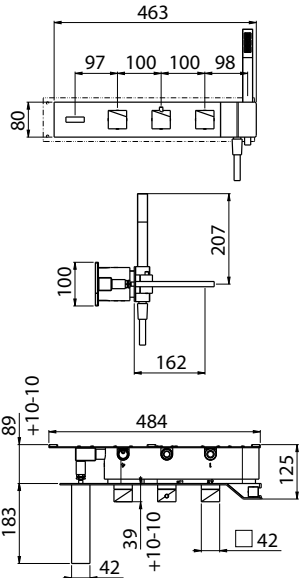


ART. W6100 ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W6101 ¹ concealed part 3-way



0-DSD6101-CR ²
0-DSD6102-CR ²

- Concealed bathtub mixer
- Spout center distance 162 mm
 - Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Single-function shower Square in brass
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

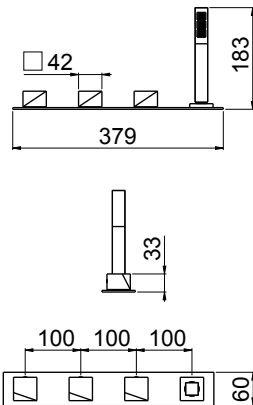
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts table page 571
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

ART. 0-DSD6502-CR ¹ complete article 2-way



- 4-hole bathtub deck-mounted mixer
- Ceramic headworks 90°
 - Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
 - Single-function shower Square in brass
 - NYLON flexible hose grey 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Overflow outlet
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

ART. 0-DSD7301EST-CR outer part

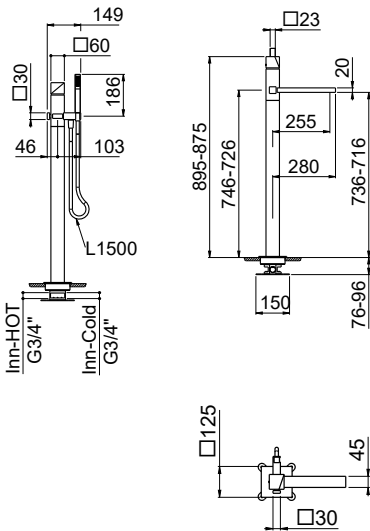


ART. W7301 concealed part



0-DSD7301-CR ¹

- Freestanding tub column
- Conventional cartridge
 - Spout distance center 255 mm
 - Automatic diverter with stop
 - Square brass shower 1-jet
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number

Still-Oh

Still-Oh is the result of a complex alchemy between forms and functions.

The collection reinterprets a traditional product of the company, the STILO shower head, which with STILL-OH is revisited in a modern key and enriched to become a complete serie with faucets and showers, while maintaining its distinctive touch.



Wall-mounted mixer

Single-hole bidet mixer

2-hole tall washbasin mixer

Set shower head Still-Oh and arm Tondo S

Concealed thermostatic bathtub shower mixer

Iconic identities

The sinuous and comfortable lines of the spouts meet the solid volumes of the controls, enriched by a precious and elegant detail, to generate a contemporary and exclusive design.

Alchemy and style

Still-Oh is the perfect alchemy between forms and functions. The collection characterises the bathroom with an original and precious style: unique, elegant and functional elements merge together.

Significant details

A precious detail that gives a simple and clean line a unique personality. Still-Oh was created to decorate a functional bathroom with a strong yet refined character.





Still-Oh

Still-Oh

Still-Oh is the result of a complex synergy between functionality and design.

The carefully studied ergonomics, as well as aesthetics and the brilliance of a detail, are essential ingredients that contribute to the definition of a timeless identity.

WASHBASIN

- 128** CERAMIC HEADWORKS
- 129** CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

- 131** CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

- 132** POP-UP WASTES
- 132** MINIMAL SIPHON
- 132** FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

- 136** CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

BATHTUB

- 136** DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS
- 137** CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
- 137** FLOOR - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"

Still-Oh



CERAMIC HEADWORKS

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 128



3-hole

WASHBASIN

from page 128



3-hole

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 129



2-hole

WASHBASIN

from page 129



2-hole



WALL-MOUNTED SINGLE-CONTROL WASHBASIN

from page 130



Wall-mounted remote controls

SINGLE-CONTROL WASHBASIN

from page 131



Single-control mixer

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

SINGLE-CONTROL BIDET

from page 131



Single-control mixer

ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTES - MINIMAL SIPHON - FILTER TAPS

from page 132



Pop-up waste



Minimal siphon

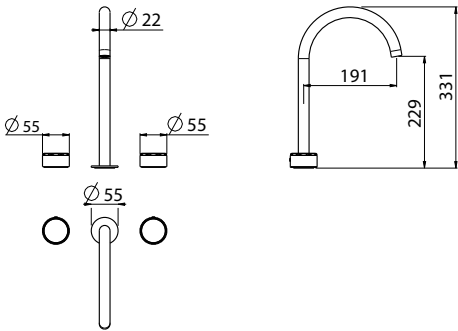


Filter taps

ART. 0-STL1501-CR complete article



- 3-hole tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 191 mm
 - Ceramic headworks
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

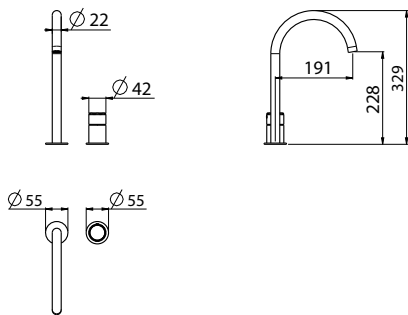
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 0-STL1702-CR complete article



- 2-hole tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 191 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

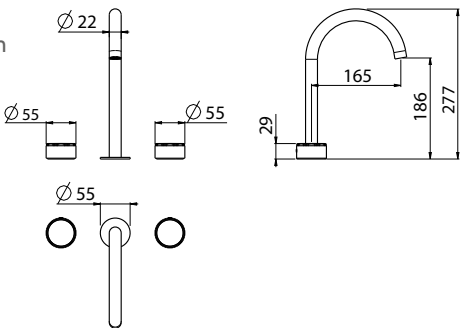
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 0-STL0501-CR complete article



- 3-hole washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 165 mm
 - Ceramic headworks
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

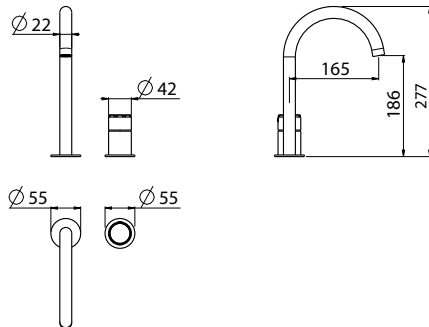
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 0-STL0702-CR complete article



- 2-hole washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 165 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

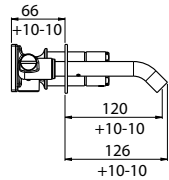
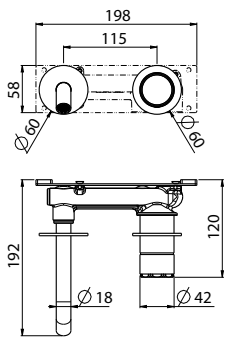
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 0-STL2701EST-CR outer part

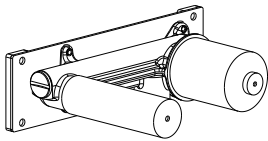


- Wall-mounted single-control washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 120 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Wall-mounted remote controls with rosaces
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



ART. W2502 concealed part

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

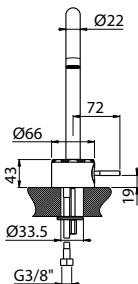
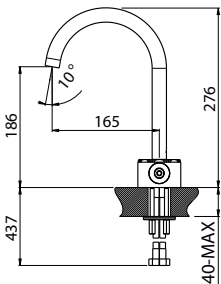
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

0-STL2701-CR 1

ART. 0-STL0701-CR complete article



- Single-hole washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 165 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

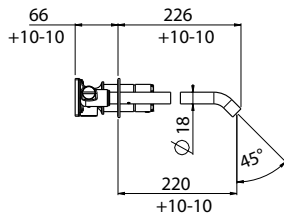
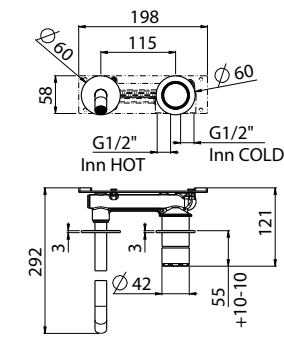
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 0-STL2702EST-CR outer part

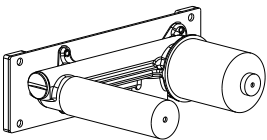


- Wall-mounted single-control washbasin mixer XL
- Spout center distance 220 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Wall-mounted remote controls with rosaces
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



ART. W2502 concealed part

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

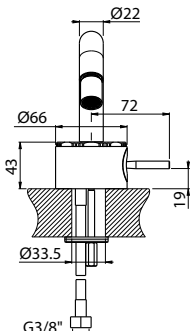
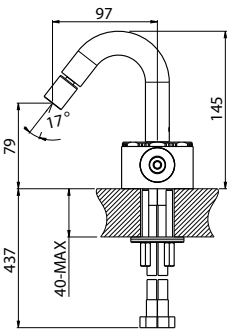
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

0-STL2702-CR 1

ART. 0-STL3701-CR complete article



- Bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 97 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drai



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

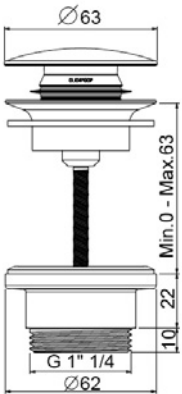
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 70320-CR brass
ART. 70321-CR ABS

PN



- Pop-up drain
- Waste 1" 1/4
 - Brass / ABS
 - 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

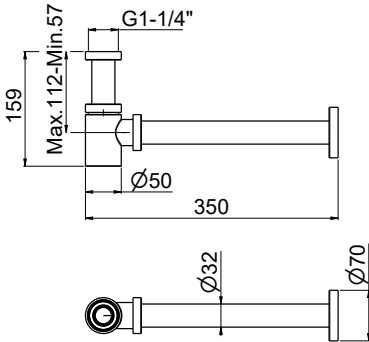
MODERN	12
CLASSIC	11
PVD	2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 70400-CR



- Minimal siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
 - Brass
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

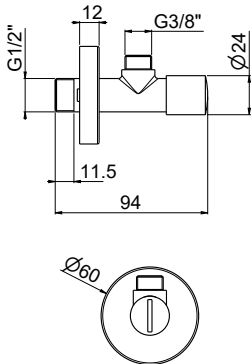
MODERN	11
CLASSIC	10
PVD	10

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 70600-CR



- Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
 - Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
 - Brass
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	6
CLASSIC	6
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



Still-Oh

SHOWER	
136	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
BATHTUB	
136	DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS
137	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
137	FLOOR - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"



THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 136



Vertical 2-3 way



Horizontal 2-3 way

COMPLETE SHOWER PROPOSAL

from page 138



Shower arm



Shower head



Duplex

For other solutions see Shower head section from page 295 and Optional & Wellness section from page 367



CERAMIC HEADWORKS

BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED

from page 136



5-hole 2-way

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 137



Integrated Duplex 2-3 way

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 137

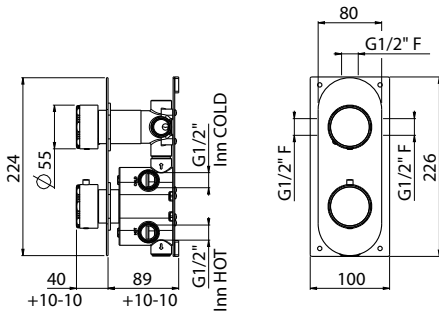


Freestanding tub column

ART. 0-STL4101EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-STL4102EST-CR outer part 3-way



- Vertical or horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W21221CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ concealed part 3-way

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

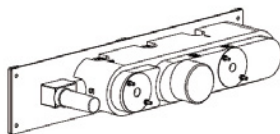
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

0-STL4101-CR ² 2-way
0-STL4102-CR ² 3-way

ART. 0-STL6101EST-CR outer part 2-way

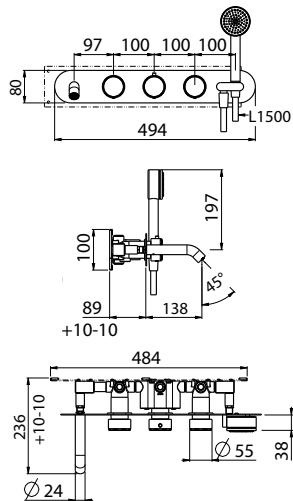


ART. W6100 ¹ concealed part 2-way



0-STL6101-CR ²

- Concealed bathtub mixer
- Spout center distance mm 138 thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 1 outlet closure
 - Still-Oh brass shower 1 jet
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



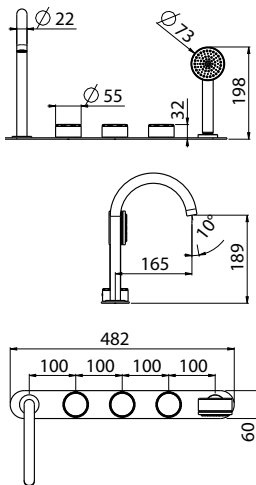
- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. 0-STL6501-CR complete article



- Bathtub deck-mounted mixer
- Spout center distance mm 165
 - Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
 - Ceramic headwork 90°
 - Still-Oh brass shower 1 jet
 - Nylon flexible hose grey 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 9 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. 0-STL7301EST-CR outer part

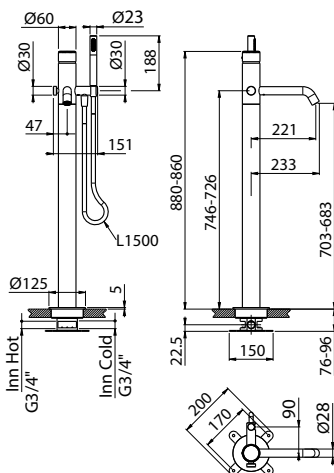


ART. W7301 concealed part



0-STL7301-CR ¹

- Freestanding tub column
- Conventional cartridge
 - Spout distance center 221 mm
 - Automatic diverter with stop
 - Stick brass shower 1 jet
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Chrome



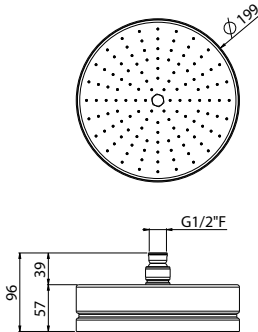
- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 4 |
| CLASSIC | 6 |
| PVD | 3 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number

ART. 23220-CR

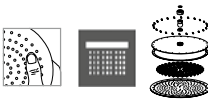


- Still-Oh shower head
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 126 anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	3
PVD	2

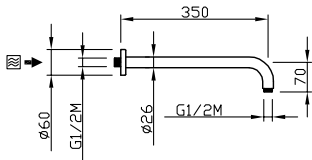


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
For shower arm combination see from page 342
See installation heights page 560

ART. 20026C35-CR



- Shower arm Tondo XL
- Brass
 - ø 26
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

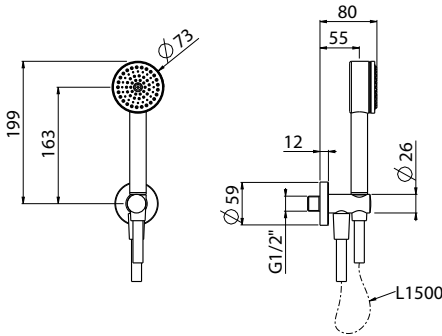
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	2
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
For shower heads combination see from page 344
See installation heights page 560

ART. 65290-CR



- Duplex Still-Oh
- Anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass shower 1 jet
 - Wall outlet with shower holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

Race

Simplicity that becomes refinement,
a sign that becomes precious: Race.

Sobriety, practicality, functionality but also style, elegance,
class: the weave impressed on the metal sculpts
the identity of a dynamic, contemporary collection
and a style that becomes iconic.

A unique sign

A distinctive sign to give the
bathroom an even stronger
dentity, making each project
unique and strongly identifiable.

Set shower head
OttoMillimetri
and arm Spigolo

Detail
Race

Body-Jet

Shower head
OttoMillimetri

Atomizer

Shower Stick

Vertical
concealed
shower mixer

Single-hole
washbasin mixer

Single-hole
tall washbasin
mixer

Single-hole tall
washbasin mixer

Standard version
or energy saving
system



Race

Research, study, harmonious proportions, pure shapes, minimalism: all these elements come together to define a collection in perfect balance between simplicity and elegance.

WASHBASIN

146 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

149 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

150 POP-UP WASTES

150 MINIMAL SIPHON

150 FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

154 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

157 CONCEALED - MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

159 CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"



CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN SPOUTS AND SINGLE-CONTROLS

from page 146



Wall-mounted remote controls



Wall-mounted spout



1-way single-control mixer

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 148



Single-control mixer

WASHBASIN

from page 148



Single-control mixer



CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

from page 149



Single-control mixer

ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTES - MINIMAL SIPHON - FILTER TAPS

from page 150



Pop-up waste



Minimal siphon

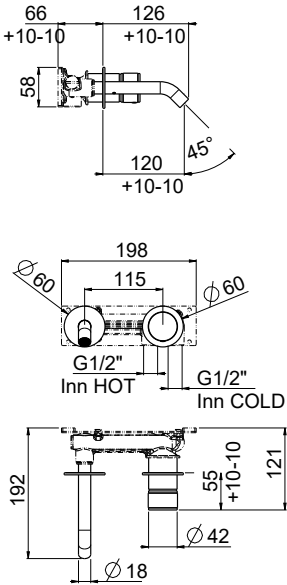


Filter taps

ART. 0-RCE2700EST-CR outer part

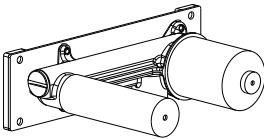


- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 120 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



ART. W2502 concealed part

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

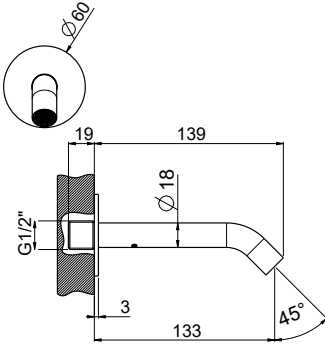
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

0-RCE2700-CR ¹

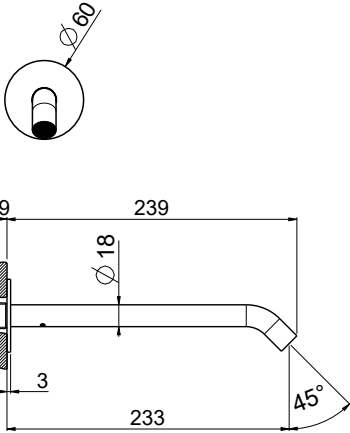
ART. 0-ITD2900-CR center distance 133 mm
ART. 0-ITD2901-CR center distance 233 mm



- Wall-mounted washbasin/
bathtub spout
- Spout center distance 133 mm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - To pair with mixer
 - Chrome



- Wall-mounted washbasin/
bathtub spout XL
- Spout center distance 233 mm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - To pair with mixer
 - Chrome

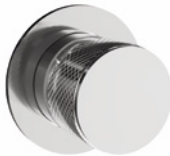


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

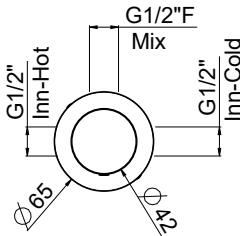
MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 0-RCE4700EST-CR ³ outer part 1-way



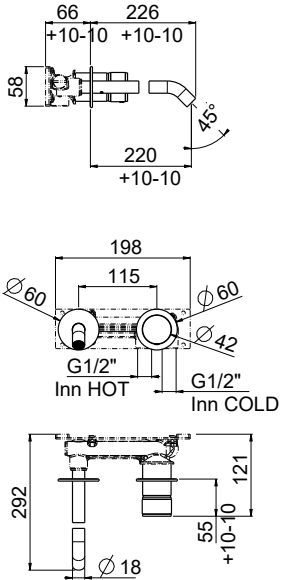
- 1-way single-control mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Wall-mounted remote control
- To pair with wall-mounted spout
- Chrome



ART. 0-RCE2701EST-CR outer part

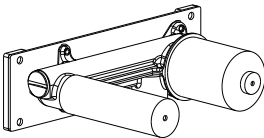


- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Spout center distance 220 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



ART. W2502 concealed part

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

0-RCE2701-CR ¹

ART. W4700 ¹ concealed part 1-way

PN

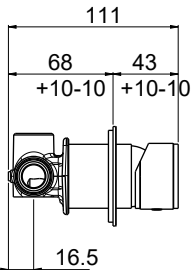


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with rectangular plate Art. 0-RCE4702EST-CR same price
PN See legend on page 10

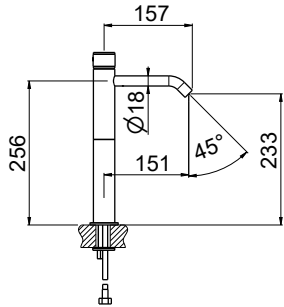
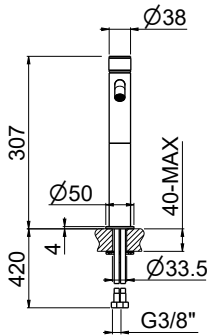
0-RCE4700-CR ²



ART. 0-RCE1701-CR standard
ART. 0-RCE1702-CR energy saving system ¹



- Single-control tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 151 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

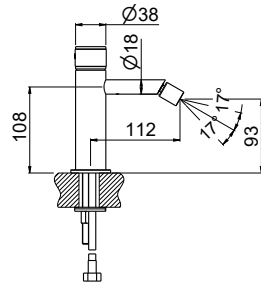
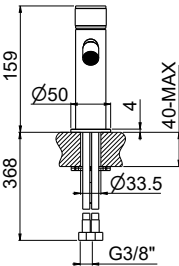
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
¹ See details page 534

ART. 0-RCE3701-CR standard
ART. 0-RCE3702-CR energy saving system ¹



- Bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 112 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

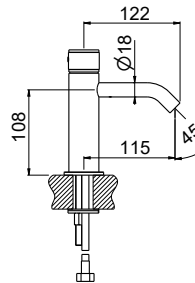
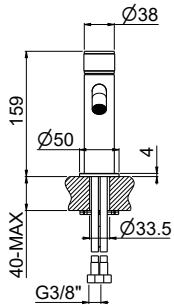
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
¹ See details page 534

ART. 0-RCE0701-CR standard
ART. 0-RCE0702-CR energy saving system ¹



- Single-control washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 115 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
¹ See details page 534

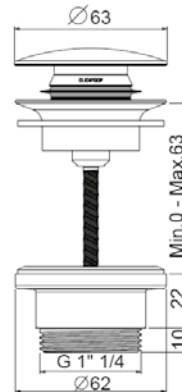
ART. 70320-CR brass

ART. 70321-CR ABS



Pop-up drain

- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
- Brass / ABS
- 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 12

CLASSIC 11

PVD	2
-----	---

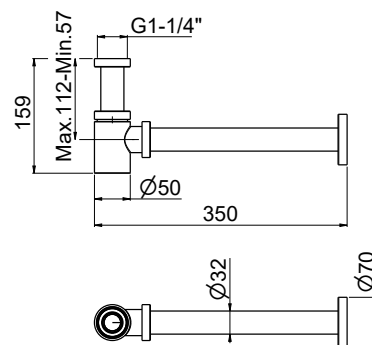
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 70400-CR



Minimal siphon

- Siphon 1" 1/4
- Brass
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 11

CLASSIC 10

PVD	10
-----	----

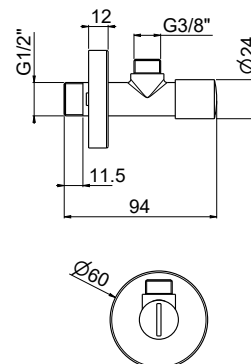
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 70600-CR



Filter tap pair

- 2 filter taps
- Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
- Brass
- Chrome



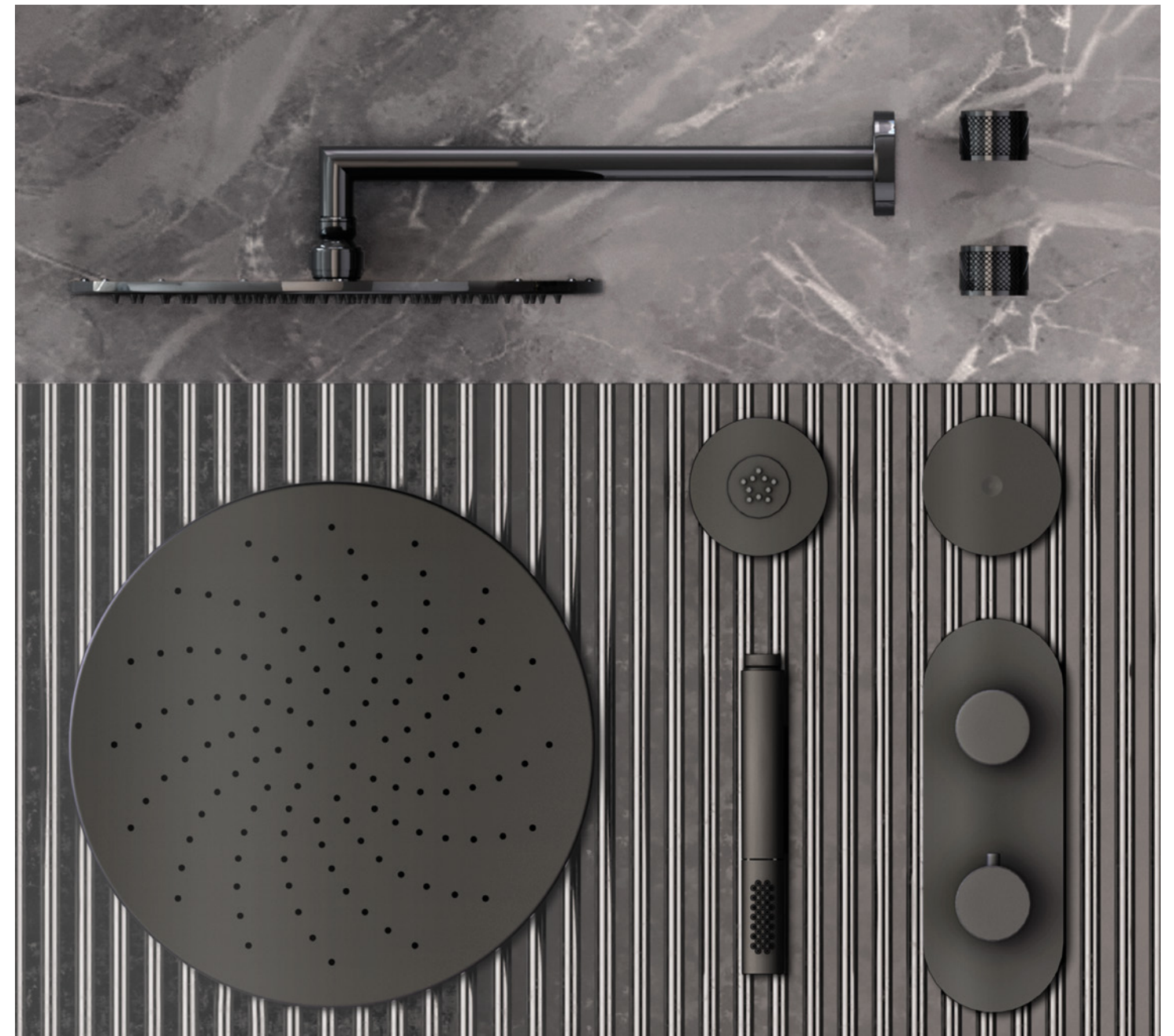
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 6

CLASSIC 6

PVD	5
-----	---

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



SHOWER

154

157

159

CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

CONCEALED - MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"



THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 154



Integrated Duplex 2-3 way



Pocket 2-3-way



Vertical 2-3 way



Horizontal 2-3 way



Single-control handles 2-3 way



CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 159



Single-control mixer
Integrated duplex 2-way



Single-control mixer
Integrated duplex 1-way



2-way single-control mixer



1-way single-control mixer

MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 157



Integrated Duplex 2-3 way



Vertical 2-3 way

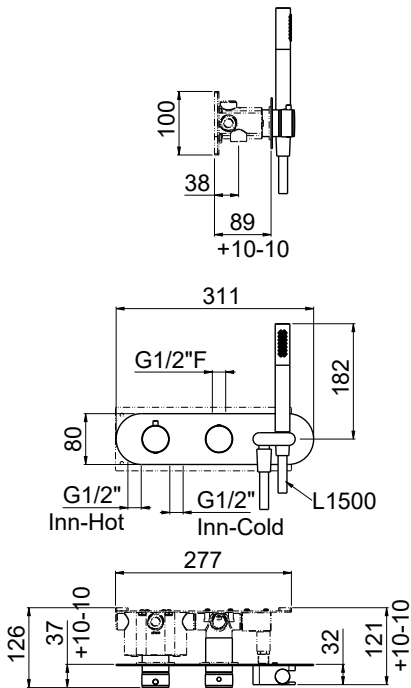


Horizontal 2-3 way

ART. 0-RCE5101EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-RCE5102EST-CR outer part 3-way



- Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Stick brass shower 1 jet
 - Wall outlet with shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Easy-grip kit included
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

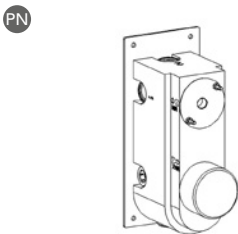
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

0-RCE5101-CR ²
0-RCE5102-CR ²

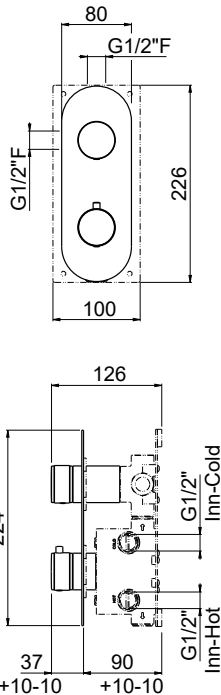
ART. 0-RCE4101EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-RCE4102EST-CR outer part 3-way



ART. W21221CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ concealed part 3-way



- Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

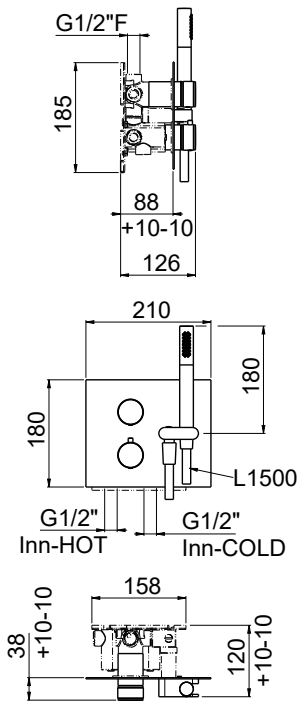
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

0-RCE4101-CR ²
0-RCE4102-CR ²

ART. 0-RCE5112EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-RCE5113EST-CR outer part 3-way



- POCKET concealed shower mixer integrated duplex
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Stick brass shower 1 jet
 - Wall outlet with shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

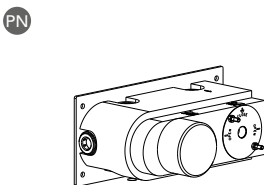
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

0-RCE5112-CR ²
0-RCE5113-CR ²

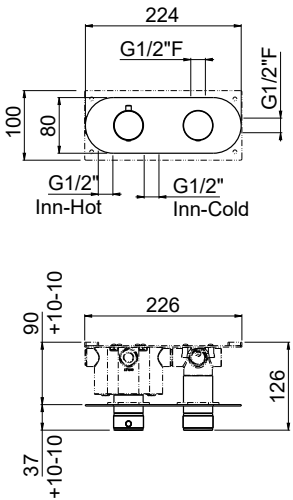
ART. 0-RCE4101EST/O-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-RCE4102EST/O-CR outer part 3-way



ART. W21221CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ concealed part 3-way



- Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

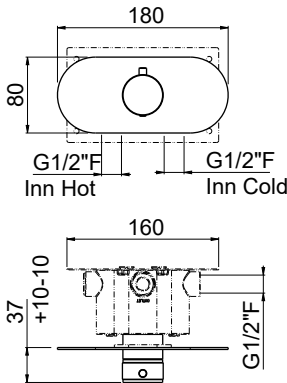
0-RCE4101/O-CR ²
0-RCE4102/O-CR ²

ART. 0-RCE4103EST-CR outer part

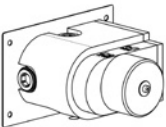


Concealed shower mixer
thermostatic only

- Thermostatic cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- No diverter tap with closure to be ordered separately
- Up to a maximum of 3 diverter taps can be connected with 2 or 3 outlet closure, for a maximum of 9-way ²
- Chrome



ART. W21800CR concealed part



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS	
MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number and combine
1, 2 or 3 diverter taps with 2 or 3 outlet closure depending on the
utilities that need to be connected
2 See details page 537

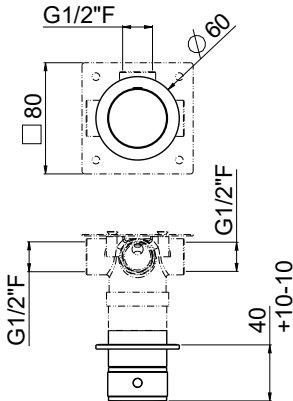
0-RCE4103-CR ¹

ART. 0-RCE4801EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-RCE4802EST-CR outer part 3-way

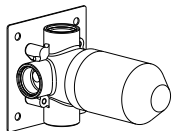


Diverter tap with stop

- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- No thermostatic mixer to be ordered separately ²
- Chrome



ART. W21801CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21802CR ¹ concealed part 3-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS	
MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
and match thermostatic mixer art. W21800CR
2 See details page 537
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons,
specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

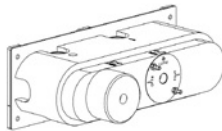
0-RCE4801-CR ²
0-RCE4802-CR ²

ART. 0-RCE5301EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-RCE5302EST-CR outer part 3-way



ART. W21529CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21539CR ¹ concealed part 3-way

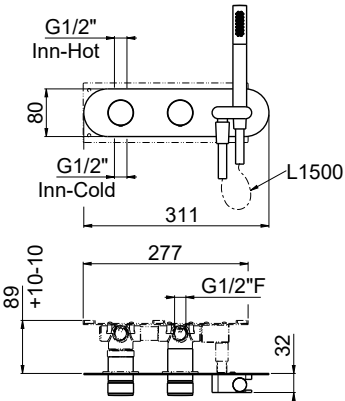
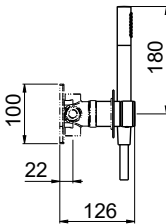
PN



0-RCE5301-CR ²
0-RCE5302-CR ²

Integrated duplex concealed
shower mixer

- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Stick brass shower 1 jet ¹
- Wall outlet with shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover ⁴
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS	
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

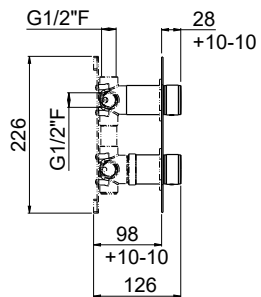
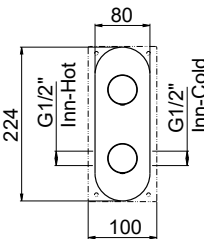
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons,
specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 0-RCE4301EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-RCE4302EST-CR outer part 3-way



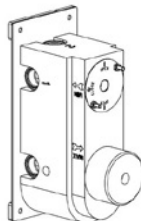
Vertical concealed shower mixer

- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover ³
- Chrome



ART. W21421CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21431CR ¹ concealed part 3-way

PN



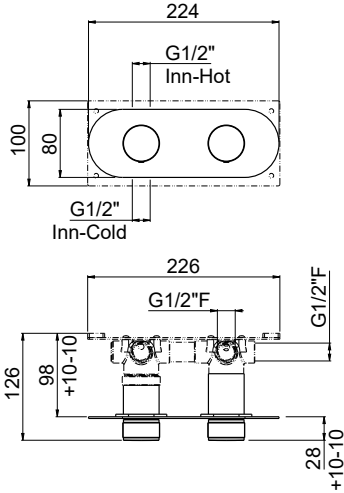
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS	
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons,
specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

0-RCE4301-CR ²
0-RCE4302-CR ²

ART. 0-RCE4301EST/O-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-RCE4302EST/O-CR outer part 3-way

- Horizontal concealed shower mix
- Mechanical cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

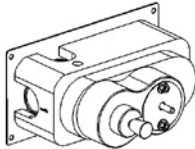
0-RCE4301/O-CR²
0-RCE4302/O-CR²

ART. 0-RCE5704EST-CR brass shower outer part
ART. 0-RCE5703EST-CR ABS shower outer part



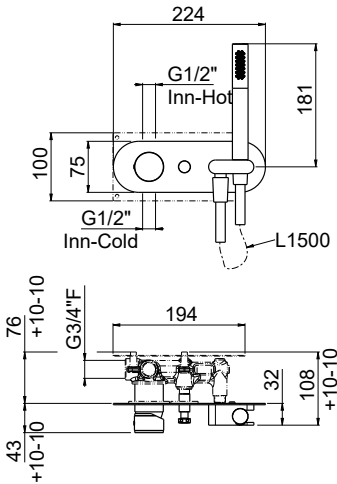
ART. W5701¹ concealed part

PN



0-RCE5704-CR²
0-RCE5703-CR²

- 2-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
 - Automatic diverter with stop³
 - Stick brass/ABS shower 1 jet
 - Wall outlet with shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover⁴
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

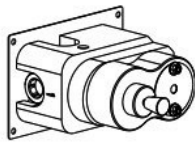
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
4 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 0-RCE5701EST-CR brass shower outer part
ART. 0-RCE5702EST-CR ABS shower outer part

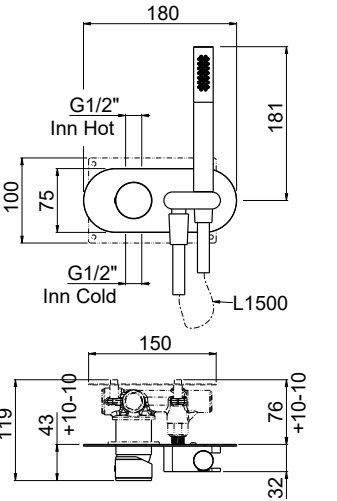


ART. W5700¹ concealed part



0-RCE5701-CR²
0-RCE5702-CR²

- 1-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
 - Stick brass/ABS shower 1 jet
 - Wall outlet with shower head mount
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

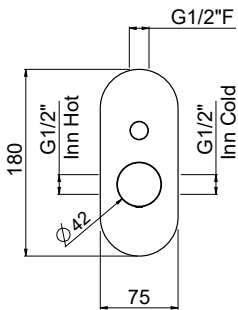
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530

ART. 0-RCE4701EST-CR outer part 2-way

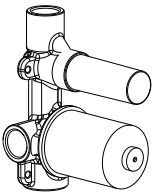


- 2-way single-control
concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
 - Automatic diverter with stop ³
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Chrome

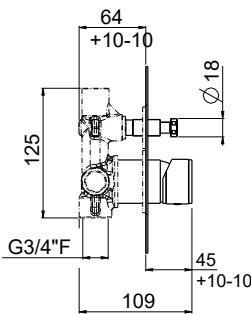


ART. W4701 ¹ concealed part 2-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS	
MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11



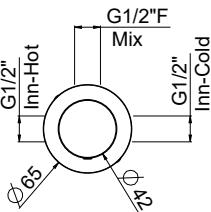
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
¹ See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
² Order outer part number + concealed part number
³ See details page 536
PN See legend on page 10

0-RCE4701-CR ²

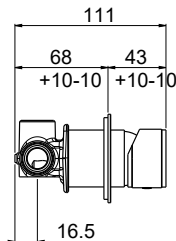
ART. 0-RCE4700EST-CR ³ outer part 1-way



- 1-way single-control
concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Wall-mounted remote control
 - Chrome

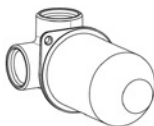


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS	
MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11



ART. W4700 ¹ concealed part 1-way

PN



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
¹ See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
² Order outer part number + concealed part number
³ Also available with rectangular plate Art. 0-RCE4702EST-CR same price.
PN See legend on page 10

0-RCE4700-CR ²

Navis316

Design, functionality and steel-proof resistance:
Navis316.

**Noble and recyclable, stainless steel
is the main protagonist of the Navis316 collection,
produced with the specific AISI316L alloy.**

Noble material

The Stainless steel AISI316L is synonymous with performance, hygiene, strength and ease of care.

Stainless steel design

The purity of stainless steel enhances design: aesthetics is expressed by subtraction of elements to highlight its functional component and versatility.

Concealed shower mixer
thermostatic only and
diverter tap with stop
Brushed stainless steel
AISI316L

Towel bar
Brushed stainless
steel AISI316L



Set shower head
and arm Navis316
Brushed stainless
steel AISI316L

Duplex
Brushed stainless steel
AISI316L

Single-hole
washbasin mixer
Brushed stainless
steel AISI316L



Navis316

Essential design and functionality, combined with sustainability and eco-friendliness, are at the centre of the design of Navis316: the simple, clean geometries of the line enhance the natural elegance of steel, creating a collection capable of interpreting trends and exploiting the multiple properties of the stainless steel AISI316L.

WASHBASIN

168 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

171 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

172 POP-UP WASTES

172 SIPHONS

172 FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

176 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

177 CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

BATHTUB

178 MIXING CARTRIDGE WITH INTEGRATED DIVERTER

SHOWER

179 COMPLETE SET SHOWER ARM AND SHOWER HEAD

179 DUPLEX

180 SHOWERS

KITCHEN

180 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BATHROOM ACCESSOIRES

181

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN SPOUTS AND SINGLE-CONTROLS

from page 168



Wall-mounted spout



Wall-mounted spout



1-way single-control mixer

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 170



Single-control mixer

WASHBASIN

from page 170



Single-control mixer

WASHBASIN COLUMN

from page 171



Freestanding washbasin column

BIDET

from page 171



Single-control mixer

ACCESSORIES

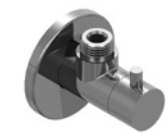
from page 172



Pop-up wastes



Minimal siphon



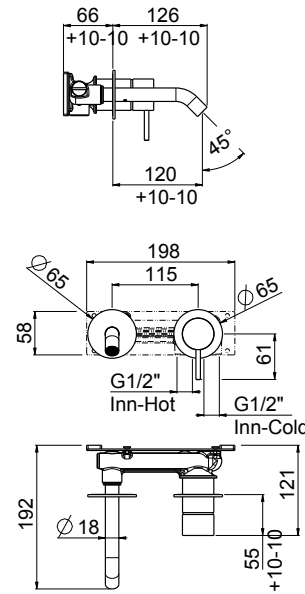
Filter taps

ART. 0-NVS2700EST-316 outer part

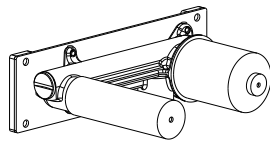


Wall-mounted washbasin mixer

- Spout center distance 120 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. W2502 concealed part

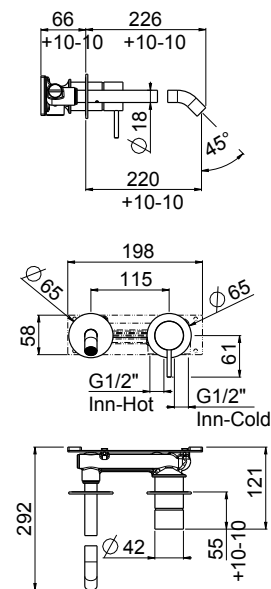
0-NVS2700-316 ¹

1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

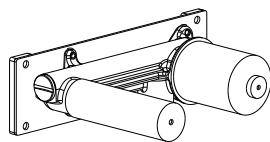
ART. 0-NVS2701EST-316 outer part



- Spout center distance 220 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. W2502 concealed part

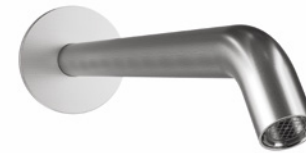
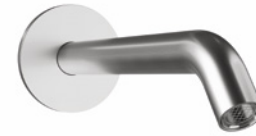
0-NVS2701-316 ¹

1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

168

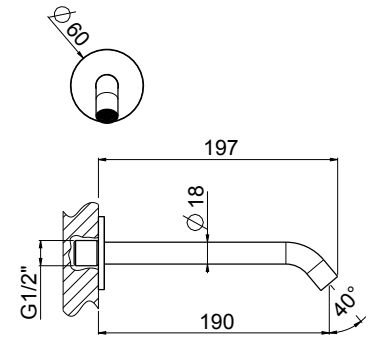
ART. 0-NVS2900-316 center distance 190 mm

ART. 0-NVS2901-316 center distance 258 mm



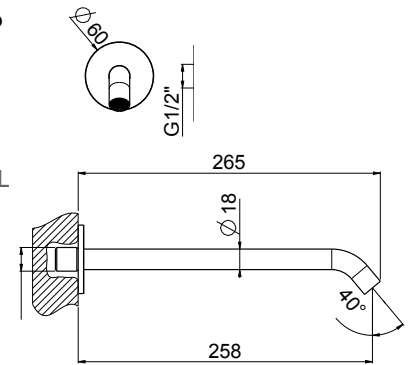
Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub
spout

- Spout center distance 190 mm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub
spout XL

- Spout center distance 258 mm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L

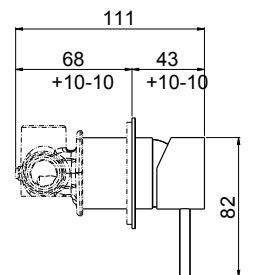
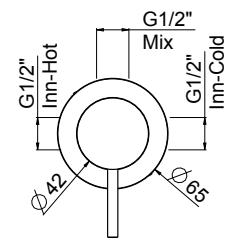


ART. 0-NVS4700EST-316 outer part

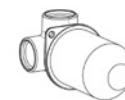


1-way single-control mixer

- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Wall-mounted remote control
- To pair with wall-mounted spout
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. W4700 ¹ concealed part

0-NVS4700-316 ²

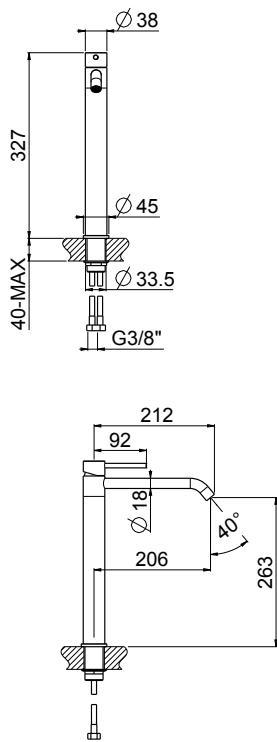
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

69

ART. 0-NVS1701-316 complete article



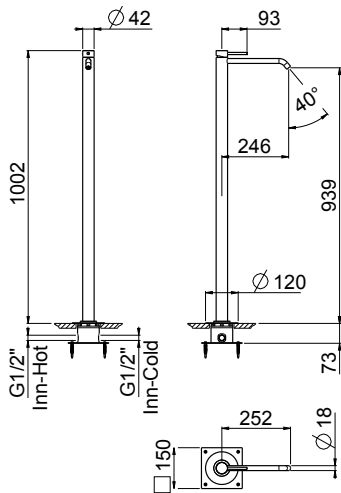
- Single-control tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 206 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



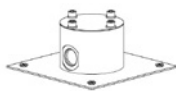
ART. 0-NVS7301EST-316 outer part



- Freestanding washbasin column
- Spout center distance 246 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. W7302 concealed part



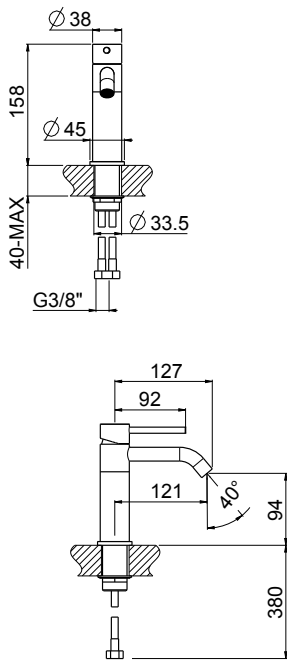
0-NVS7301-316 ¹

¹ Order outer part number + concealed part number

ART. 0-NVS0701-316 complete article



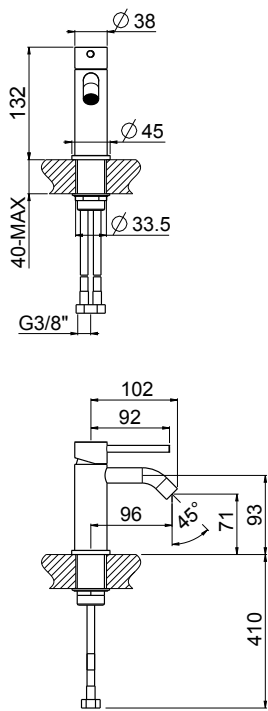
- Single-control washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 121 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. 0-NVS3701-316 complete article



- Bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 96 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI316L

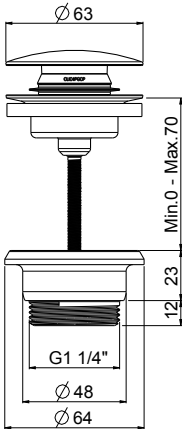


ART. 70320X

PN



- Bidet mixer**
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI 304
 - 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow

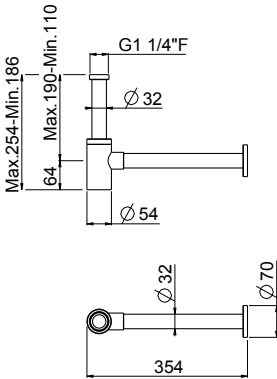


PN See legend on page 10

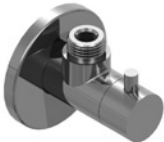
ART. 70400X



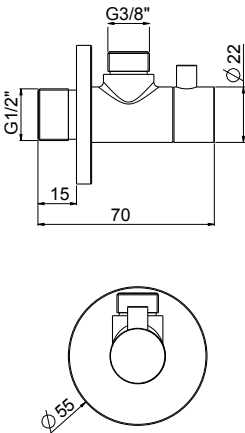
- Siphon**
- Siphon 1" 1/4
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI 304



ART. 70600X



- Filter tap pair**
- 2 filter taps
 - Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI 304



Navis316

SHOWER		
176	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"	
177	CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"	
BATHTUB		
178	MIXING CARTRIDGE WITH INTEGRATED DIVERTER	
SHOWER		
179	COMPLETE SET SHOWER ARM AND SHOWER HEAD	
179	DUPLEX	
180	SHOWERS	
KITCHEN		
180	CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE	
BATHROOM ACCESSOIRES		
181		

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

SHOWER CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 176



Single-control 2-3 way

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

SHOWER CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 177



2-way single-control mixer



1-way single-control mixer

MIXING CARTRIDGE WITH INTEGRATED DIVERTER

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 178



Freestanding tub column

COMPLETE SHOWER PROPOSAL

SHOWER

from page 179



Complete set shower arm and shower head



Duplex



Shower

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

KITCHEN

from page 180



Kitchen mixer

BATHROOM ACCESSOIRES

BATHROOM ACCESSOIRES

from page 181



Toilet brush holder



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Towel bar



Toilet Paper Holder



Robe Hook

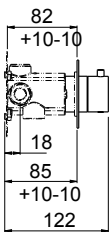
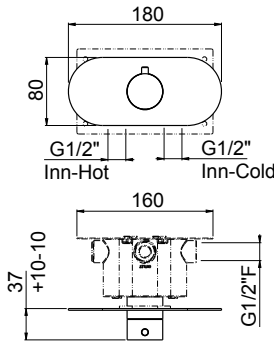


Shelf

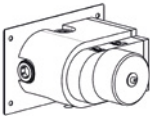
ART. 0-NVS4101EST-316 outer part



- Concealed shower mixer
thermostatic only
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - No diverter tap with closure to be ordered separately
 - Up to a maximum of 3 diverter taps can be connected with 2 or 3 outlet closure, for a maximum of 9-way ²
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. W21800CR concealed part



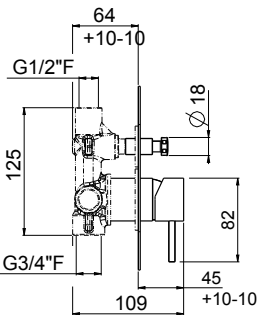
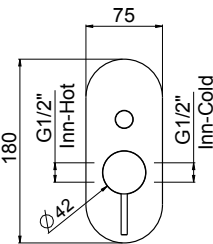
0-NVS4101-316 ¹

Order outer part number + concealed part number and combine 1, 2 or 3 diverter taps with 2 or 3 outlet closure depending on the utilities that need to be connected.
² See details page 537

ART. 0-NVS4701EST-316 outer part

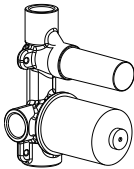


- 2-way single-control concealed
shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
 - Automatic diverter with stop ³
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. W4701 ¹ concealed part

PN



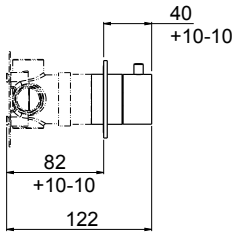
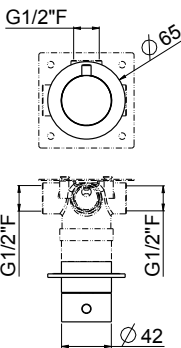
0-NVS4701-316 ²

¹ See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
² Order outer part number + concealed part number
³ See details page 536
PN See legend on page 10

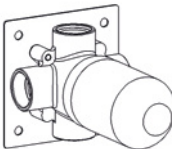
ART. 0-NVS4801EST-316 outer part 2-way
ART. 0-NVS4802EST-316 outer part 3-way



- Diverter tap with stop
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2 "
 - No thermostatic mixer to be ordered separately ²
 - Easy-grip kit included ³
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. W21801CR concealed part 2-way
ART. W21802CR concealed part 3-way



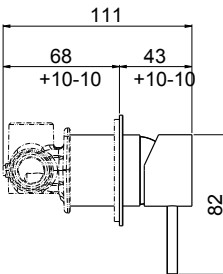
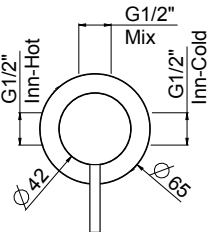
0-NVS4801-316 ¹
0-NVS4802-316 ¹

¹ Order outer part number + concealed part number and match thermostatic mixer art. W21800CR
² See details page pag. 537
³ See details page pag. 533

ART. 0-NVS4700EST-316 outer part



- 1-way single-control concealed
shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Wall-mounted remote control
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. W4700 ¹ concealed part

PN



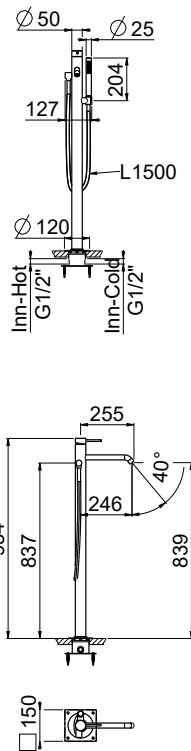
0-NVS4700-316 ²

¹ See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
² Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

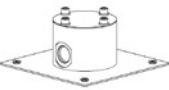
ART. 0-NVS7302EST-316 outer part



- Freestanding tub colum
- Spout distance center 246 mm
 - Mixing cartridge with integrated diverter
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Stainless steel shower 1-jet
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. W7302 concealed part

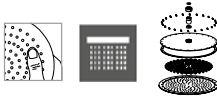
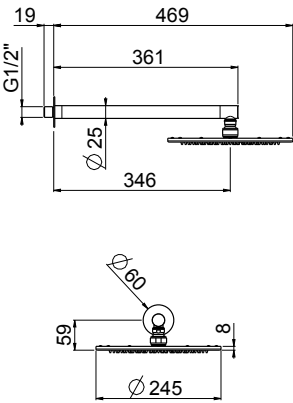


0-NVS7302-316 ¹1 Order outer part number + concealed part number

ART. 26112C35-316 complete article



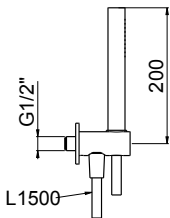
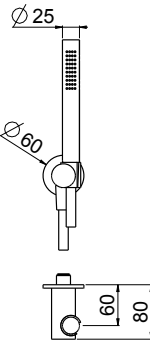
- Complete set shower arm and shower head
- Shower head OttoMillimetri Ø 250
 - Inspectable and serviceable
 - Flat 7,5mm thickness
 - Minimum flow 6/l min
 - Flow limiter 11 l/min at 3 bar
 - Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI316L
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI316 shower arm
 - Ø 25
 - Center distance 35 cm
 - Fitting G 1/2"



ART. 66184-316 complete article



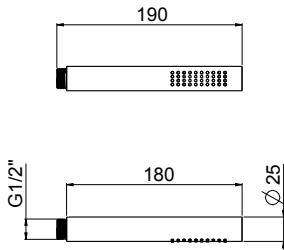
- Duplex
- Anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brushed stainless steel shower, 1 jet
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. 99002-316 complete article



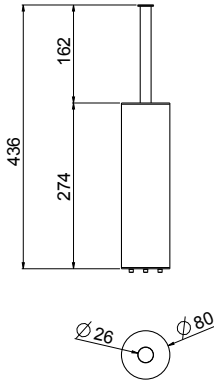
- Shower
- 1 jet shower
 - Anti-liming
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. 99000-316



- Toilet Brush Holder
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



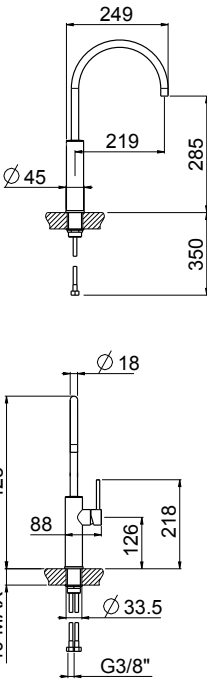
KITCHEN CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

Navis316

ART. 0-NV59701-316 complete article



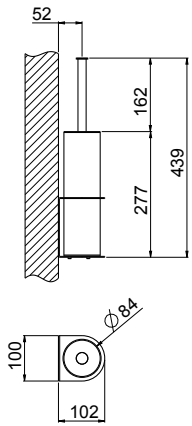
- KITCHEN mixer with swivel spout
- Spout center distance 219 mm
 - Conventional cartridge energy saving system
 - Swivel spout 360°
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. 99001-316



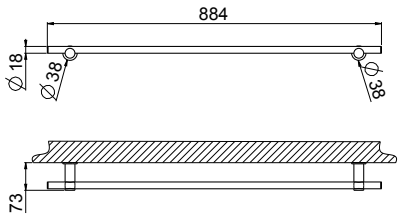
- Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



- ART. 99005-316 884 mm
ART. 99004-316 684 mm
ART. 99003-316 484 mm



- Towel Bar
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L

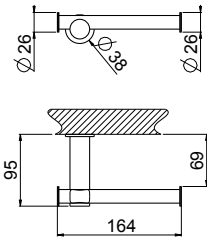


ART. 99006-316

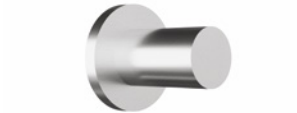


Toilet Paper Holder

- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L

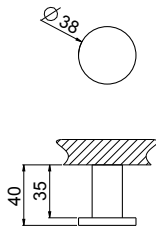


ART. 99007-316



Robe Hook

- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L

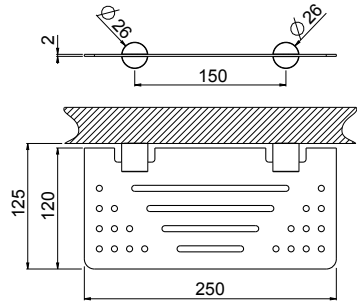


ART. 99008-316



Shelf

- 250x120 cm
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



IlTondo

Pastel colours, material and form come together, giving birth to IlTondo.

The circle, symbol of harmony, balance and lack of oppositions, recalls the cyclic nature of life.



Distinctive texture

A new, unique and personal bathroom concept that makes colour and embossed texture its hallmarks.

Lines and proportions

The simplicity of the lines and perfectly balanced proportions of the products meet the vibrant power of pastel shades, generating a new and unmistakable style.

Material and colour

Minimalist shapes in which colours exalt material texture and dialogue with the environment.



IlTondo

Pastel colours, material and form come together giving life to ILTONDO, a new concept of unique and personal bathroom furniture, which makes colour and embossed texture its hallmarks. The simplicity of lines and perfectly balanced proportions meet the vibrant strength of pastel colours, generating an unmistakable new style.

WASHBASIN

190 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

193 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

194 POP-UP WASTES

194 SIPHONS

194 FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

198 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

206 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"

209 CONCEALED - MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

212 CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

BATHTUB

214 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

214 CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"

SHOWER HEADS

215



CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN SPOUTS AND SINGLE-CONTROLS

from page 190



Wall-mounted spout



Wall-mounted spout



1-way single-control mixer

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 192



Single-control mixer

SINGLE-HOLE WASHBASIN

from page 192



Single-control mixer



BIDET

from page 193



Single-control mixer

ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTES - SIPHONS - FILTER TAPS

from page 194



Pop-up waste



Minimal siphon



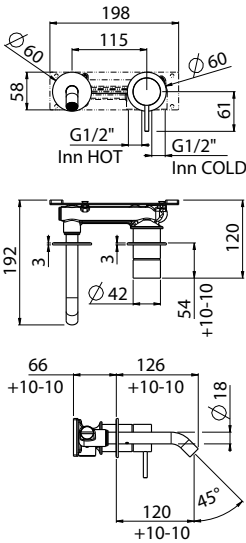
Filter taps

ART. 0-ITD2701EST-CR outer part

PN

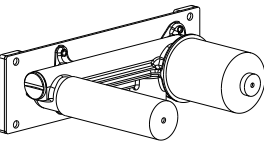


- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 120 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



ART. W2502 concealed part

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

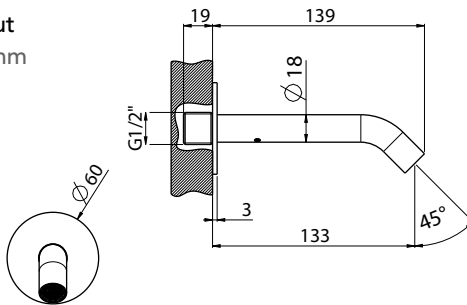
0-ITD2701-CR ¹

ART. 0-ITD2900-CR center distance 133 mm

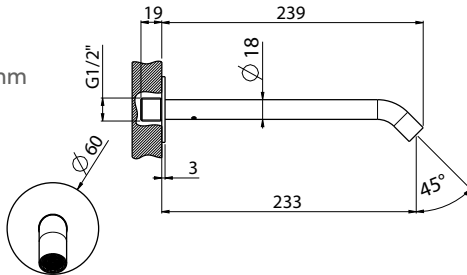
ART. 0-ITD2901-CR center distance 233 mm



- Wall-mounted washbasin spout
- Spout center distance 133 mm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - To pair with mixer
 - Chrome



- Wall-mounted washbasin spout XL
- Spout center distance 233 mm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - To pair with mixer
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|----|
| MODERN | 13 |
| CLASSIC | 12 |
| PVD | 11 |

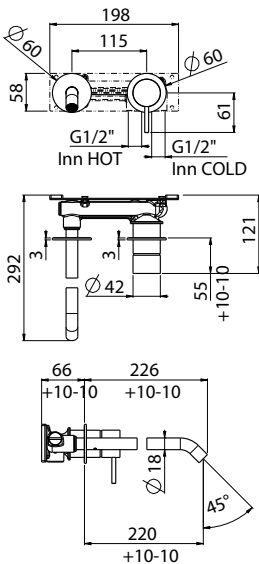
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 0-ITD2702EST-CR outer part

PN

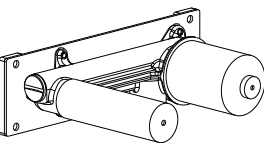


- Wall-mounted washbasin XL
- Spout center distance 220 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



ART. W2502 concealed part

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

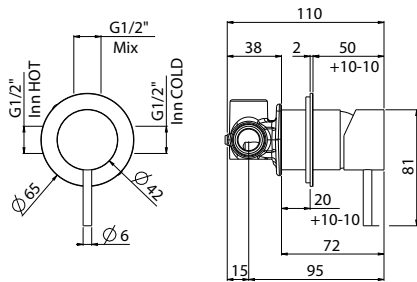
0-ITD2702-CR ¹

ART.0-ITD4704EST-CR ³ outer part 1-way

PN

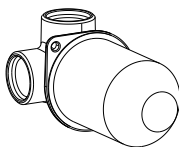


- 1-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Wall-mounted remote control
 - Chrome



ART. W4700 ¹ concealed part 1-way

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|----|
| MODERN | 13 |
| CLASSIC | 12 |
| PVD | 11 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with square plate Art. 0-ITD4707EST-CR same price
PN See legend on page 10

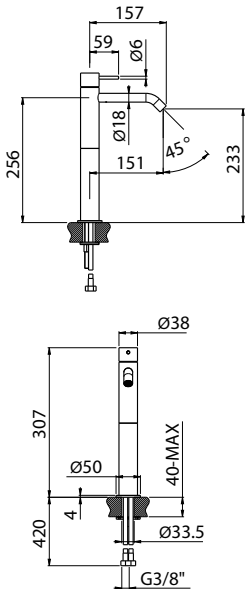
0-ITD4704-CR ² 1-way

ART. 0-ITD1701-CR standard
ART. 0-ITD1702-CR energy saving system¹

PN



- Single-control tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 151 mm
 - Conventional Cartridge
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

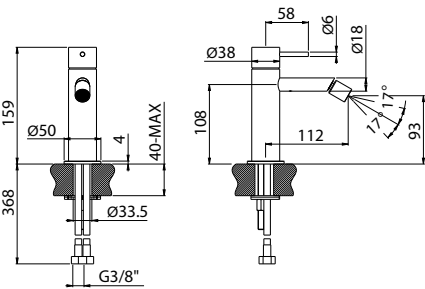
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 534
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 0-ITD3701-CR standard
ART. 0-ITD3702-CR energy saving system¹

PN



- Bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 112 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

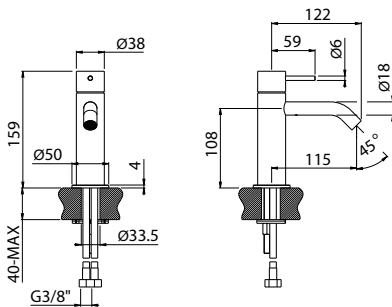
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 534
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 0-ITD0701-CR standard
ART. 0-ITD0702-CR energy saving system ¹

PN



- Single-control washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 115 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

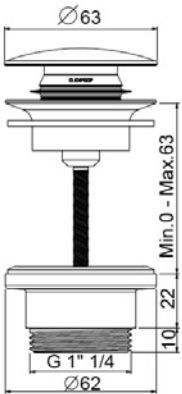
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 534
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 70320-CR brass
ART. 70321-CR ABS

PN



- Pop-up drain
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
 - Brass / ABS
 - 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

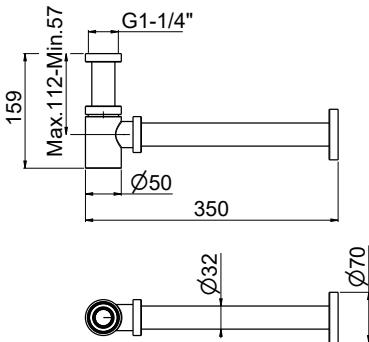
MODERN	12
CLASSIC	11
PVD	2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 70400-CR



- Minimal siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
 - Brass
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

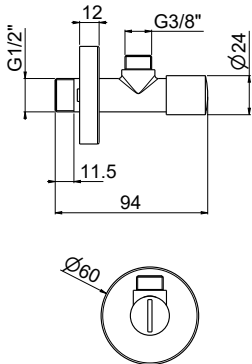
MODERN	11
CLASSIC	10
PVD	10

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 70600-CR



- Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
 - Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
 - Brass
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	6
CLASSIC	6
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



IlTondo

SHOWER

198	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
206	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"
209	CONCEALED - MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
212	CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

BATHTUB

214	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
214	CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"

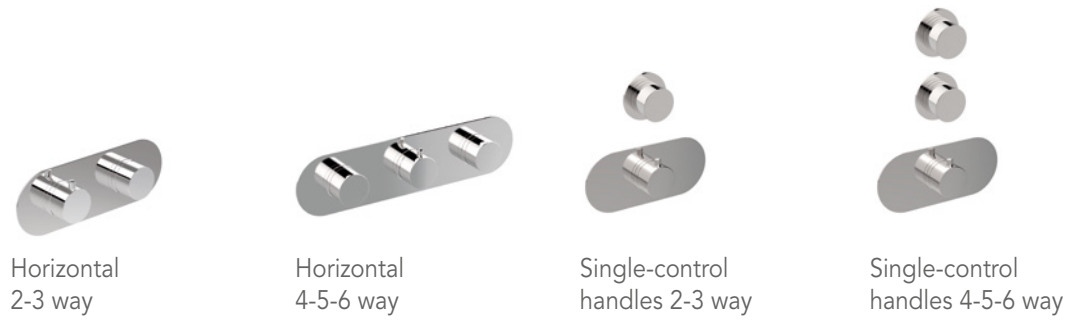
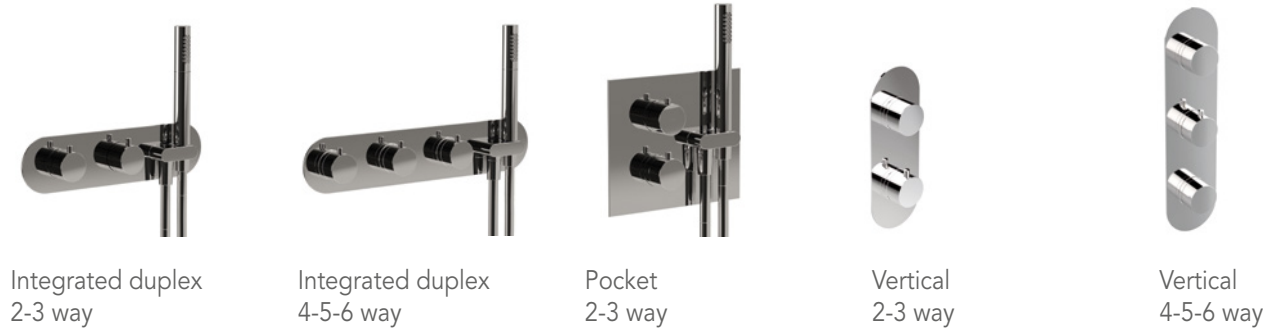
SHOWER HEADS

215

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 198



CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 206



MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 209



CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 212



BATHTUB

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 214

FLOOR INLETS G 3/4

from page 214



SHOWER HEADS

SHOWER HEADS

from page 215

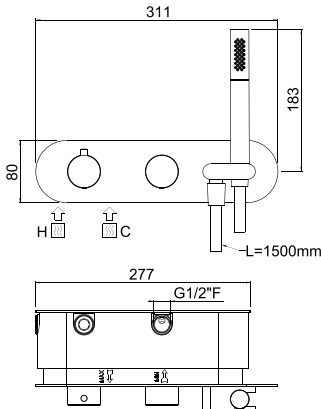


ART. 21828EST/A-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21838EST/A-CR outer part 3-way

PN

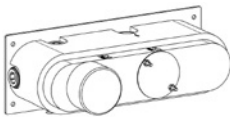


- Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer**
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Stick single-function shower in brass ³
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁵
 - Chrome



ART. W5100 ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W5101 ¹ concealed part 3-way

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

21828/A-CR ² 2-way
21838/A-CR ² 3-way

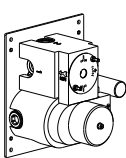
ART. 0-ITD5112EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 0-ITD5113EST-CR outer part 3-way

PN

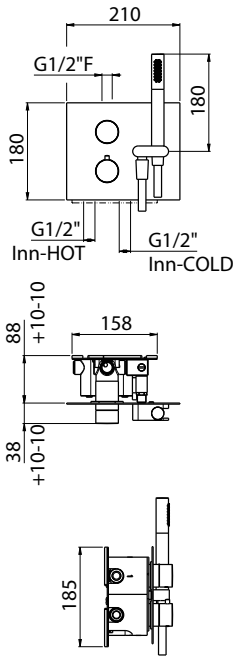


ART. W5105 ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W5106 ¹ concealed part 3-way

PN



- Concealed shower mixer
POCKET integrated duplex**
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Stick single-function shower in brass ³
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁵
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

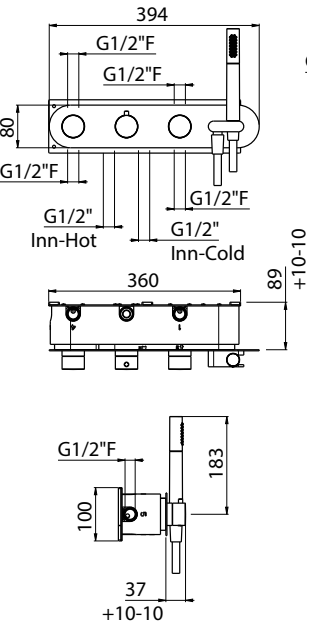
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

0-ITD5112-CR ² 2-way
0-ITD5113-CR ² 3-way

ART. 21848EST/A-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 21858EST/A-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 21868EST/A-CR outer part 6-way



- Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer**
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Stick single-function shower in brass ³
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁵
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

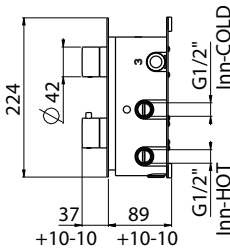
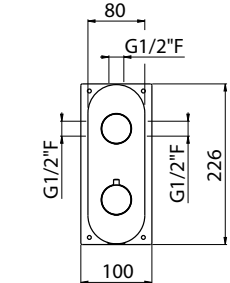
21848/A-CR ² 4-way
21858/A-CR ² 5-way
21868/A-CR ² 6-way

ART. 21228EST/A-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21238EST/A-CR outer part 3-way

PN

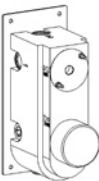


- Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21221CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ concealed part 3-way

PN



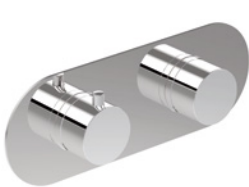
- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
4 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

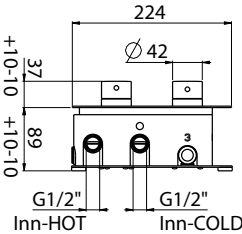
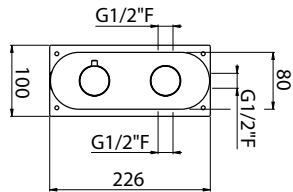
21228/A-CR ² 2-way
21238/A-CR ² 3-way

ART. 21228EST/AO-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21238EST/AO-CR outer part 3-way

PN

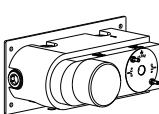


- Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21221CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ concealed part 3-way

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

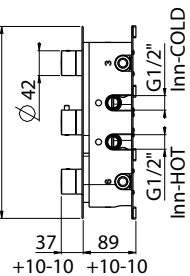
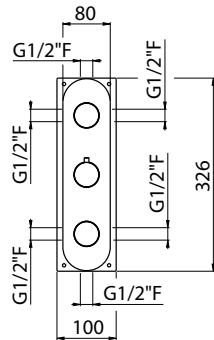
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
4 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

21228/AO-CR ² 2-way
21238/AO-CR ² 3-way

ART. 21248EST/A-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 21258EST/A-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 21268EST/A-CR outer part 6-way



- Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁴
 - Chrome



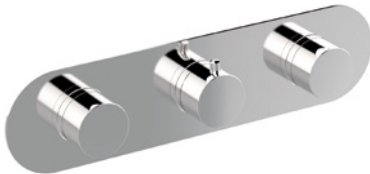
ART. W21241CR ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W21251CR ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W21261CR ¹ concealed part 6-way

- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

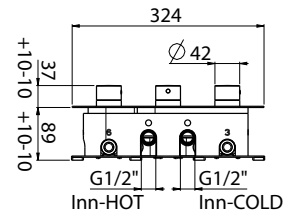
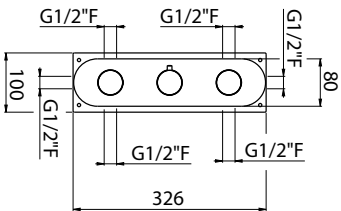
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
4 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21248/A-CR ² 4-way
21258/A-CR ² 5-way
21268/A-CR ² 6-way

ART. 21248EST/AO-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 21258EST/AO-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 21268EST/AO-CR outer part 6-way



- Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21241CR ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W21251CR ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W21261CR ¹ concealed part 6-way

- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
4 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

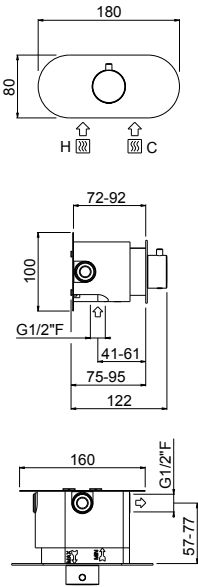
21248/AO-CR ² 4-way
21258/AO-CR ² 5-way
21268/AO-CR ² 6-way

ART. 21809EST-CR outer part



Concealed shower mixer
thermostatic only

- Thermostatic cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Diverter tap with closure to be ordered separately
- Up to a maximum of 3 diverter taps can be connected with 2 or 3 outlet closure, for a maximum of 9-way ²
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number and match 1, 2 or 3 diverter taps with 2 or 3 outlet closure depending on the utilities to be connected
2 See details page 537

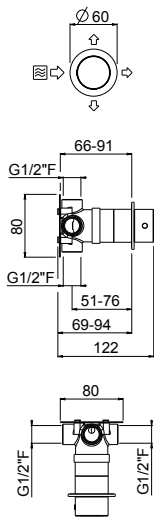
21809-CR ¹

ART. 21808EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21807EST-CR outer part 3-way



Diverter tap with stop

- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Thermostatic mixer to be ordered separately ²
- Easy-grip kit included ³
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

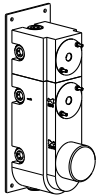
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number and match thermostatic mixer art. W21800
2 See details page 537
3 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21808-CR ¹ 2-way
21807-CR ¹ 3-way

ART. 21027EST/A-CR ¹ outer part 2-way



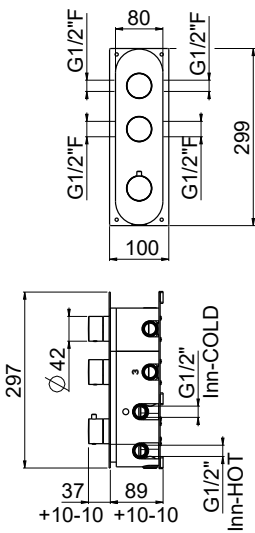
ART. W21028 ² concealed part 2-way



21027/A-CR ³ 2-way

Concealed shower mixer with
simultaneous openings

- Thermostatic cartridge
- 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover ⁴
- Easy-grip kit included ⁵
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

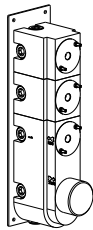
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21027EST/AO-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. 21037EST/A-CR ¹ outer part 3-way



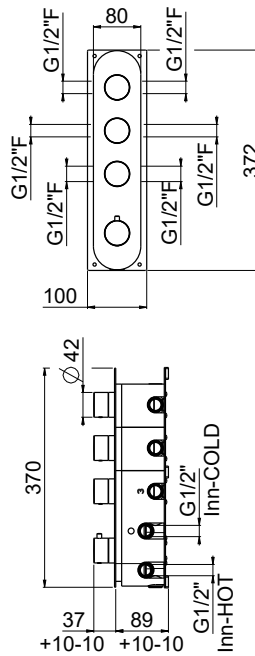
ART. W21038 ² concealed part 3-way



21037/A-CR ³ 3-way

Concealed shower mixer with
simultaneous openings

- Thermostatic cartridge
- 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover ⁴
- Easy-grip kit included ⁵
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

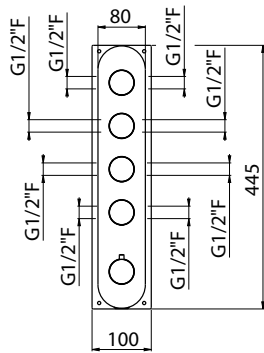
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21037EST/AO-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

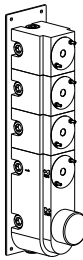
ART. 21047EST/A-CR ¹ outer part 4-way



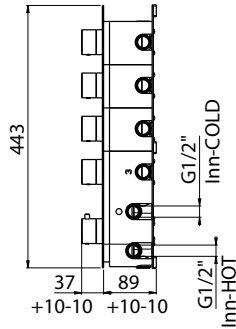
- Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 4 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁵
 - Chrome



ART. W21048 ² concealed part 4-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



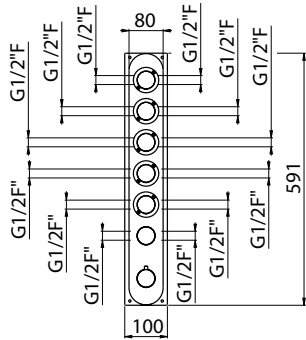
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21047EST/AO-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21047/A-CR ³ 4-way

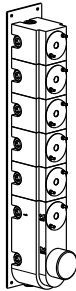
ART. 21067EST/A-CR ¹ outer part 6-way



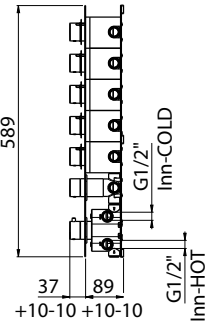
- Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 6 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁵
 - Chrome



ART. W21068 ² concealed part 6-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



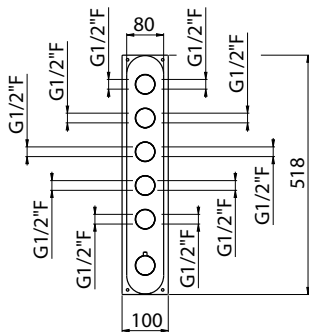
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21067EST/AO-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21067/A-CR ³ 6-way

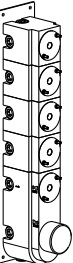
ART. 21057EST/A-CR ¹ outer part 5-way



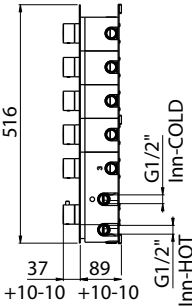
- Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 5 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁵
 - Chrome



ART. W21058 ² concealed part 5-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



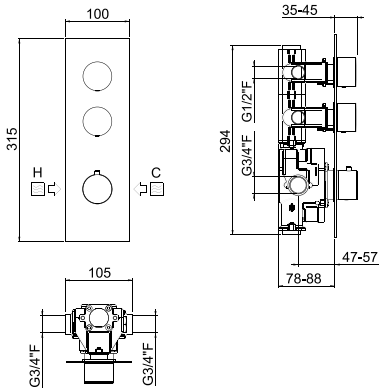
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21057EST/AO-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21057/A-CR ³ 5-way

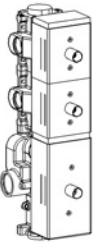
ART. 21029EST-CR ¹ outer part 2-way



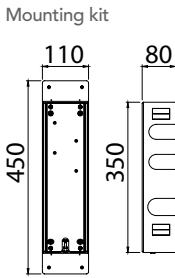
- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁵
 - Chrome



ART. W21029CR ² concealed part 2-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



ART. KIT00020

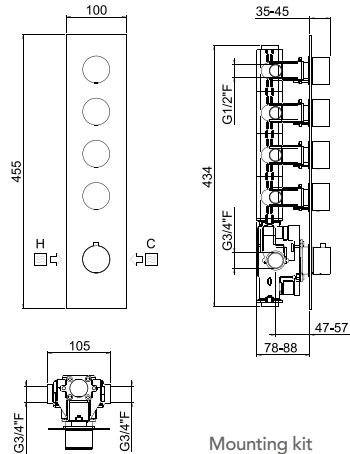
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21029EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21029-CR ³ 2-way

ART. 21049EST-CR ¹ outer part 4-way



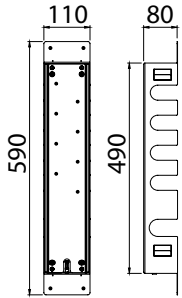
- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 4 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁵
 - Chrome



ART. W21049CR ² concealed part 4-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



ART. KIT00040

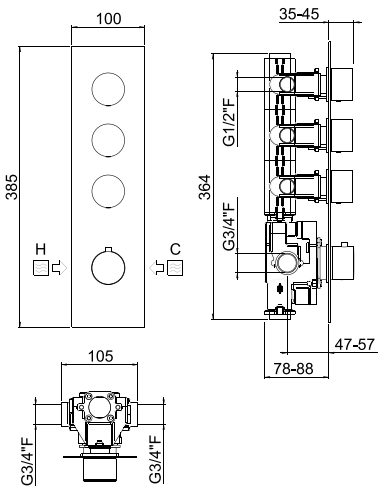
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21049EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21049-CR ³ 4-way

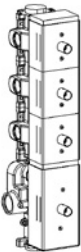
ART. 21039EST-CR ¹ outer part 3-way



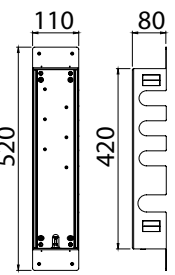
- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁵
 - Chrome



ART. W21039CR ² concealed part 3-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



ART. KIT00030

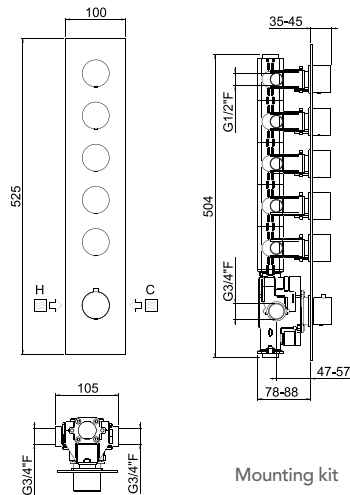
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21039EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21039-CR ³ 3-way

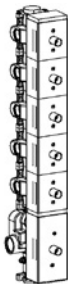
ART. 21059EST-CR ¹ outer part 5-way



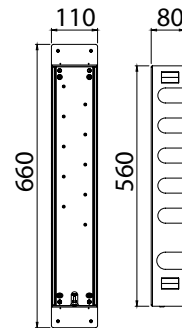
- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 5 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁵
 - Chrome



ART. W21059CR ² concealed part 5-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



ART. KIT00050

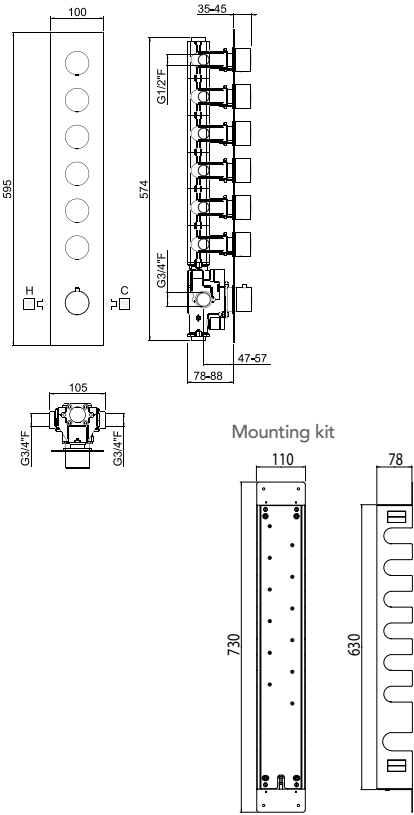
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue \n1 For horizontal installation order 21059EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21059-CR ³ 5-way

ART. 21069EST-CR ¹ outer part 6-way



- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 6 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁵
 - Chrome



ART. W21069CR ² concealed part 6-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

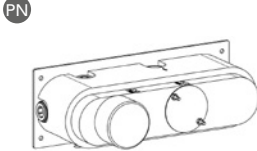
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21069EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21069-CR ³ 6-way

ART. 21528EST/A-CR ³ outer part 2-way
ART. 21538EST/A-CR ³ outer part 3-way



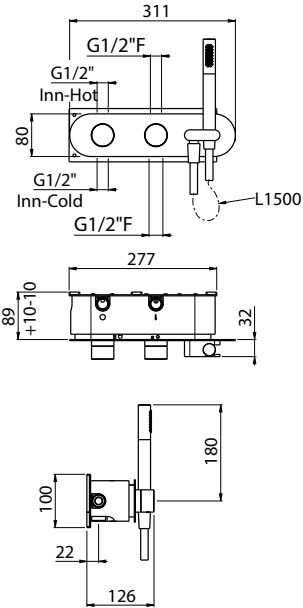
ART. W21529CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21539CR ¹ concealed part 3-way



21528/A-CR ² 2-way
21538/A-CR ² 3-way

Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer

- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Stick single-function shower in brass ³
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover ⁴
- Easy-grip kit included ⁵
- Chrome



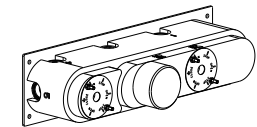
- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 21948EST/A-CR ³ outer part 4-way
ART. 21958EST/A-CR ³ outer part 5-way
ART. 21968EST/A-CR ³ outer part 6-way



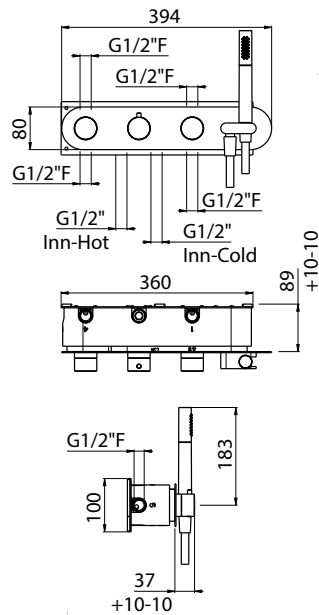
ART. W21949CR ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W21959CR ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W21969CR ¹ concealed part 6-way



21948/A-CR ² 4-way
21958/A-CR ² 5-way
21968/A-CR ² 6-way

Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer

- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Stick single-function shower in brass ³
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover ⁴
- Easy-grip kit included ⁵
- Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

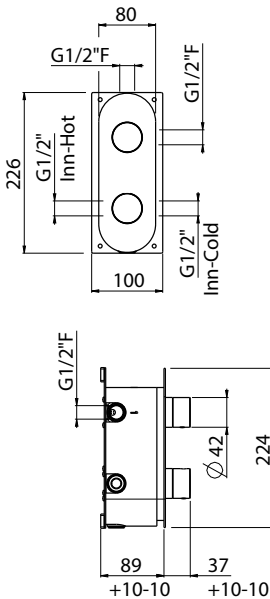
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. 21428EST/A-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21438EST/A-CR outer part 3-way

PN

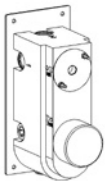


- Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21421CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21431CR ¹ concealed part 3-way

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
4 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

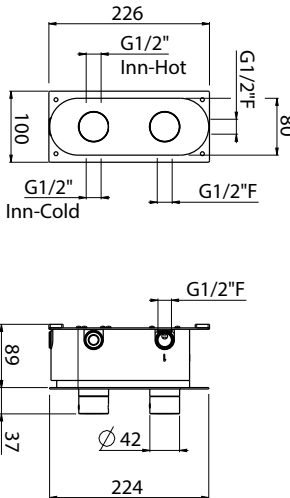
21428/A-CR ² 2-way
21438/A-CR ² 3-way

ART. 21428EST/AO-CR outer part 2-way\
ART. 21438EST/AO-CR outer part 3-way

PN

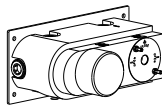


- Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21421CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21431CR ¹ concealed part 3-way

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

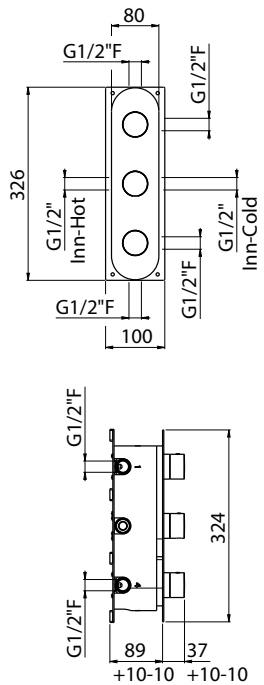
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
4 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

21428/AO-CR ² 2-way
21438/AO-CR ² 3-way

ART. 21348EST/A-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 21358EST/A-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 21368EST/A-CR outer part 6-way



- Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21341CR ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W21351CR ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W21361CR ¹ concealed part 6-way

- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

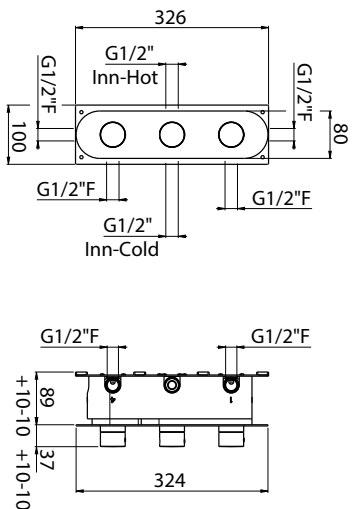
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
4 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21348/A-CR ² 4-way
21358/A-CR ² 5-way
21368/A-CR ² 6-way

ART. 21348EST/AO-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 21358EST/AO-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 21368EST/AO-CR outer part 6-way



- Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Easy-grip kit included ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21341CR ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W21351CR ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W21361CR ¹ concealed part 6-way

- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
4 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

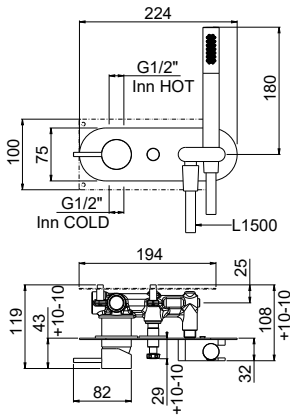
21348/AO-CR ² 4-way
21358/AO-CR ² 5-way
21368/AO-CR ² 6-way

ART. 0-ITD5705EST-CR brass shower outer part
ART. 0-ITD5706EST-CR ABS shower outer part

PN

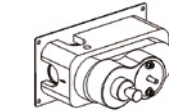


- 2-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
 - Automatic diverter with stop ³
 - Stick single-function shower in brass/ABS
 - Wall outlet with shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W5701 ¹ concealed part

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

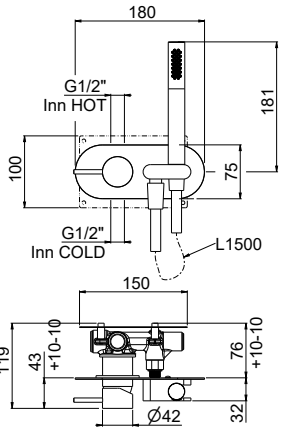
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
4 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

0-ITD5705-CR ² brass shower
0-ITD5706-CR ² ABS shower

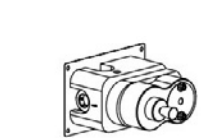
ART. 0-ITD5707EST-CR brass shower outer part
ART. 0-ITD5708EST-CR ABS shower outer part



- 1-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
 - Stick single-function shower in brass/ABS
 - Wall outlet with shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W5700 ¹ concealed part



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530

0-ITD5707-CR ² brass shower
0-ITD5708-CR ² ABS shower

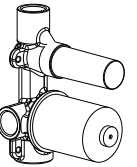
ART. 0-ITD4705EST-CR ⁴ outer part 2-way

PN

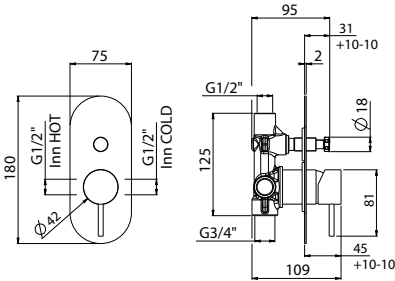


ART. W4701 ¹ concealed part 2-way

PN



- 2-way single control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
 - Automatic diverter with stop ³
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|----|
| MODERN | 13 |
| CLASSIC | 12 |
| PVD | 11 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
4 Also available with square plate Art. 0-ITD4706EST-CR same price
PN See legend on page 10

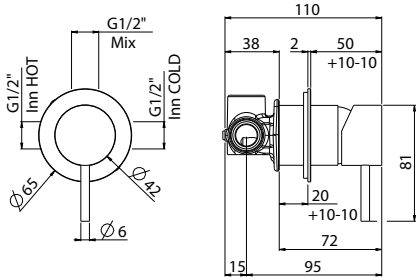
0-ITD4705-CR ² 2-way

ART. 0-ITD4704EST-CR ³ outer part 1-way

PN

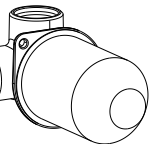


- 1-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Wall-mounted remote control
 - Chrome



ART. W4700 ¹ concealed part 1-way

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|----|
| MODERN | 13 |
| CLASSIC | 12 |
| PVD | 11 |

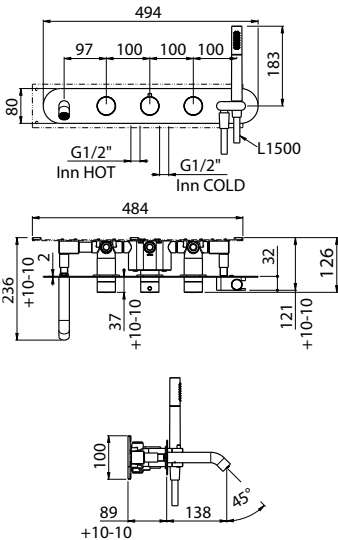
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with square plate Art. 0-ITD4707EST-CR same price
PN See legend on page 10

0-ITD4704-CR ² 1-way

ART. 0-ITD6101EST-CR outer part



- Concealed bathtub mixer
- Concealed bathtub mixer
 - Spout distance center 138 mm
 - Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Stick single-function shower in brass
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome

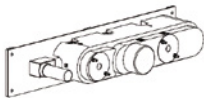


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 571
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. W6100 ¹ concealed part

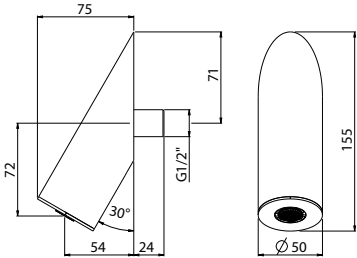


0-ITD6101-CR ² 2-way

ART. 26883X complete article



- ILTONDO
WALL-MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Flow limiter 6 l/min at 3 bar
 - Wall-mounted installation inlets G 1/2"
 - Anti-liming rain aerator, inspectable and removable
 - Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
BRD / PTQ / PBL / VBL
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ €

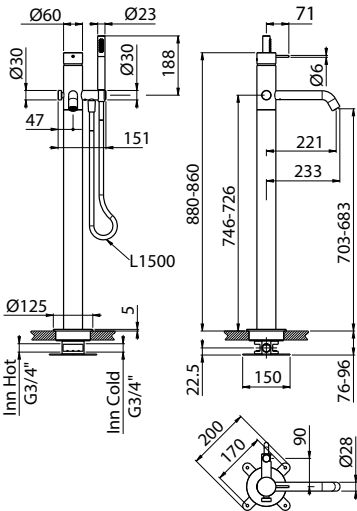
See installation heights page 558



ART.0-ITD7301EST-CR outer part



- Freestanding tub column
- Conventional cartridge
 - Spout center distance 221 mm
 - Automatic diverter with stop
 - Stick 1 jet shower in brass
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number

ART. W7301 concealed part

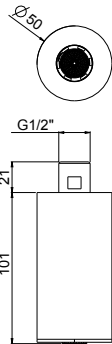


0-ITD7301-CR ¹

ART. 26880X complete article



- ILTONDO 10
CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Flow limiter 6 l/min at 3 bar
 - H 100 mm ø50
 - Ceiling installation inlets G 1/2"
 - Anti-liming rain aerator, inspectable and removable
 - Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
BRD / PTQ / PBL / VBL
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

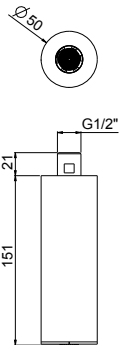
See installation heights page 558-559



ART. 26881X complete article



- ILTONDO 15
CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Flow limiter 6 l/min at 3 bar
 - H 150 mm ø50
 - Ceiling installation inlets G 1/2"
 - Anti-liming rain aerator, inspectable and removable
 - Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
BRD / PTQ / PBL / VBL
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

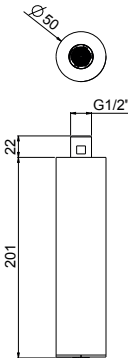
See installation heights page 558-559



ART. 26882X complete article



- ILTONDO 20
CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Flow limiter 6 l/min at 3 bar
 - H 200 ø mm 50
 - Ceiling installation inlets G 1/2"
 - Anti-liming rain aerator, inspectable and removable
 - Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
BRD / PTQ / PBL / VBL
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

See installation heights page 558-559



IIQuadro

Perfect proportions, rigorous shapes, refined lines:
IIQuadro, synonymous with equilibrium.

**Minimalist and modern style
resulting from a well-balanced
interplay of geometries.**

A simple gesture

Turning an everyday gesture
into an elegant ritual.

Single-hole
washbasin mixer

Concealed
washbasin mixer

Single-hole
washbasin mixer

Concealed shower
mixer with
integrated duplex

Set shower
head MySlim
and arm Extreme



IIQuadro

The square shape, with its geometric balance, evokes solidity, stability and protection. While its rounded shape evokes dynamism, serenity and completeness. In IIQuadro collection, two geometries merge into a perfect balance of contrasts to enhance functionality and elegance.

WASHBASIN

224 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

228 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

229 BASIN WASTES

229 SIPHONS

229 FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

234 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

241 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"

244 CONCEALED - MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

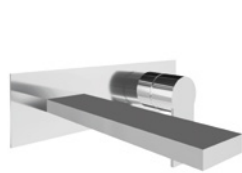
247 CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"



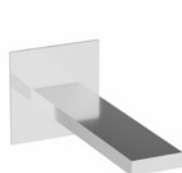
CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN SPOUTS AND CONTROLS

from page 224



Wall-mounted spout



Wall-mounted spout



1-way single-control mixer

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 226



Single-control mixer

WASHBASIN

from page 226



Single-control mixer



Single-control mixer

BIDET

from page 228



Single-control mixer



Single-control mixer



ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTE - SIPHONS - FILTER TAPS

from page 229



Pop-up waste



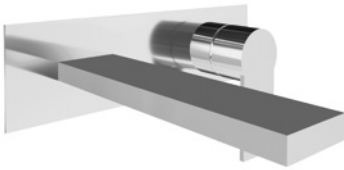
Minimal siphon



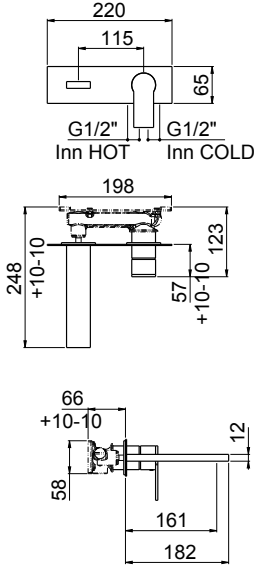
Filter taps

ART. 0-IQD2702EST-CR outer part

PN

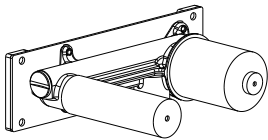


- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 161 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



ART. W2502 concealed part

PN



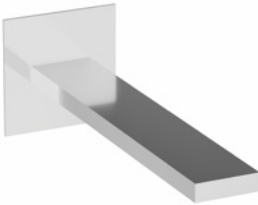
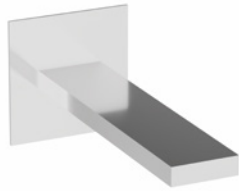
- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

0-IQD2702-CR ¹

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

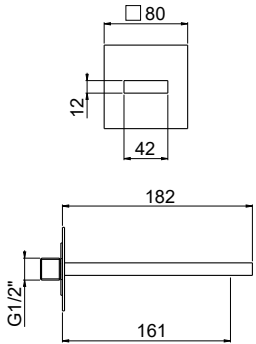
ART. 28110-CR spout center distance 161 mm

ART. 28111-CR spout center distance 211 mm



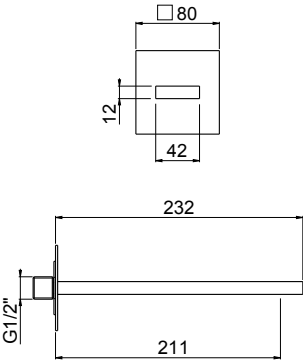
Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout

- Spout center distance 161 mm
- Inlet G" 1/2
- To pair with mixer
- Chrome



Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout XL

- Spout center distance 211 mm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Chrome

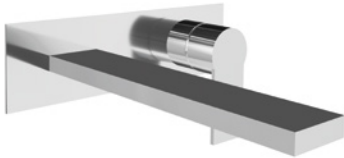


- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 4 |

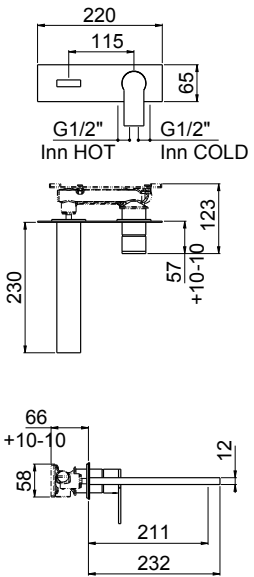
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 0-IQD2703EST-CR outer part

PN

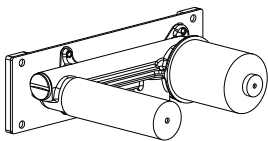


- Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Spout center distance 211 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



ART. W2502 concealed part

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

0-IQD2703-CR ¹

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

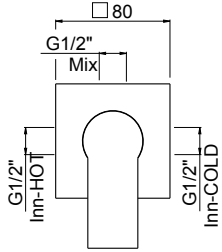
ART. 0-IQD4702EST-CR outer part

PN



1-way single-control mixer

- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Wall-mounted remote control
- To pair with wall-mounted spout
- Chrome



ART. W4700 ¹ concealed part

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|----|
| MODERN | 13 |
| CLASSIC | 12 |
| PVD | 11 |

0-IQD4702-CR ²

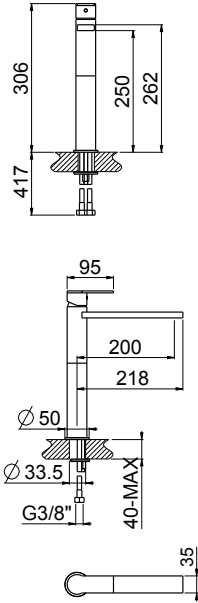
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 0-IQD1701-CR complete article

PN



- Single-control tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 200 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

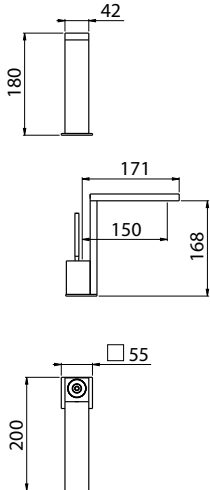
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 0-IQD0701-CR complete article



- Single-control washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 150 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

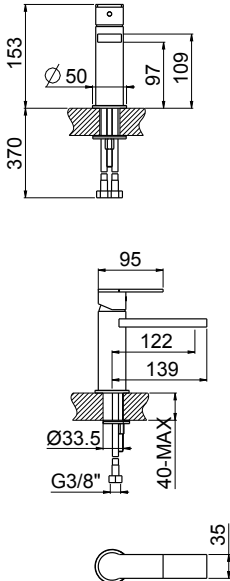
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 0-IQD0702-CR complete article

PN



- Single-control washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 122 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection flexible hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10



IlQuadro

SHOWER

- 234** CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
- 241** CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"
- 244** CONCEALED - MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
- 247** CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 234



Integrated duplex
2-3 way



Integrated duplex
4-5-6 way



Single-control
2-3 way



Single-control
4-5-6 way



Vertical
2-3 way



Vertical
4-5-6 way



Horizontal
2-3 way



Horizontal
4-5-6 way



Simultaneous openings
2-way



3-way



4-way



5-way



6-way

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 241



High flow rate
2-way



3-way



4-way



5-way



6-way

MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 244



Integrated duplex
2-3 way



Integrated duplex
4-5-6 way



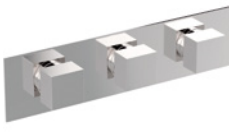
Vertical
2-3 way



Vertical
4-5-6 way



Horizontal
2-3 way



Horizontal
4-5-6 way

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 247



Single-control
Integrated duplex
2-way



Single-control
Integrated duplex
2-way



Single-control
Integrated duplex
1-way



2-way
single-control mixer



2-way
single-control mixer



1-way
single-control mixer



1-way
single-control mixer

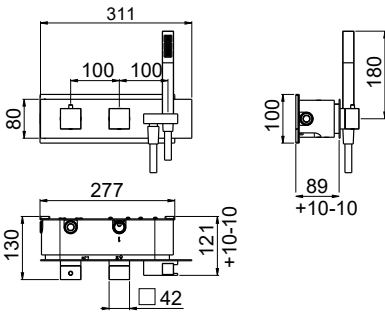
ART. 21821EST-CR ³ outer part 2-way
ART. 21831EST-CR ³ outer part 3-way

PN



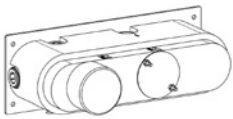
Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer

- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Square single-function shower in brass ³
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover ⁴
- Chrome



ART. W5100 ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W5101 ¹ concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566

2 Order outer part number + concealed part number

3 Also available with ABS shower

4 See details page 530

Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons,

specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering

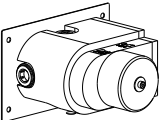
PN See legend on page 10

21821-CR ² 2-way
21831-CR ² 3-way

ART. 21800EST-CR outer part

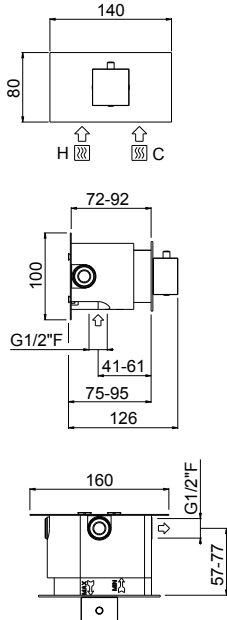


ART. W21800CR concealed part



Concealed shower mixer thermostatic only

- Thermostatic cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- No diverter tap with closure to be ordered separately
- Up to a maximum of 3 diverter taps can be connected with 2 or 3 outlet closure, for a maximum of 9-way ²
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

1 Order outer part number + concealed part number and match 1, 2 or 3 diverter taps with 2 or 3 outlet closure depending on the utilities to be connected.

2 See details page 537

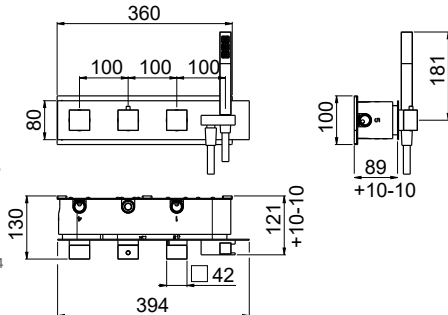
21800-CR ¹

ART. 21841EST-CR ³ outer part 4-way
ART. 21851EST-CR ³ outer part 5-way
ART. 21861EST-CR ³ outer part 6-way

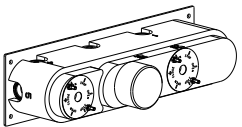


Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer

- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Square single-function shower in brass ³
- Wall outlet with shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover ⁴
- Chrome



ART. W5102 ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W5103 ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W5104 ¹ concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566

2 Order outer part number + concealed part number

3 Also available with ABS shower

4 See details page 530

Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons,

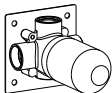
specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering

21841-CR ² 4-way
21851-CR ² 5-way
21861-CR ² 6-way

ART. 21801EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21802EST-CR outer part 3-way

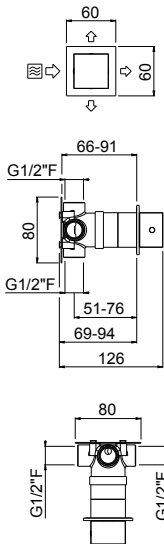


ART. W21801CR concealed part 2-way
ART. W21802CR concealed part 3-way



Diverter tap with stop

- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- No thermostatic mixer to be ordered separately ²
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

1 Order outer part number + concealed part number

and match thermostatic mixer art. W21800

2 See details page 537

Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons,

specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

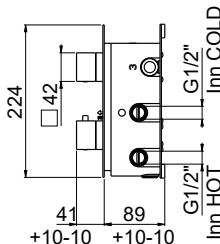
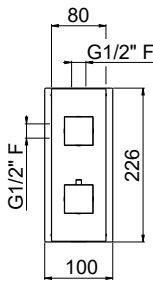
21801-CR ¹ 2-way
21802-CR ¹ 3-way

ART. 21221EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21231EST-CR outer part 3-way

PN

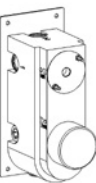


- Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W21221CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ concealed part 3-way

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

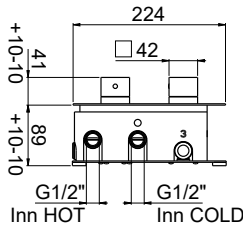
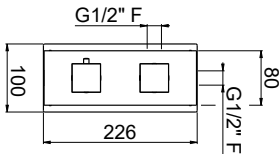
21221-CR ² 2-way
21231-CR ² 3-way

ART. 21221EST/O-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21231EST/O-CR outer part 3-way

PN

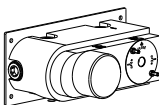


- Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W21221CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ concealed part 3-way

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

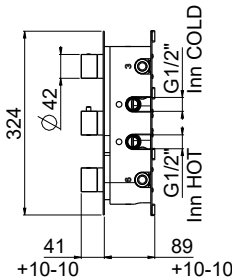
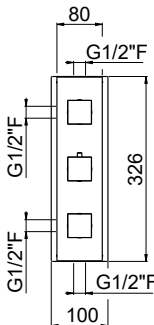
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

21221/O-CR ² 2-way
21231/O-CR ² 3-way

ART. 21241EST-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 21251EST-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 21261EST-CR outer part 6-way



- Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W21241CR ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W21251CR ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W21261CR ¹ concealed part 6-way

- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

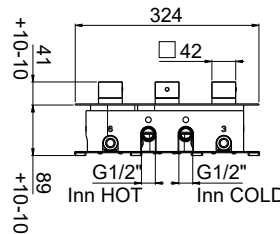
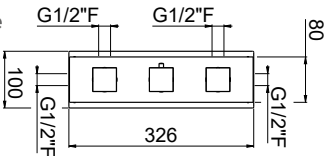
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21241-CR ² 4-way
21251-CR ² 5-way
21261-CR ² 6-way

ART. 21241EST/O-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 21251EST/O-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 21261EST/O-CR outer part 6-way



- Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W21241CR ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W21251CR ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W21261CR ¹ concealed part 6-way

- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

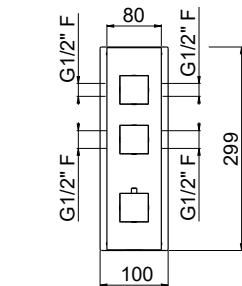
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21241-CR ² 4-way
21251-CR ² 5-way
21261-CR ² 6-way

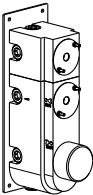
ART. 21022EST-CR ¹ outer part 2-way



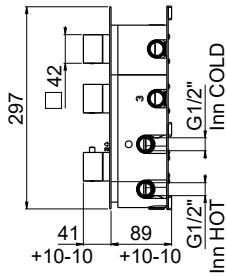
- Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21028 ² concealed part 2-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



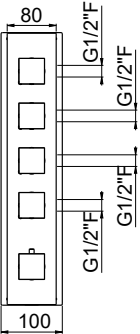
21022-CR ³ 2-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21022EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

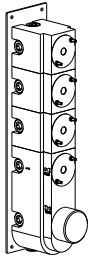
ART. 21042EST-CR ¹ outer part 4-way



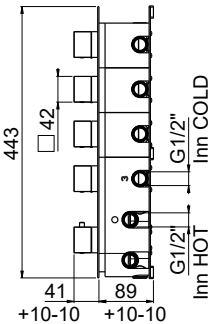
- Concealed shower mixer simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 4 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headwork 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21048 ² concealed part 4-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



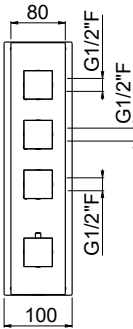
21042-CR ³ 4-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21042EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

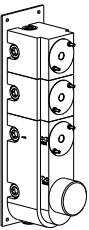
ART. 21032EST-CR ¹ outer part 3-way



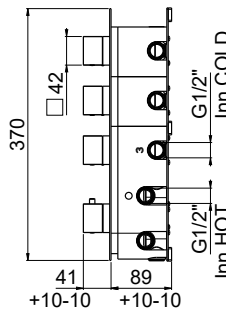
- Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21038 ² concealed part 3-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



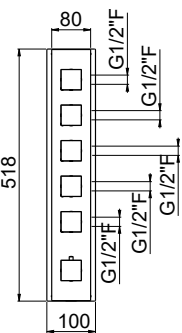
21032-CR ³ 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21032EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

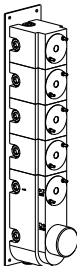
ART. 21052EST-CR ¹ outer part 5-way



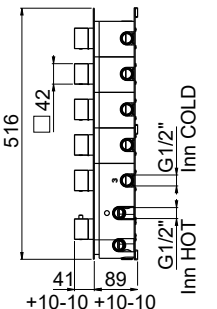
- Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 5 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21058 ² concealed part 5-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



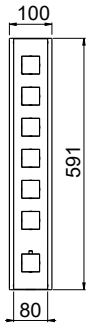
21052-CR ³ 5-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21052EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

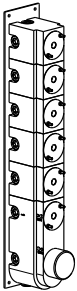
ART. 21062EST-CR ¹ outer part 6-way



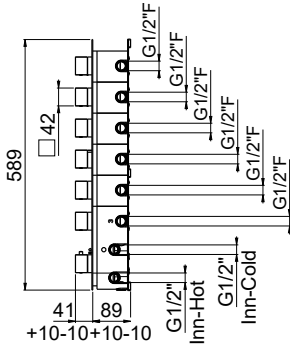
- Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 6 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21068 ² concealed part 6-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



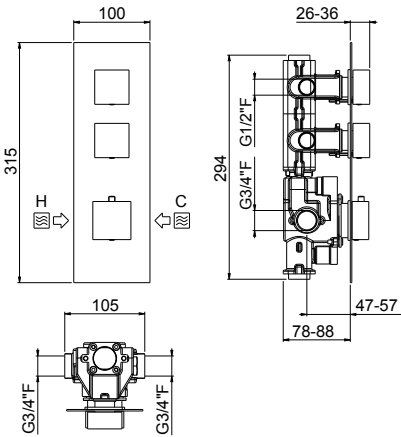
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21062EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21062-CR ³ 6-way

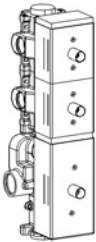
ART. 21020EST-CR ¹ outer part 2-way



- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome



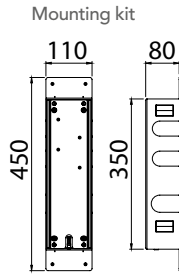
ART. W21029CR ² concealed part 2-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21020EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21020-CR ³ 2-way

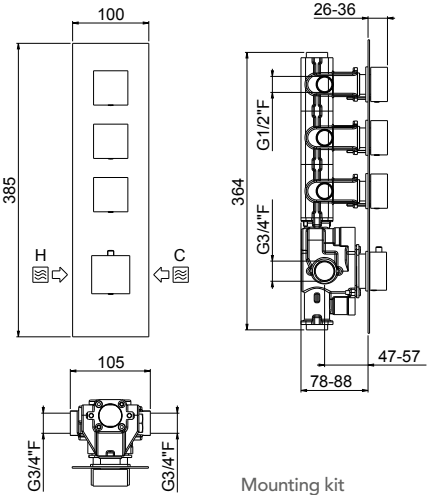


ART. KIT00020

ART. 21030EST-CR ¹ outer part 3-way



- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome



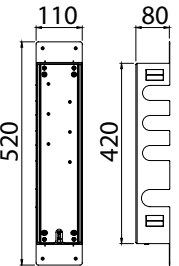
ART. W21039CR ² concealed part 3-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21030EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21030-CR ³ 3-way

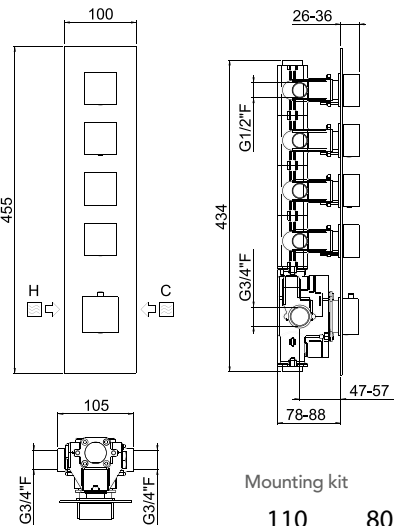


ART. KIT00030

ART. 21040EST-CR ¹ outer part 4-way



- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 4 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21049CR ² concealed part 4-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

1 For horizontal installation order 21040EST/O-CR

2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568

3 Order outer part number + concealed part number

4 See details page 531

Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

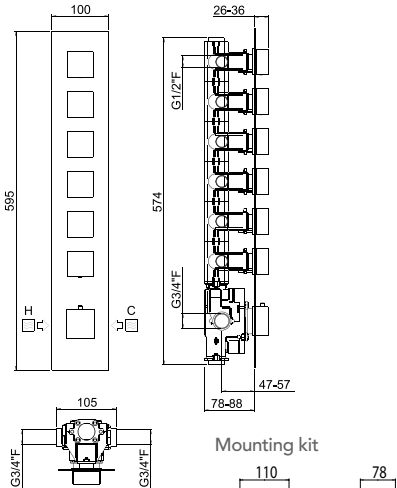
ART. KIT00040

21040-CR ³ 4-way

ART. 21060EST-CR ¹ outer part 6-way



- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 6 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21069CR ² concealed part 6-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

1 For horizontal installation order 21060EST/O-CR

2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568

3 Order outer part number + concealed part number

4 See details page 531

Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

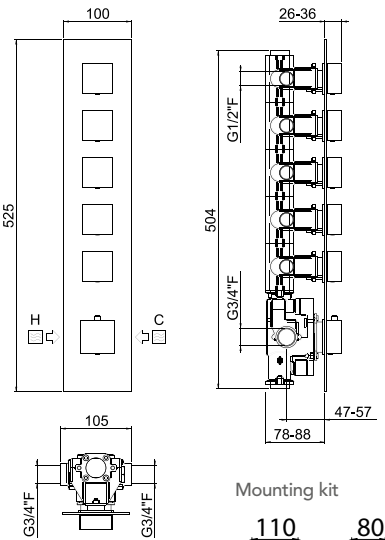
ART. KIT00060

21060-CR ³ 6-way

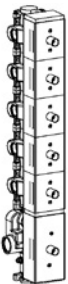
ART. 21050EST-CR ¹ outer part 5-way



- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 5 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21059CR ² concealed part 5-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

1 For horizontal installation order 21050EST/O-CR

2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568

3 Order outer part number + concealed part number

4 See details page 531

Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

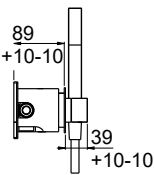
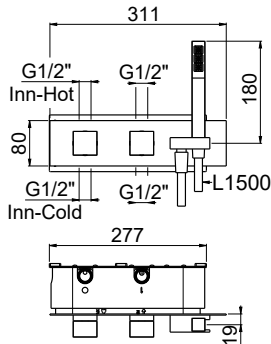
ART. KIT00050

21050-CR ³ 5-way

ART. 21521EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21531EST-CR outer part 3-way



- Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Square single-function shower in brass ³
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

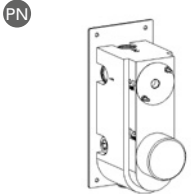
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

21521-CR ² 2-way
21531-CR ² 3-way

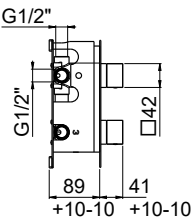
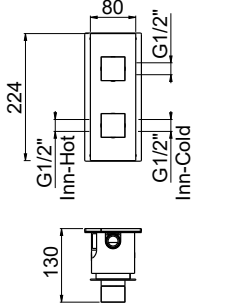
ART. 21421EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21431EST-CR outer part 3-way



ART. W21421CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21431CR ¹ concealed part 3-way



- Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

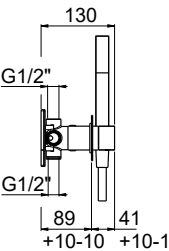
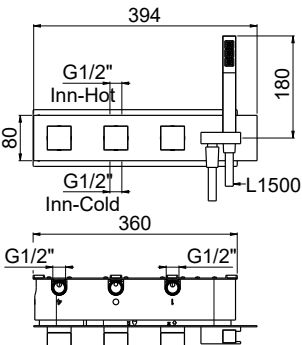
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

21421-CR ² 2-way
21431-CR ² 3-way

ART. 21941EST-CR ³ outer part 4-way
ART. 21951EST-CR ³ outer part 5-way
ART. 21961EST-CR ³ outer part 6-way



- Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Square single-function shower in brass ³
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

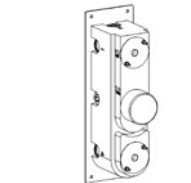
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering

21941-CR ² 4-way
21951-CR ² 5-way
21961-CR ² 6-way

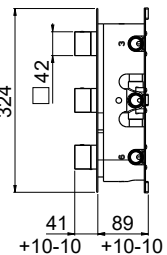
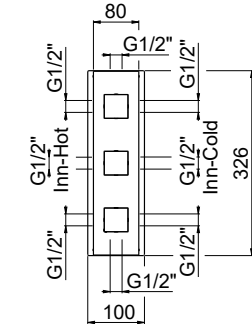
ART. 21341EST-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 21351EST-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 21361EST-CR outer part 6-way



ART. W21341CR ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W21351CR ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W21361CR ¹ concealed part 6-way



- Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

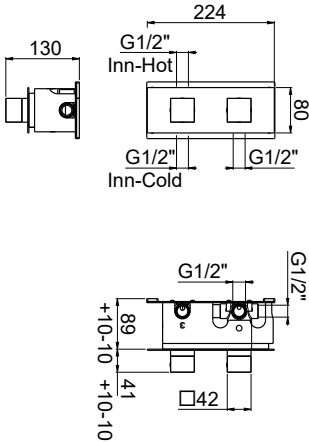
21341-CR ² 4-way
21351-CR ² 5-way
21361-CR ² 6-way

ART. 21421EST/O-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21431EST/O-CR outer part 3-way

PN

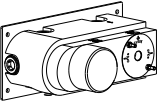


- Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W21421CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21431CR ¹ concealed part 3-way

PN



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

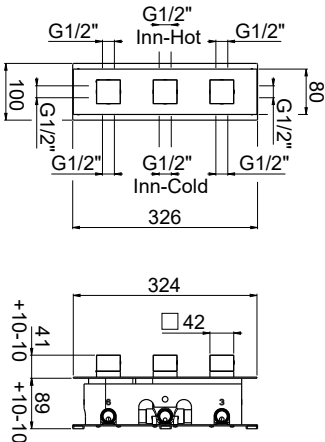
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

21421/O-CR ² 2-way
21431/O-CR ² 3-way

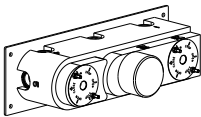
ART. 21341EST/O-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 21351EST/O-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 21361EST/O-CR outer part 6-way



- Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W21341CR ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W21351CR ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W21361CR ¹ concealed part 6-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21341/O-CR ² 4-way
21351/O-CR ² 5-way
21361/O-CR ² 6-way

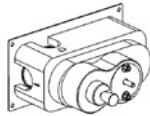
ART. 0-IQD5704EST-CR brass shower outer part 2-way
ART. 0-IQD5703EST-CR ABS shower outer part 2-way

PN

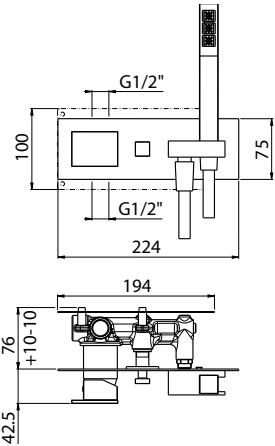


ART. W5701 ¹ concealed part 2-way

PN



- 2-way single control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
 - Automatic diverter with stop ³
 - Square single-function shower in brass/ABS
 - Wall outlet with shower head mount
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
4 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

0-IQD5704-CR ² brass shower 2-way
0-IQD5703-CR ² ABS shower 2-way

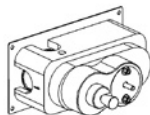
ART. 0-IQD5707EST-CR brass shower outer part 2-way
ART. 0-IQD5708EST-CR ABS shower outer part 2-way

PN

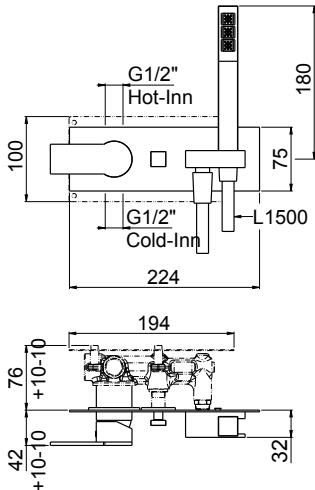


ART. W5701 ¹ concealed part 2-way

PN



- 2-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
 - Automatic diverter with stop ²
 - Square brass/ABS shower 1 jet
 - Wall outlet with shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 5 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
4 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

0-IQD5707-CR ² brass shower 2-way
0-IQD5708-CR ² ABS shower 2-way

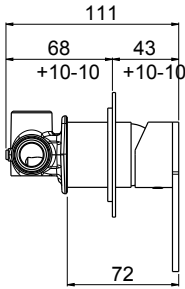
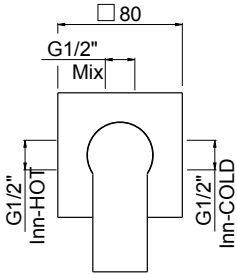
ART. 0-IQD4702EST-CR outer part 1-way

PN



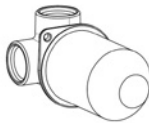
1-way single-control concealed shower mixer

- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Wall-mounted remote control
- Chrome



ART. W4700 ¹ concealed part 1-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- | | |
|---------|----|
| MODERN | 13 |
| CLASSIC | 12 |
| PVD | 11 |

0-IQD4702-CR ² 1-way \

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

MySpring

Soft lines with a strong, modern feature:
MySpring

Spring, symbol of the harmony of the universe
and of life reborn, inspires MySpring collection
where the study of form meets
the search for comfort.

Perfect combination

The study and enhancement of
materials are the starting and
finishing point of this collection
where volumes become vibrant to
show themselves in their integral
beauty and lines become sharp
and decisive in a combination of
dynamism and shapes.



Single-hole
tall washbasin
mixer

Single-hole
washbasin
mixer

2-way
single-control
concealed
shower mixer

Set shower
head Stick
and arm Spigolo

Sliding rail kit
Kalamita
Black Moon





MySpring

Soft but strong and modern lines. MySpring is the perfect combination of freshness, personality and harmony, designed to blend in and dialogue with every type of bathroom environment.

WASHBASIN	
258	CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE
BIDET	
260	CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE
ACCESSORIES	
261	POP-UP WASTE
261	SIPHONS
261	FILTER TAPS
SHOWER	
265	CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"



CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN SPOUT AND CONTROLS

from page 258



Wall-mounted spout



1-way single-control mixer

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 259



Single-control mixer

WASHBASIN

from page 259



Single-control mixer



CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

from page 260



Single-control mixer

ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTE - SIPHON - FILTER TAPS

from page 261



Pop-up waste



Minimal siphon



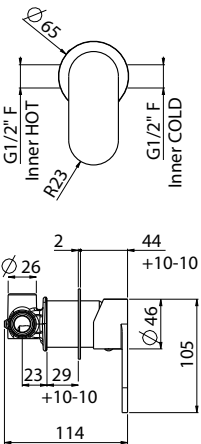
Filter taps

ART. 0-SPZ2700EST-CR outer part 1-way

PN



- Single-control mixer
1 outlet
- Wall-mounted remote control
 - To pair with wall-mounted spout
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Chrome



ART. W4700 Concealed part 1-way

PN



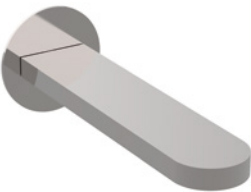
- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|----|
| MODERN | 13 |
| CLASSIC | 12 |
| PVD | 11 |

0-SPZ2700-CR 1 1-way

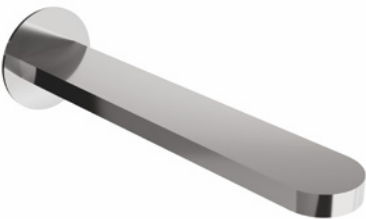
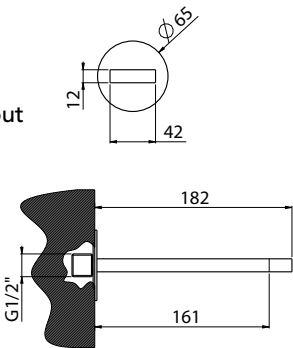
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 0-SPZ2900-CR centre distance 161 mm
ART. 0-SPZ2901-CR centre distance 211 mm

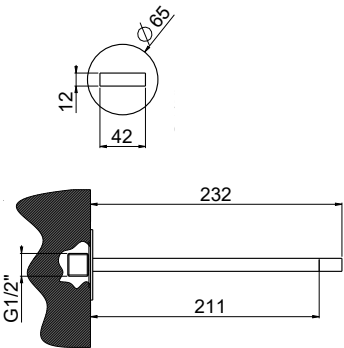
PN



- Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout
- Spout centre distance 161 mm
 - Inlet G 1/2"
 - To pair with mixer
 - Chrome



- Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout XL
- Spout centre distance 211 mm
 - Inlet G 1/2"
 - To pair with mixer
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 4 |

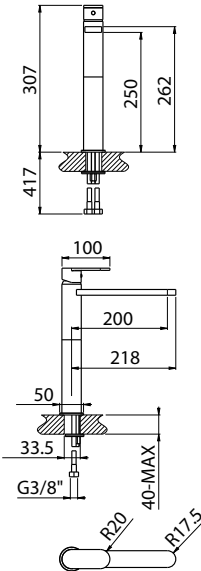
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 0-SPZ1701-CR complete article

PN



- Single-control tall washbasin mixer
- Spout centre distance 200 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 4 |

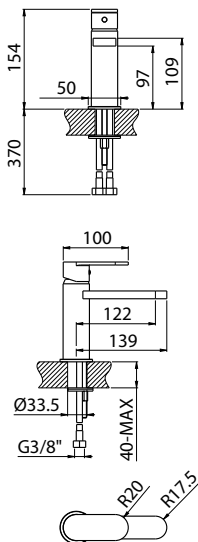
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 0-SPZ0701-CR complete article

PN



- Single-control washbasin mixer
- Spout centre distance 122 mm
 - Conventional cartridge
 - Connection hoses
 - Without drain
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 2 |
| CLASSIC | 1 |
| PVD | 4 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

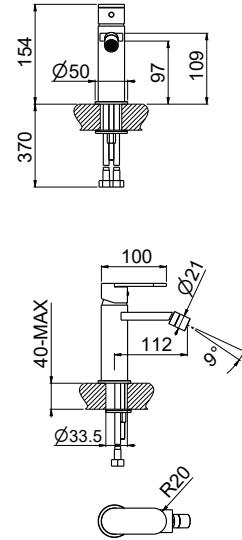
ART. 0-SPZ3701-CR complete article

PN



Bidet mixer

- Spout centre distance 124 mm
- Single-control mixer
- Connection hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 70320-CR brass

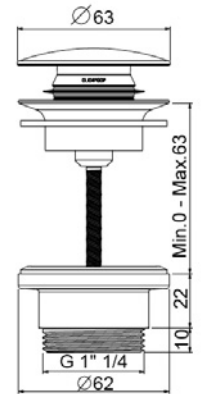
ART. 70321-CR ABS

PN



Pop-up drain

- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
- Brass / ABS
- 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	12
CLASSIC	11
PVD	2

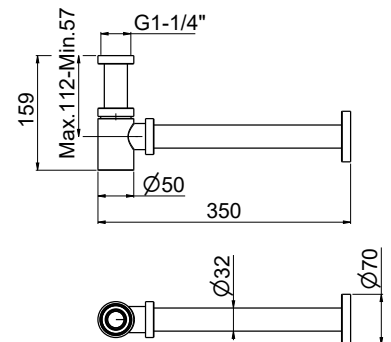
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 70400-CR



Minimal siphon

- Siphon 1" 1/4
- Brass
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	11
CLASSIC	10
PVD	10

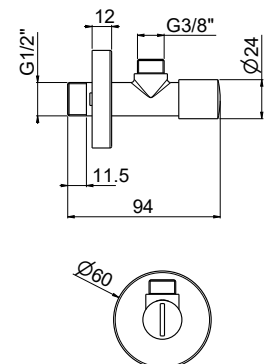
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 70600-CR



Filter tap pair

- 2 filter taps
- Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
- Brass
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	6
CLASSIC	6
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



MySpring

SHOWER

265

CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

MySpring

MySpring

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 265



2-way single-control mixer



1-way single-control mixer

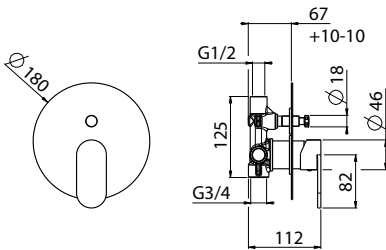
ART. 0-SPZ4701EST-CR outer part 2-way

PN



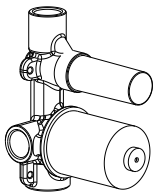
Concealed single-control shower mixer 2-way

- Conventional cartridge
- 2 outlets
- Automatic diverter with stop ³
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Chrome



ART. W4701 ¹ Concealed part 2-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

0-SPZ4701-CR ² 2-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See heights, installation, tables page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
PN See legend on page 10

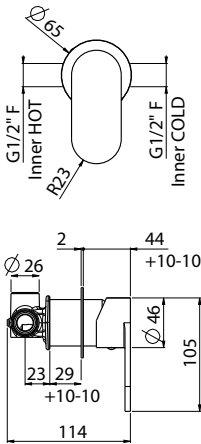
ART. 0-SPZ2700EST-CR outer part 1-way

PN



Concealed single-control shower mixer 1-way

- Conventional cartridge
- 1 outlet
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Chrome



ART. W4700 Concealed part 1-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

0-SPZ2700-CR ¹ 1-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part
PN See legend on page 10

Colonial

An emotion, which like art, becomes tangible.
Sensations, reflections and lines, this is how Colonial was born.

**Tradition coexists with modernity
without sacrificing its most iconic essence.**



Wall-mounted waterfall Colonial

Vertical concealed shower mixer

Body-jet

Duplex Colonial with brass shower head with white resin handle

Set shower head Colonial and arm uncino

Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings

Sliding rail kit Colonial with brass shower head with white resin handle

Classic contemporary

Furnishing the bathroom with a classic style does not mean looking to the past without modernizing: the Colonial line reinterprets the past with a modern eye, enhancing its most representative elements in a contemporary way.





Colonial

The essential nature of classical shapes blends with the most modern minimalism in a perfect mix that finds its balance in the boundary between contrasts and oppositions.

With the Colonial collection, tradition coexists with modernity without sacrificing its most iconic essence.

SHOWER

272	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
278	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"
281	CONCEALED - MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
283	CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 272



Vertical
2-3 way

Vertical
4-5-6 way

Horizontal
2-3 way

Horizontal
4-5-6 way



Single-control handles
2-3 way

Single-control handles
4-5-6 way



Simultaneous openings
2-way

3-way

4-way

5-way

6-way

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 278



High flow rate
2-way

3-way

4-way

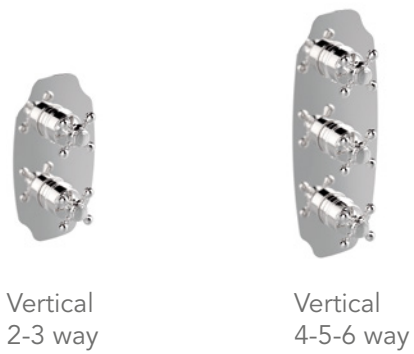
5-way

6-way

MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 281



Vertical
2-3 way

Vertical
4-5-6 way



Horizontal
2-3 way

Horizontal
4-5-6 way

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 283



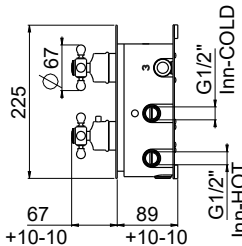
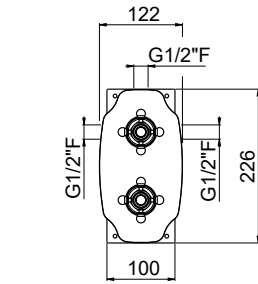
2-way single-control mixer

1-way single-control mixer

ART. 21225EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21235EST-CR outer part 3-way



- Concealed vertical shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

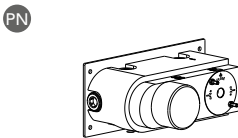
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

21225-CR ² 2-way
21235-CR ² 3-way

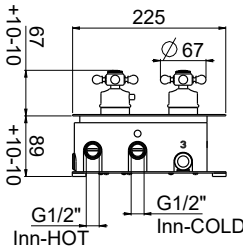
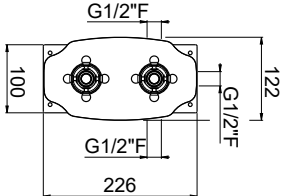
ART. 21225EST/O-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21235EST/O-CR outer part 3-way



ART. W21221CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21231CR ¹ concealed part 3-way



- Concealed horizontal shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

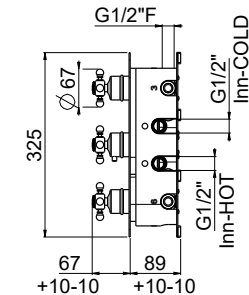
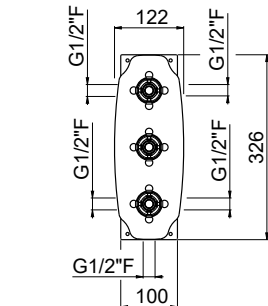
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

21225/O-CR ² 2-way
21235/O-CR ² 3-way

ART. 21245EST-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 21255EST-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 21265EST-CR outer part 6-way



- Concealed vertical shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

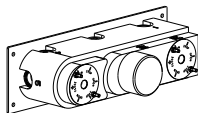
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21245-CR ² 4-way
21255-CR ² 5-way
21265-CR ² 6-way

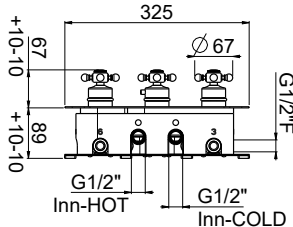
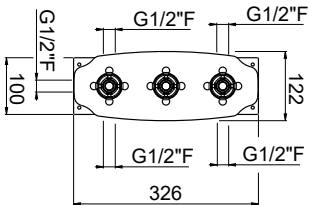
ART. 21245EST/O-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 21255EST/O-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 21265EST/O-CR outer part 6-way



ART. W21241CR ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W21251CR ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W21261CR ¹ concealed part 6-way



- Concealed horizontal shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

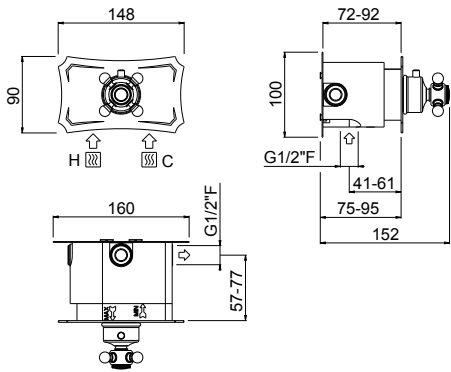
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21245/O-CR ² 4-way
21255/O-CR ² 5-way
21265/O-CR ² 6-way

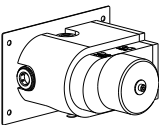
ART. 21804EST-CR parte esterna



- Concealed shower mixer only thermostatic
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - No diverter tap with closure to be ordered separately
 - Up to a maximum of 3 diverter taps can be connected with 2 or 3 outlet closure, for a maximum of 9 ways ²
 - Chrome



ART. W21800CR concealed part



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|----|
| MODERN | 13 |
| CLASSIC | 12 |
| PVD | 11 |

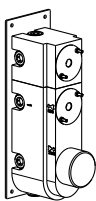
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number and match 1, 2 or 3 diverter taps with 2 or 3 outlet closure depending on the utilities to be connected.
2 See details page 537

21804-CR ¹

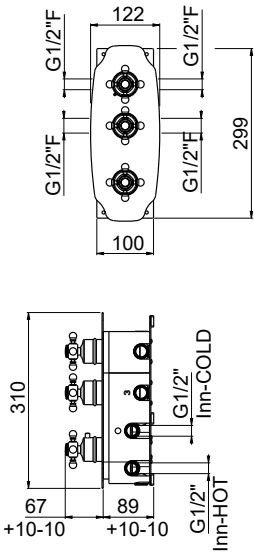
ART. 21025EST-CR ¹ outer part 2-way



ART. W21028 ² concealed part 2-way



- Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

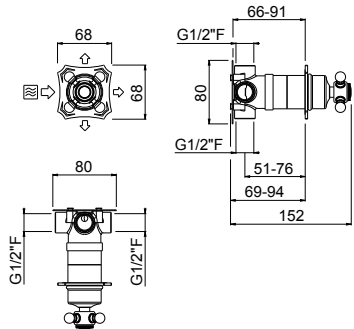
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21025EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21025-CR ³ 2-way

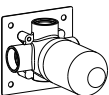
ART. 21805EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21806EST-CR outer part 3-way



- Diverter tap with stop
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - No thermostatic mixer to be ordered separately ²
 - Chrome



ART. W21801CR concealed part 2-way
ART. W21802CR concealed part 3-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|----|
| MODERN | 13 |
| CLASSIC | 12 |
| PVD | 11 |

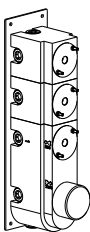
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number and match thermostatic mixer art. W21800
2 See details page 537
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21805-CR ¹ 2-way
21806-CR ¹ 3-way

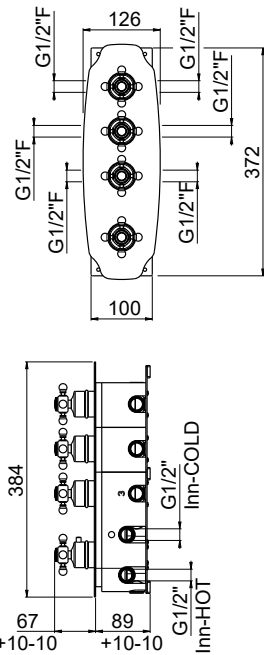
ART. 21035EST-CR ¹ outer part 3-way



ART. W21038 ² concealed part 3-way



- Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

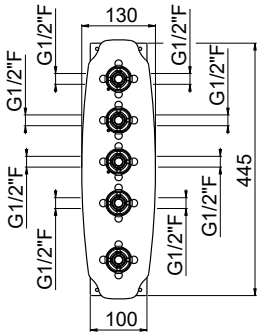
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21035EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

21035-CR ³ 3-way

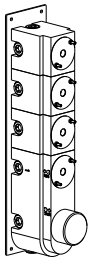
ART. 21045EST-CR ¹ outer part 4-way



- Concealed shower mixer simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 4 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome

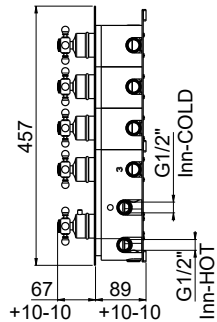


ART. W21048 ² concealed part 4-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1



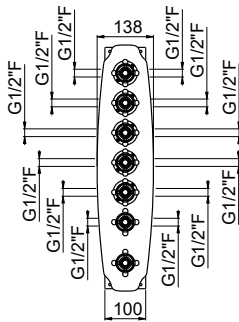
21045-CR ³ 4-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21045EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

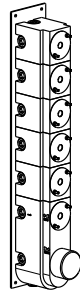
ART. 21065EST-CR ¹ outer part 6-way



- Concealed shower mixer simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 6 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome

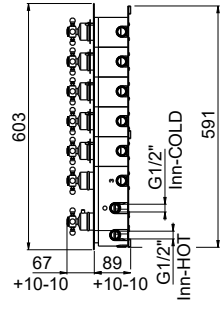


ART. W21068 ² concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1



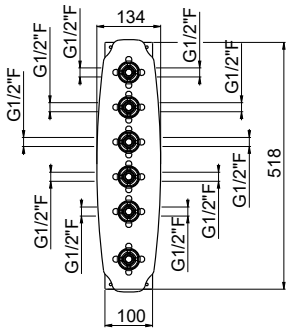
21065-CR ³ 6-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21065EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

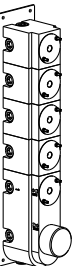
ART. 21055EST-CR ¹ outer part 5-way



- Concealed shower mixer simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 5 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ⁴
 - Chrome

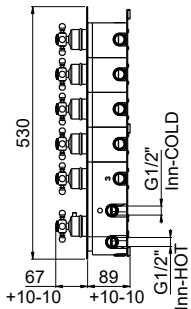


ART. W21058 ² concealed part 5-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1



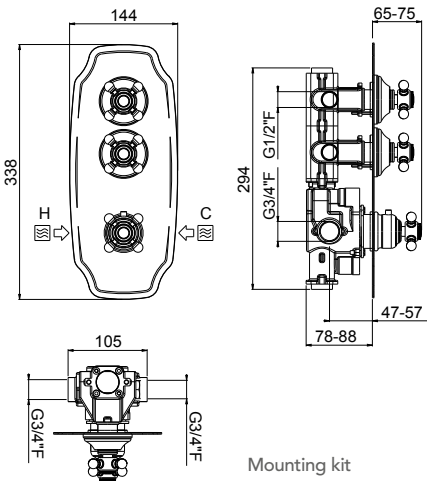
21055-CR ³ 5-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21055EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

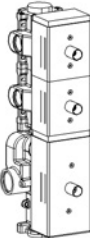
ART. 21024EST-CR ¹ outer part 2-way



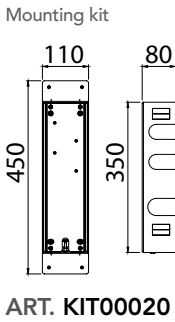
- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21029CR ² concealed part 2-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



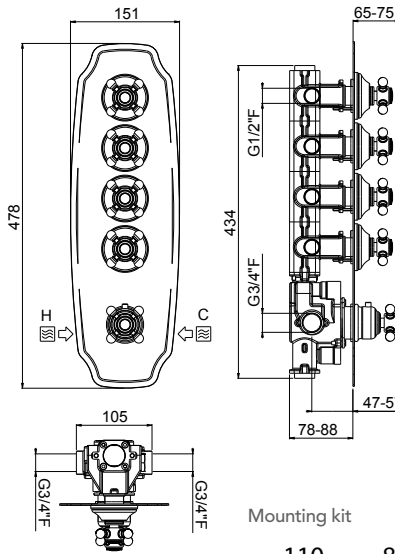
21024-CR ³ 2-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21024EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. 21044EST-CR ¹ outer part 4-way



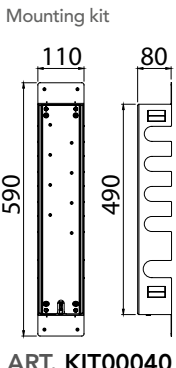
- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 4 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21049CR ² concealed part 4-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



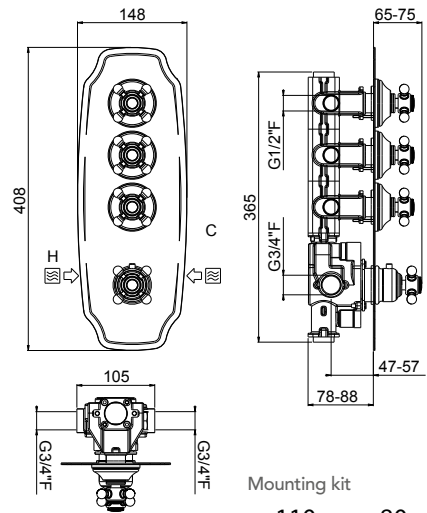
21044-CR ³ 4-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21044EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

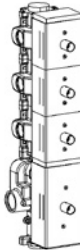
ART. 21034EST-CR ¹ outer part 3-way



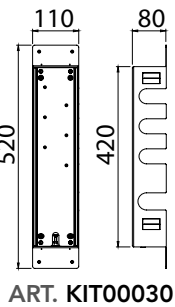
- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21039CR ² concealed part 3-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



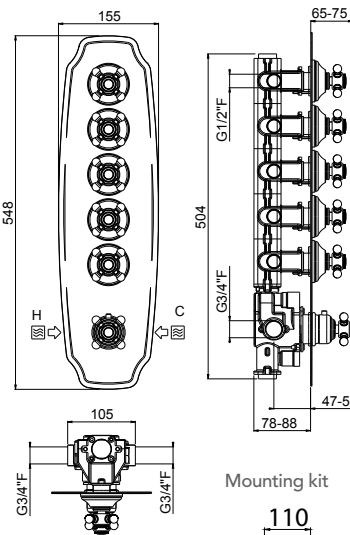
21034-CR ³ 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21034EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

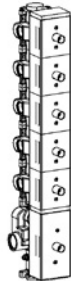
ART. 21054EST-CR ¹ outer part 5-way



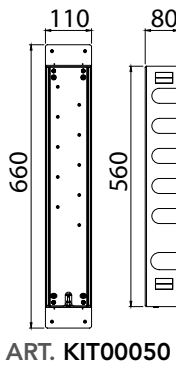
- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 5 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21059CR ² concealed part 5-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |



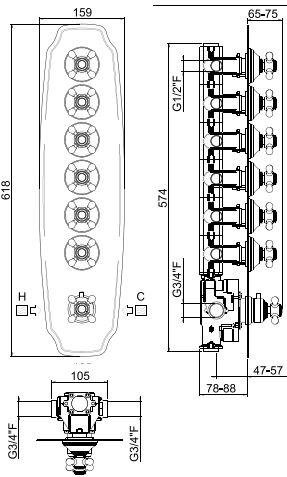
21054-CR ³ 5-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21054EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. 21064EST-CR ¹ outer part 6-way



- Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - 6 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
 - Inlets G 3/4"
 - Optional mounting kit, recommended ⁴
 - Chrome



ART. W21069CR ² concealed part 6-way



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

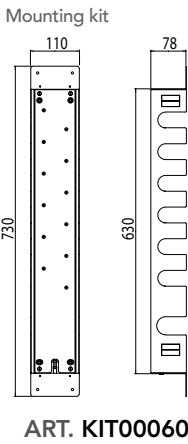
1 For horizontal installation order 21064EST/O-CR

2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569

3 Order outer part number + concealed part number

4 See details page 531

Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering



21064-CR ³ 6-way

ART. 21425EST-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21435EST-CR outer part 3-way



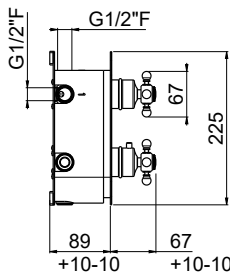
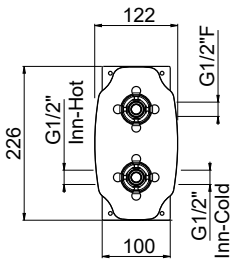
ART. W21421CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21431CR ¹ concealed part 3-way

PN



21425-CR ² 2-way
21435-CR ² 3-way

- Concealed vertical shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569

2 Order outer part number + concealed part number

3 See details page 530

Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

PN See legend on page 10

ART. 21345EST-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 21355EST-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 21365EST-CR outer part 6-way

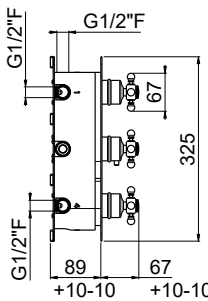
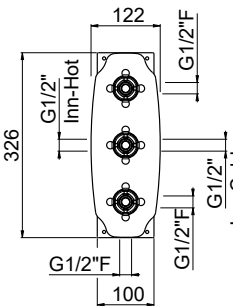


ART. W21341CR ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W21351CR ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W21361CR ¹ concealed part 6-way



21345-CR ² 4-way
21355-CR ² 5-way
21365-CR ² 6-way

- Concealed vertical shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 5 |
| CLASSIC | 5 |
| PVD | 1 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569

2 Order outer part number + concealed part number

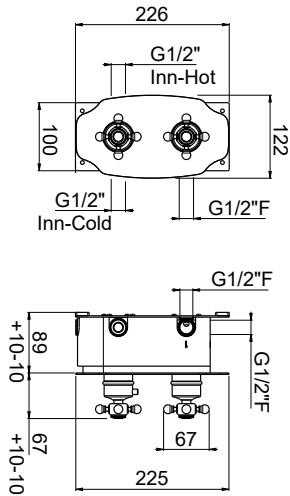
3 See details page 530

Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. 21425EST/O-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21435EST/O-CR outer part 3-way

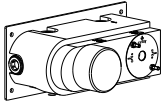


- Concealed horizontal shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



ART. W21421CR ¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W21431CR ¹ concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

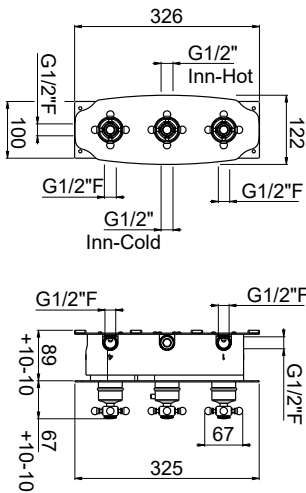
21425/O-CR ² 2-way
21435/O-CR ² 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. 21345EST/O-CR outer part 4-way
ART. 21355EST/O-CR outer part 5-way
ART. 21365EST/O-CR outer part 6-way



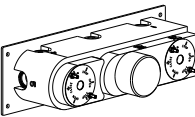
- Concealed horizontal shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover ³
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

ART. W21341CR ¹ concealed part 4-way
ART. W21351CR ¹ concealed part 5-way
ART. W21361CR ¹ concealed part 6-way



21345/O-CR ² 4-way
21355/O-CR ² 5-way
21365/O-CR ² 6-way

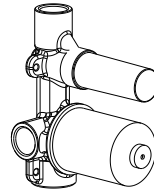
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. 0-CLN4701EST-CR ¹ outer part 2-way



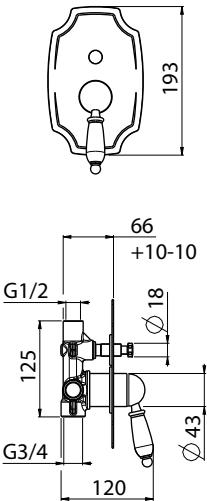
ART. W4701 ¹ concealed part 2-way

PN



0-CLN4701-CR ² 2-way

- Concealed single-control shower mixer 2-way
- Conventional cartridge
 - Automatic diverter with stop ³
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 0-CLN4700EST-CR outer part 1-way



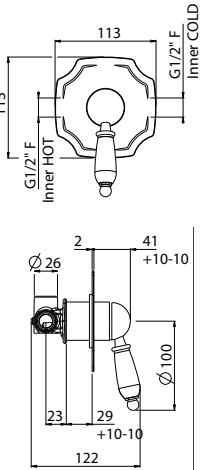
ART. W4700 ¹ concealed part 1-way

PN



0-CLN4700-CR ² 1-way

- Concealed single-control shower mixer 1-way
- Conventional cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

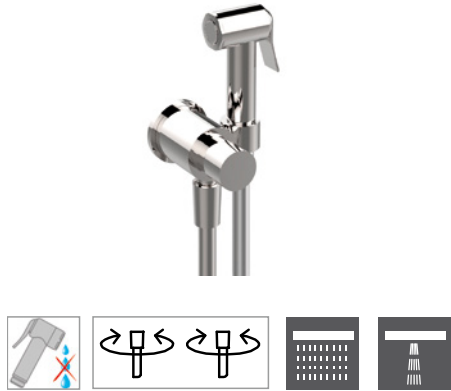
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number

Miscellaneous Items

286	SHUT-OFF
291	EXTERNAL MIXERS
292	WASHBASIN/BATHTUB SPOUTS



ART. 19151/C-100-CR complete item

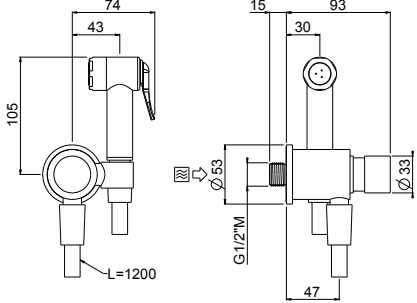


- Timed Mini**
- Exposed temporized tap ¹
 - Single tap
 - Brass push lever shower
 - Interchangeable filter
 - Integrated drip-less system
 - PVC flexible hose 100 cm
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	6
CLASSIC	6
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 538



ART. 19166/C-100-CR complete item

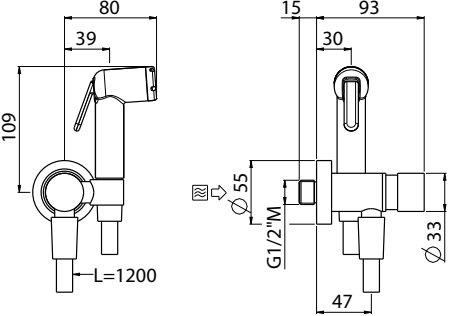


- Timed Light**
- Exposed temporized tap ¹
 - Single tap
 - ABS push lever shower
 - PVC flexible hose 100 cm
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-	
---	--

1 See details page 538



ART. 19100/C-100-CR complete item

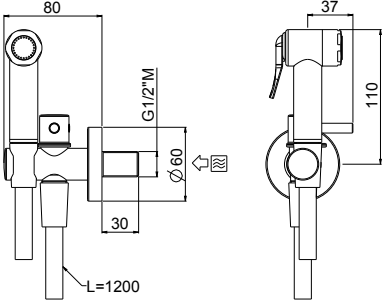


- Mini with safety stop system**
- Exposed tap with safety stop system ¹
 - Single tap
 - Brass push lever shower
 - Interchangeable filter
 - Integrated drip-less system
 - PVC flexible hose 100 cm
 - Chrome

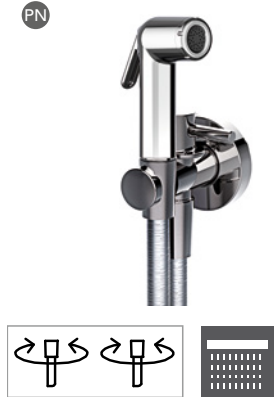
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	6
CLASSIC	6
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 538
PN See legend on page 10



ART. 19125/C-100-CR complete item

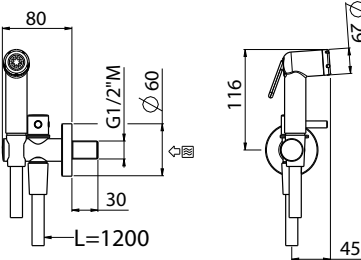


- Light with safety stop system**
- External tap with safety stop system ¹
 - Single tap
 - ABS shower button
 - PVC flexible hose 100 cm
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-	
---	--

1 See details page 538
PN See legend on page 10



ART. 0-ITD8700-CR complete item

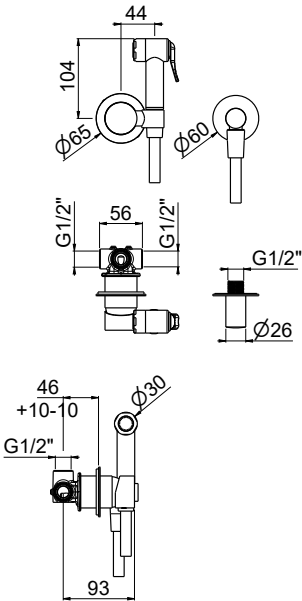


- IlTondo Single-control mixer Easy**
- Concealed single-control mixer with shower holder and safety stop system ¹
 - Wall outlet
 - Brass push lever shower
 - Interchangeable filter
 - Integrated drip-less system
 - PVC flexible hose 100 cm
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	7
PVD	4

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 538
PN See legend on page 10



ART. 19619/C-100-CR holder with wall outlet and shower lever
ART. W4700 concealed part 1-way + ART. 0-ITD4704EST-CR outer part 1-way

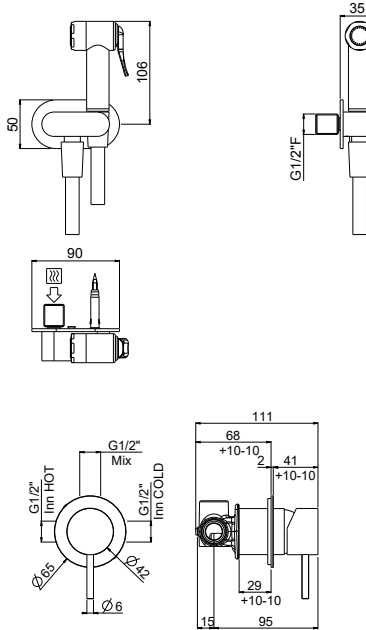


- IlTondo Single-control mixer SET**
- Set consisting of:
- Single-control concealed 1-way mixer
 - Wall outlet with support and safety stop system ¹
 - Brass push lever shower
 - Interchangeable filter
 - Integrated drip-less system
 - PVC flexible hose 100 cm
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 538

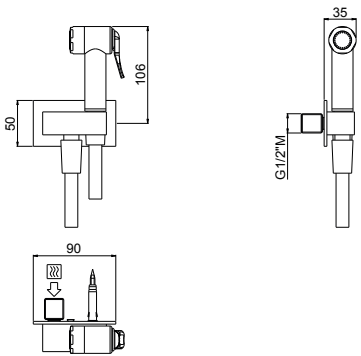


7700CR complete set

ART. 19610/C-100-CR holder with wall outlet and shower lever
ART. W4700 concealed part 1-way + ART. 0-IQD4702EST-CR outer part 1-way

IlQuadro Single-control mixer SET

- Set consisting of:
- Single-control concealed 1-way mixer
 - Wall outlet with holder and safety stop system ¹
 - Brass push lever shower
 - Interchangeable filter
 - Integrated drip-less system
 - PVC flexible hose 100 cm
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 538

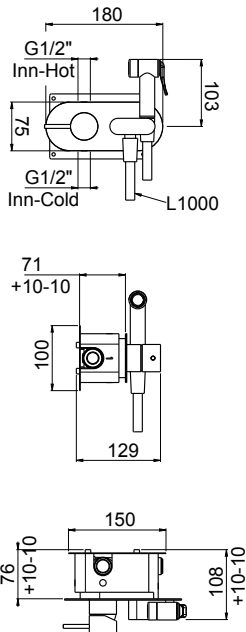


6700CR complete set

ART. 19119/C-100-CR complete item

IlTondo Single-control mixer

- Single-control concealed 1-way mixer with holder and safety stop system ¹
- Brass push lever shower
- Interchangeable filter
- Integrated drip-less system
- PVC flexible hose 100 cm
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	7
PVD	4

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Note: finished component in concealed part
1 See details page 538

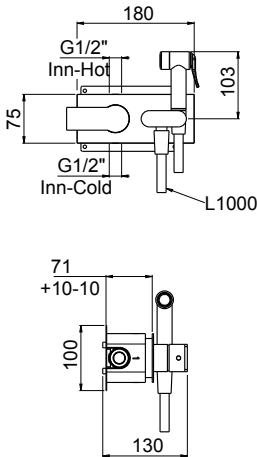


ART. 19110/C-100-CR complete item



IlQuadro Single-control mixer

- Single-control concealed 1-way mixer with holder and safety stop system ¹
- Brass push lever shower
- Interchangeable filter
- Integrated drip-less system
- PVC flexible hose 100 cm
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	7
PVD	4

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Note: finished component in concealed part
1 See details page 538

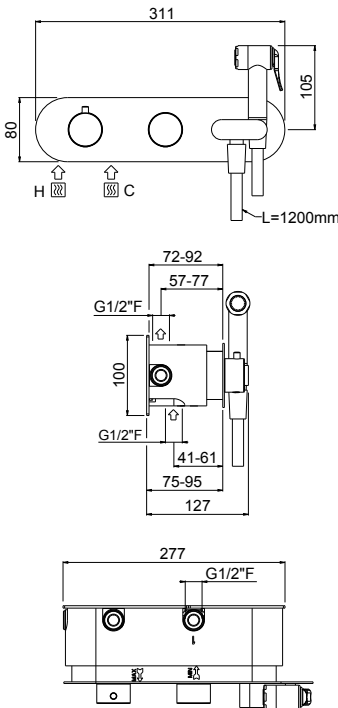


ART. 19819/C-100-CR complete item



IlTondo Thermostatic

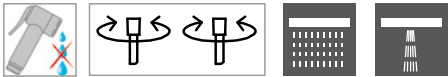
- Thermostatic concealed 1-way mixer with holder and safety stop system ¹
- Brass push lever shower
- Interchangeable filter
- Integrated drip-less system
- PVC flexible hose 100 cm
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	7
PVD	4

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 538

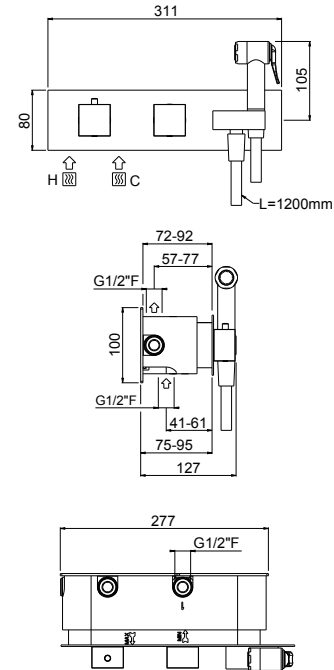


ART. 19810/C-100-CR complete item



IlQuadro Thermostatic

- Thermostatic concealed 1-way mixer with holder and safety stop system ¹
- Brass push lever shower
- Interchangeable filter
- Integrated drip-less system
- PVC flexible hose 100 cm
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	7
PVD	4

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 538



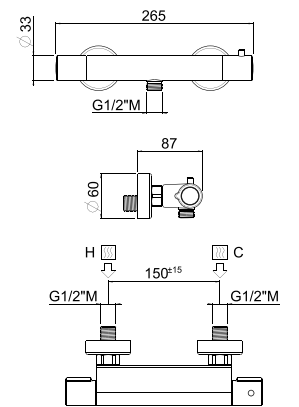
ART. 21505-CR Thermostatic brass handles
ART. 21500-CR Thermostatic ABS handles



ART. 21515-CR Mechanical brass handles
ART. 21510-CR Mechanical ABS handles

RIGOLETTO

- Exposed tap
- Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge¹
- Brass or ABS handles
- 1 outlet
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-

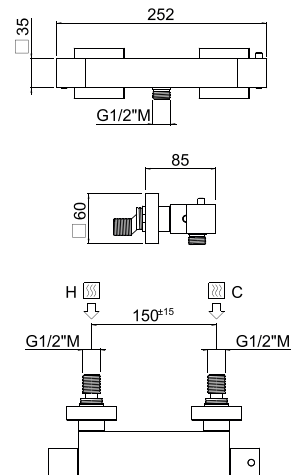
1 Note: the external mixer can be changed from thermostatic to mechanical and vice versa by simply changing the cartridge. See details page 539

ART. 21550-CR Thermostatic
ART. 21560-CR Mechanical



EXTREME

- Exposed tap
- Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge ¹
- 1 outlet
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

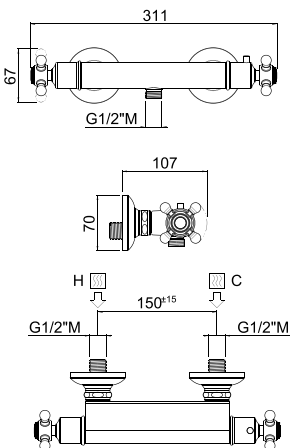
1 Note: the external mixer can be changed from thermostatic to mechanical and vice versa by simply changing the cartridge. See details page 539

ART. 21522-CR Thermostatic
ART. 21532-CR Mechanical



RIGOLETTO COLONIAL

- Exposed tap
- Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge ¹
- 1 outlet
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

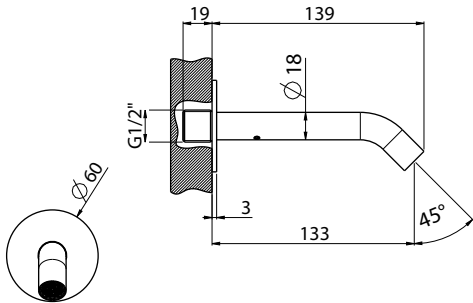
—

1 Note: the external mixer can be changed from thermostatic to mechanical and vice versa by simply changing the cartridge. See details page 539

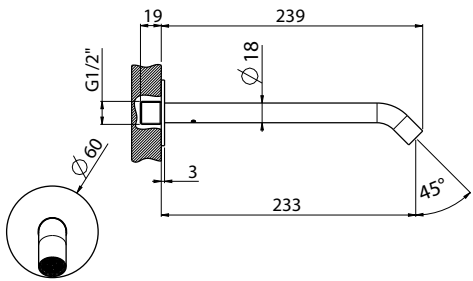
ART. 0-ITD2900-CR center distance 133 mm
ART. 0-ITD2901-CR center distance 233 mm



- Wall-mounted washbasin/
bathtub spout
- Spout center distance 133 mm
 - Inlet G 1/2"
 - To pair with mixer
 - Chrome



- Wall-mounted washbasin/
bathtub spout XL
- Spout center distance 233 mm
 - Inlet G 1/2"
 - To pair with mixer
 - Chrome



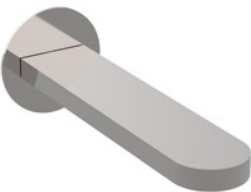
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

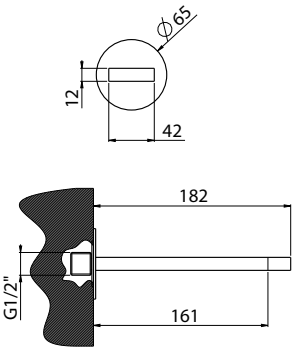
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 0-SPZ2900-CR center distance 161 mm
ART. 0-SPZ2901-CR center distance 211 mm

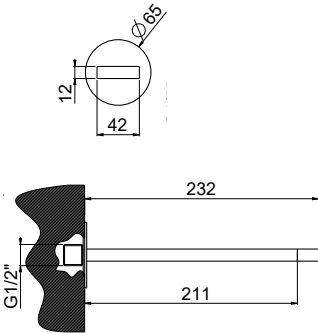
PN



- Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout
- Spout center distance 161 mm
 - Inlet G 1/2"
 - To pair with mixer
 - Chrome



- Wall-mounted washbasin/
bathtub spout XL
- Spout center distance 211 mm
 - Inlet G 1/2"
 - To pair with mixer
 - Chrome

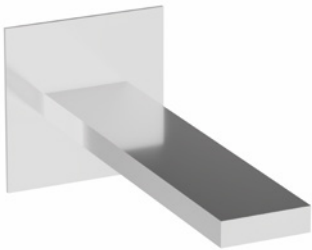


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

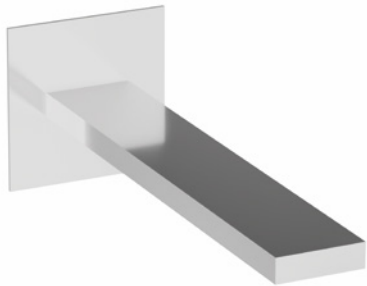
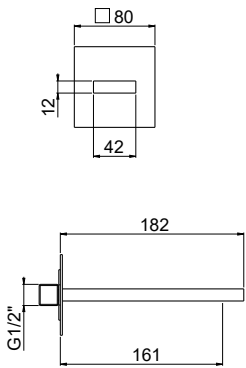
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

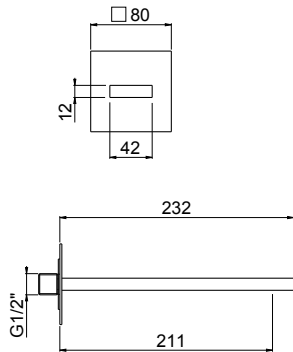
ART. 28110-CR center distance 161 mm
ART. 28111-CR center distance 211 mm



- Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout
- Spout center distance 161 mm
 - Inlet G 1/2"
 - To pair with mixer
 - Chrome



- Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub
spout XL
- Spout center distance 211 mm
 - Inlet G 1/2"
 - To pair with mixer
 - Chrome

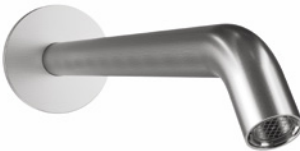


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

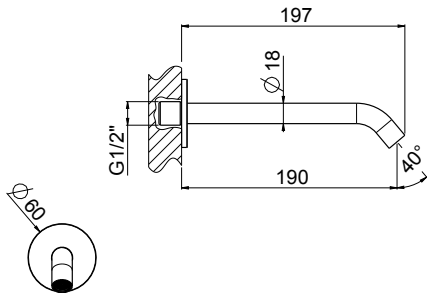
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

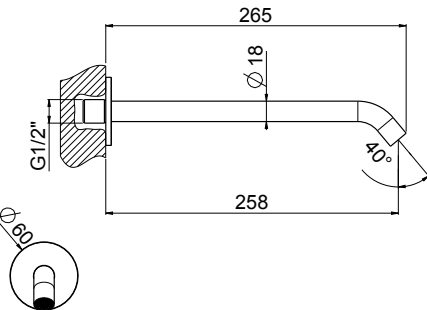
ART. 0-NVS2900-316 center distance 190 mm
ART. 0-NVS2901-316 center distance 258 mm



- Wall-mounted washbasin/
bathtub spout
- Spout center distance 190 mm
 - Inlet G 1/2"
 - To pair with mixer
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



- Wall-mounted washbasin/
bathtub spout XL
- Spout center distance 258 mm
 - Inlet G 1/2"
 - To pair with mixer
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI316L





Shower Heads

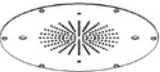
CONCEALED



**NEW
MYDREAM**
P. 304



**MYDREAM
QUADRO**
P. 308

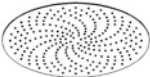


**MYDREAM
TONDO**
P. 320



**MYDREAM
COLONIAL**
P. 324

WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED



TONDO
P. 340



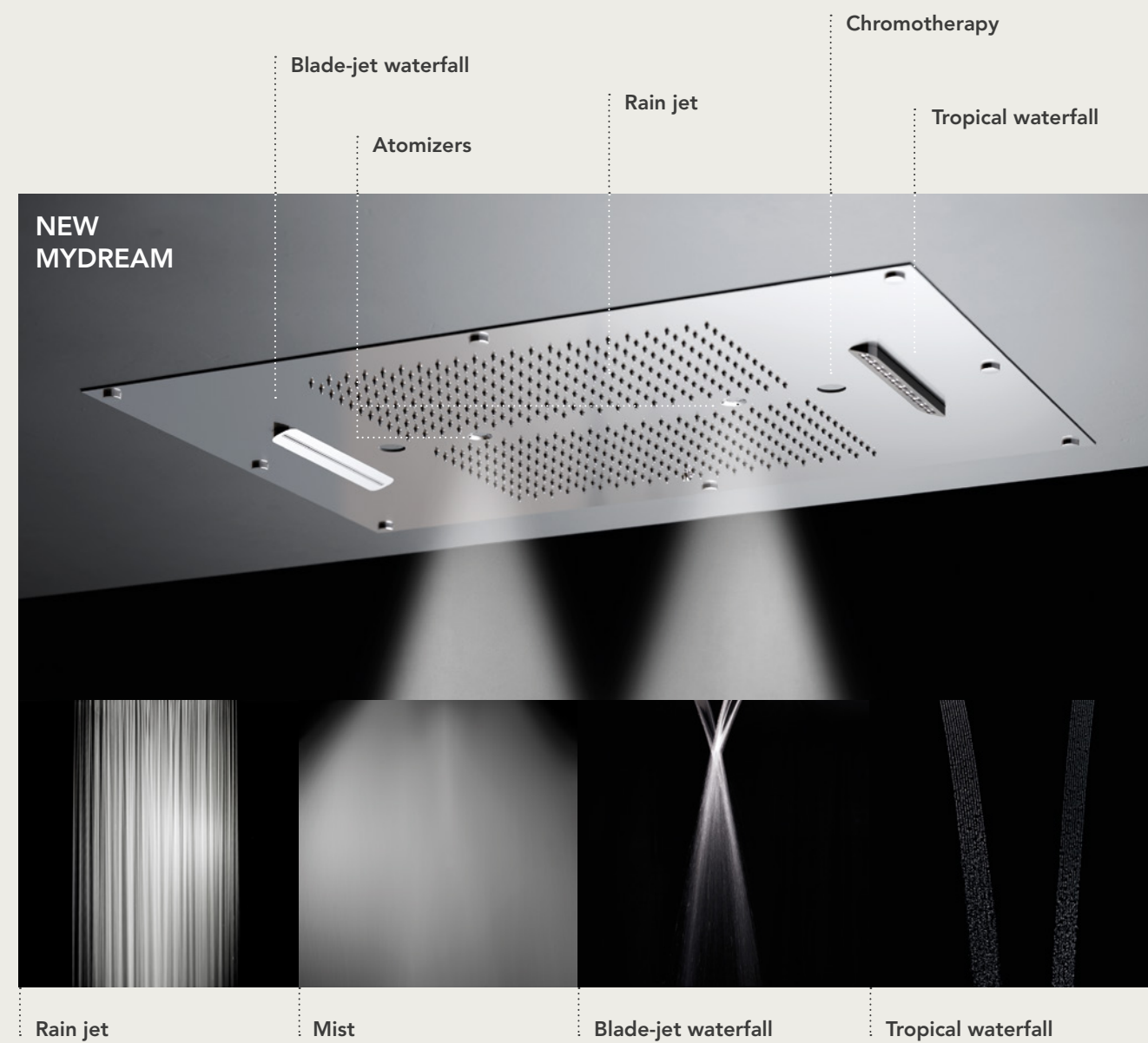
QUADRO
P. 351



COLONIAL
P. 360



Concealed Shower Heads



MYDREAM

MyDream shower head, in the IlQuadro, IlTondo and Colonial collections, is Carimali's product par excellence: an element that embodies its values and represents its way of conceiving the shower space. With MyDream shower heads, the

bathroom becomes a place of pleasure and relaxation, a place where you can nourish your psychophysical well-being and rediscover your intimacy. The range proposes different styles to satisfy every need and complete every type of environment.

Concealed Shower Heads

NEW MYDREAM		
304		MULTIFUNCTION
MYDREAM QUADRO		
308		MULTIFUNCTION
317		SINGLE-FUNCTION
MYDREAM TONDO		
320		MULTIFUNCTION
322		SINGLE-FUNCTION
MYDREAM COLONIAL		
324		MULTIFUNCTION
329		SINGLE-FUNCTION
CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS WITH KIT		
355		MYSLIM QUADRO
344		MYSLIM TONDO
358		OTTOMILLIMETRI QUADRO
347		OTTOMILLIMETRI TONDO

NEW MYDREAM

MULTIFUNCTION

from page 304



700 x 500



550 x 500



600 x 300



450 x 300

MYDREAM QUADRO

MULTIFUNCTION

from page 308



700 x 500



550 x 500



600 x 300



450 x 300



560 x 280



500 x 300



610 x 610



490 x 490



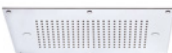
340 x 340

SINGLE-FUNCTION

from page 317



690 x 280



500 x 300



455 x 455



410 x 410



320 x 320



240 x 240

MYDREAM TONDO

MULTIFUNCTION

from page 320



Ø 500



Ø 340

SINGLE-FUNCTION

from page 322



Ø 560



Ø 340



Ø 300

MYDREAM COLONIAL

MULTIFUNCTION

from page 324



700 x 500



550 x 500



700 x 400



500 x 400



400 x 300

SINGLE-FUNCTION

from page 329



550x550



410 x 410

MYSLIM QUADRO

SINGLE-FUNCTION

from page 355



500 x 350



400 x 300



400 x 400



300 x 300



240 x 240

MYSLIM TONDO

SINGLE-FUNCTION

from page 344



Ø 500



Ø 400



Ø 300



Ø 240



Ø 220

OTTOMILLIMETRI QUADRO

SINGLE-FUNCTION

from page 358



300 x 300



250 x 250

OTTOMILLIMETRI TONDO

SINGLE-FUNCTION

from page 347



Ø 300



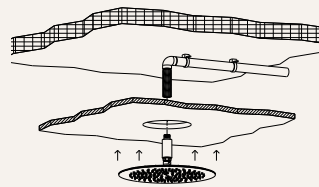
Ø 250

FALSE CEILING SHOWER HEAD
INSTALLATION KIT

Kit for installation of MySlim and
Ottomillimetri shower heads flush with false ceiling



Use of inspectable and serviceable shower heads is recommended



Patented



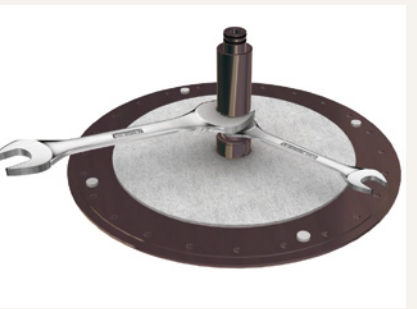
ART
KIT00006



A
Arrange a ceiling connection with
G 1/2" M outlet in the proximity of
the location of the shower head to be
installed and a false ceiling at a distance
from the G 1/2" M outlet between
135 mm and 160 mm.



B
Prepare a hole of approximately
Ø 150 mm in the false ceiling near
the plumbing connection, screw
hermetically the threaded fitting using
a 24 mm wrench with hemp or similar
materials.



C
Apply the provided felt pads
and the protective gasket
on the top surface of the
shower head.
Then screw the adjustment
kit on the shower head by using a
wrench of 24mm and 22mm.



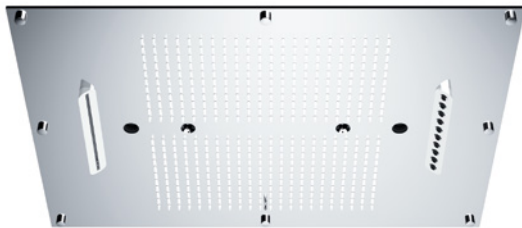
D
Insert the shower head with adjustment
kit into the hole near the threaded
fitting.



E
Tighten the shower head by hand as
shown in the figure.



F
When installation is complete, ensure
that the shower head is perfectly stick
to the false ceiling.

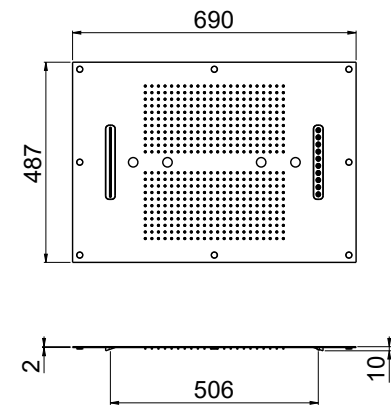


- 700 x 500
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 4 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet available ³
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome

- Features:
- Rain with 484 nozzles
 - 1 or 2 blade-jet waterfall
 - 1 or 2 tropical waterfall
 - Misting, 2 jets
 - Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible



- Anti-liming
- Chromotherapy
- Rain
- Atomizers
- Blade-jet waterfall
- Tropical waterfall

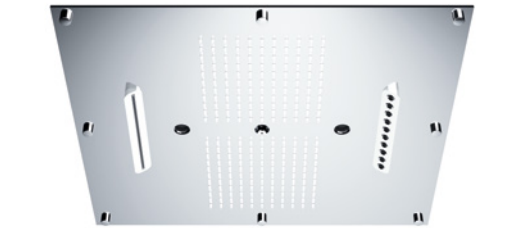
*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23091XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue.
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	BLADE-JET	TROPICAL	No. WAYS
23091X-CRX			● 2		3
23091X/S-CRX*	● 2		● 2		3
23091XN-CRX		● 2	● 2		4
23091XN/S-CRX*	● 2	● 2	● 2		4
23091XT-CRX				● 2	3
23091XT/S-CRX*	● 2			● 2	3
23091XNT-CRX		● 2		● 2	4
23091XNT/S-CRX*	● 2	● 2		● 2	4
23091XCT-CRX			● 1	● 1	3
23091XCT/S-CRX*	● 2		● 1	● 1	3
23091XNCT-CRX		● 2	● 1	● 1	4
23091XNCT/S-CRX*	● 2	● 2	● 1	● 1	4

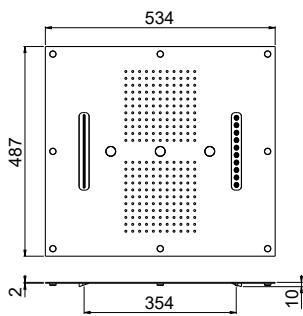


- 550 x 500
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 2 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet available ³
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome

- Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles
 - 1 or 2 blade-jet waterfall
 - 1 or 2 tropical waterfall
 - Misting, 1 jet
 - Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible



- Anti-liming
- Chromotherapy
- Rain
- Atomizers
- Blade-jet waterfall
- Tropical waterfall

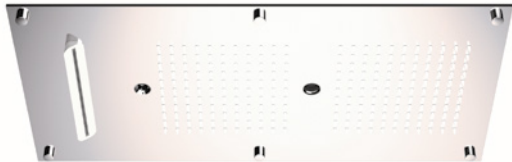
*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23092XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
See details page 548
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	BLADE-JET	TROPICAL	No. WAYS
23092X-CRX			● 2		3
23092X/S-CRX*	● 2		● 2		3
23092XN-CRX		● 1	● 2		4
23092XN/S-CRX*	● 2	● 1	● 2		4
23092XT-CRX				● 2	3
23092XT/S-CRX*	● 2			● 2	3
23092XNT-CRX		● 1		● 2	4
23092XNT/S-CRX*	● 2	● 1		● 2	4
23092XCT-CRX			● 1	● 1	3
23092XCT/S-CRX*	● 2		● 1	● 1	3
23092XNCT-CRX		● 1	● 1	● 1	4
23092XNCT/S-CRX*	● 2	● 1	● 1	● 1	4



- 600 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 2 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 10 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet available ³
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome

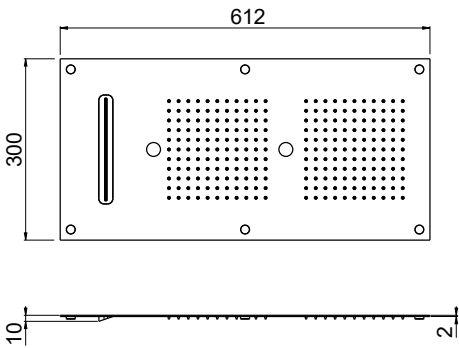


- Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles
 - Blade-jet waterfall
 - Tropical waterfall
 - Misting, 1 jet
 - Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR not feasible



Anti-liming



Chromotherapy



Rain



Atomizers



Blade-jet waterfall



Tropical waterfall

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23093XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

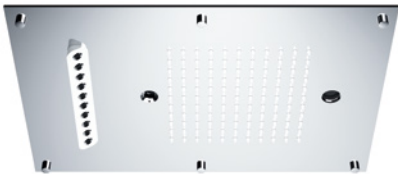
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue.
See installation heights page 556

1 See details page 540

2 See details page 542

3 See details page 541

4 See details page 542



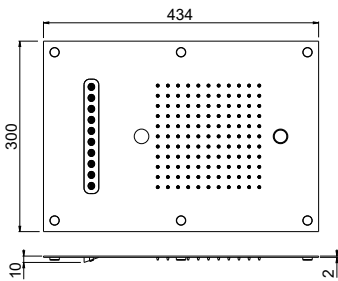
- 450 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 1 replaceable cartridge ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 10 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome



- Features:
- Rain with 121 nozzles
 - Blade-jet waterfall
 - Tropical waterfall
 - Misting, 1 jet
 - Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1



Anti-liming



Chromotherapy



Rain



Atomizers



Blade-jet waterfall



Tropical waterfall

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23094XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

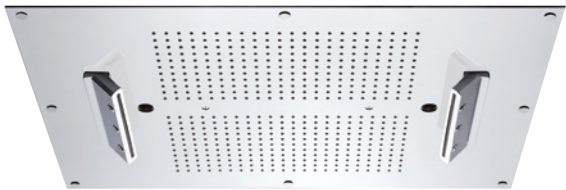
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue.
See installation heights page 556

1 See details page 540

2 See details page 542

3 See details page 541

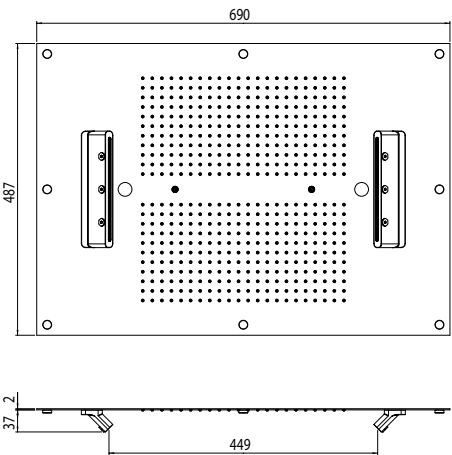
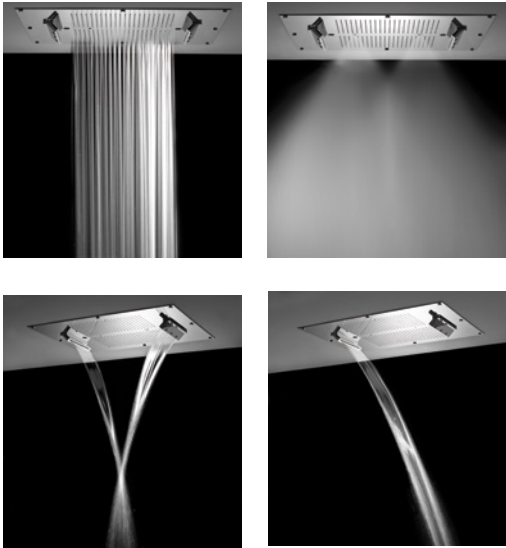
4 See details page 542



- 700 x 500
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 4 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet ³ available
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome

- Features:
- Rain with 484 nozzles
 - 2 inspectable and serviceable waterfalls with adjustable jet ⁵
 - Misting, 2 jets
 - Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1
Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible



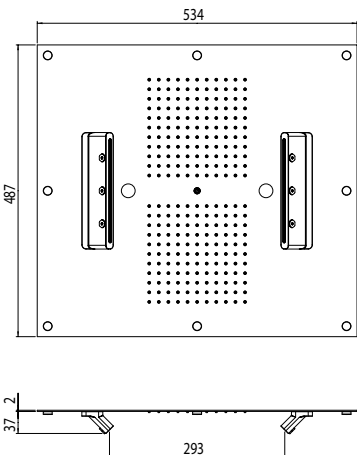
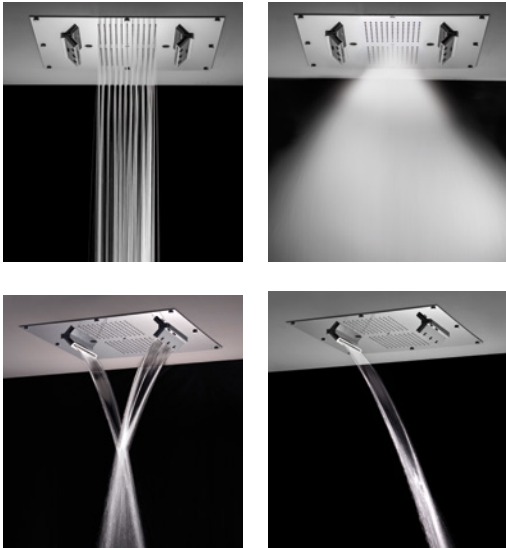
- Anti-liming
- Chromotherapy
- Rain
- Atomizers
- Single waterfall



- 550 x 500
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 2 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet ³ available
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome

- Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles
 - 2 inspectable and serviceable waterfalls with adjustable jet ⁵
 - Misting, 1 jet
 - Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1
Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible



- Anti-liming
- Chromotherapy
- Rain
- Atomizers
- Single waterfall

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23075XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542
5 See details page 546



- 600 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 2 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 10 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet ³ available
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome

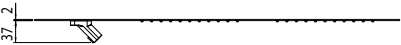
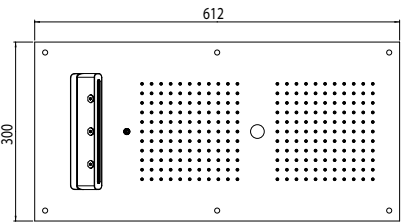


- Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles
 - Inspectable and serviceable waterfall with adjustable jet ⁵
 - Misting, 1 jet
 - Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR not feasible



- Anti-liming
- Chromotherapy
- Rain
- Atomizers
- Single waterfall

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23073XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542
5 See details page 546



- 450 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 1 replaceable cartridge ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 10 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ³
 - Chrome



- Features:
- Rain with 121 nozzles
 - Inspectable and serviceable waterfall with adjustable jet ⁴
 - Misting, 1 jet
 - Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23079X-CRX			● 1	2
23079X/S-CRX*	● 1		● 1	2
23079XN-CRX		● 1	● 1	3
23079XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1	● 1	3

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

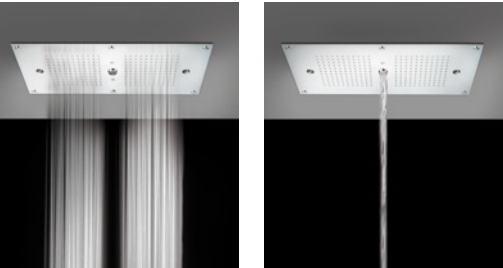
EX: 23079XN/W/S-CRX
White light surcharge.

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542
4 See details page 546

- Anti-liming
- Chromotherapy
- Rain
- Atomizers
- Single waterfall



- 560 x 280
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 2 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 8 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet ³ available
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome

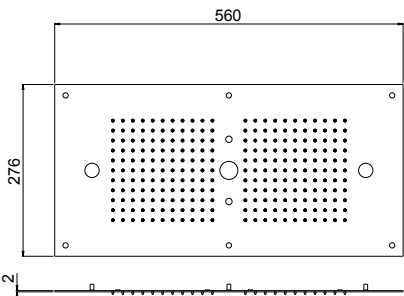


- Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles
 - Central Kneipp, 1 jet
 - Misting, 2 jets
 - Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	KNEIPP	No. WAYS
23090XKN-CRX		● 2	● 1	3
23090XKN/S-CRX	● 2	● 2	● 1	3

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23090XKN/W/S-CRX
White light surcharge.

- Anti-liming
- Chromotherapy
- Rain
- Atomizers
- Kneipp

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542



- 500 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 2 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 8 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet ³ available
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome

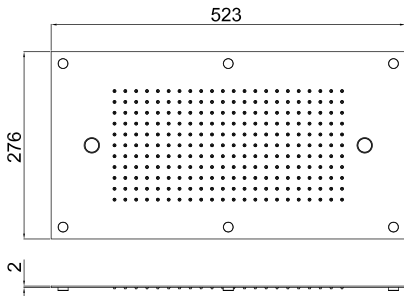


- Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles
 - Misting, 1 or 2 jets
 - Chromotherapy, 1 or 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	No. WAYS
23080X/S-CRX*	● 2		1
23080XN-CRX		● 2	2
23080XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1	2

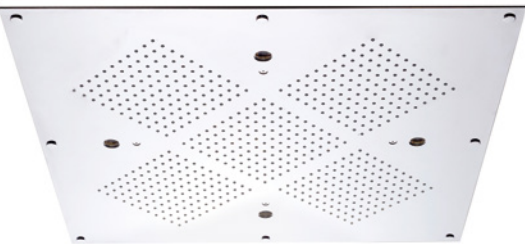
*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23080XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

- Anti-liming
- Chromotherapy
- Rain
- Atomizers

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542



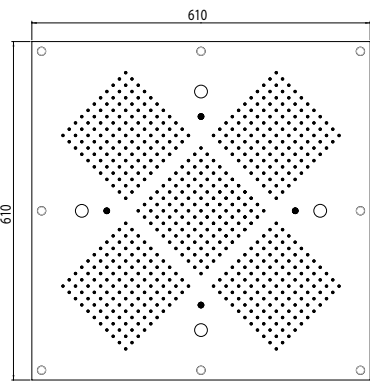
- 610 x 610
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 5 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet ³ available
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome

- Features:
- Central rain + perimeter rain with 605 nozzles
 - Misting, 4 jets
 - Chromotherapy, 4 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible



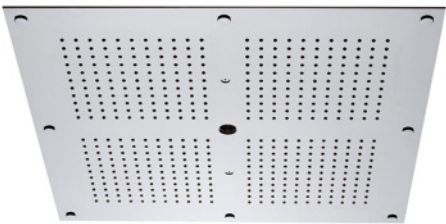
- Anti-liming
- Chromotherapy
- Perimeter rain
- Central rain
- Atomizers

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23052XN/W/S-CRX
White light surcharge.

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542



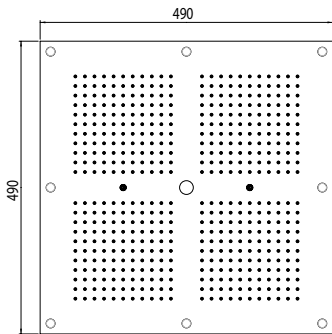
- 490 x 490
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 4 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 16 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet ³ available
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome

- Features:
- Rain with 484 nozzles
 - Misting, 2 jets
 - Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, OROS not feasible



- Anti-liming
- Chromotherapy
- Rain
- Atomizers

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

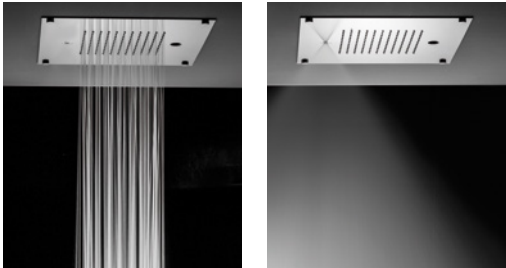
N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23057XN/W/S-CRX
White light surcharge.

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542



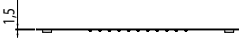
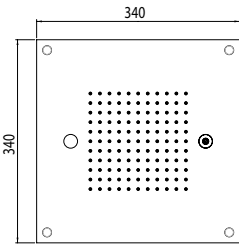
- 340 x 340
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 1 replaceable cartridge ¹
 - Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ³
 - Chrome



- Features:
- Rain with 121 nozzles
 - Misting, 1 or 2 jets
 - Chromotherapy, 1 or 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	1
CLASSIC	1
PVD	1



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	No. WAYS
23064X/S-CRX*	● 2		1
23064XN-CRX		● 2	2
23064XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1	2

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23064XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

- Anti-liming
- Chromotherapy
- Rain
- Atomizers

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542



- 690 x 280
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 3 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 12 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet ³ available
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome

- Features:
- Rain with 363 nozzles

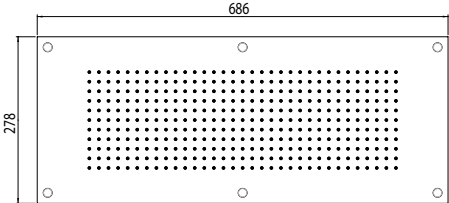
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	1
CLASSIC	1
PVD	1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23003X-CRX				1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542



- Anti-liming
- Rain



- 500 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 2 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 8 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet ³ available
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome

- Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles

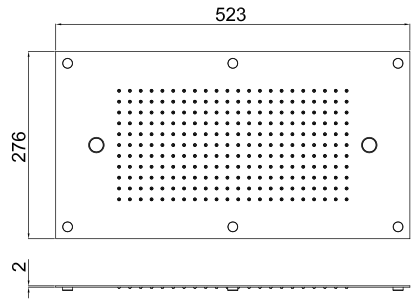
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	1
CLASSIC	1
PVD	1

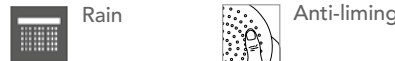
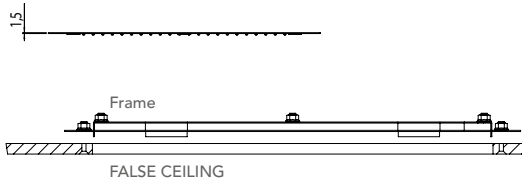
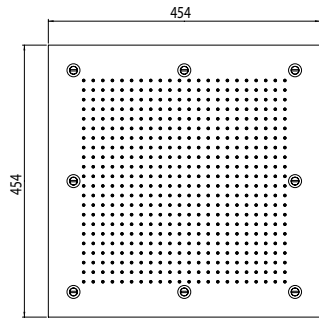
Warning! Finishes CRNE not feasible

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23080X-CRX				1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542



- Anti-liming
- Rain



- 455 x 455**
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 4 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate 16 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet ³ available
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Installation with frame
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Brass
 - Chrome

- Features:**
- Rain with 484 nozzles

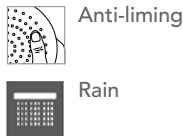
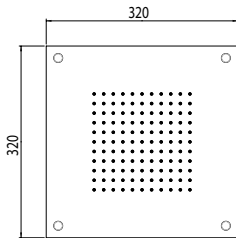
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, OROS not feasible

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23002-CR				1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542



- 320 x 320**
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 1 replaceable cartridge ¹
 - Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ³
 - Chrome

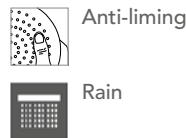
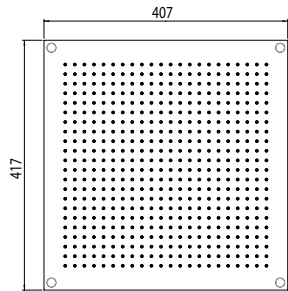
- Features:**
- Rain with 121 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23004X-CRX				1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542



- 410 x 410**
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 4 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate 16 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet ³ available
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome

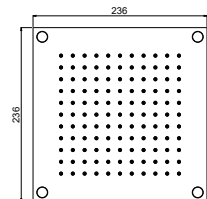
- Features:**
- Rain with 484 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23008X-CRX				1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542



- 240 x 240**
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 1 replaceable cartridge ¹
 - Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
 - Pressure limiter ²
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ³
 - Chrome

- Funzioni:**
- Rain with 121 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23009X-CRX				1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542



- Ø 500
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Minimum flow rate 10 l/min
 - Flow limiter at 22/23 l
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Chrome

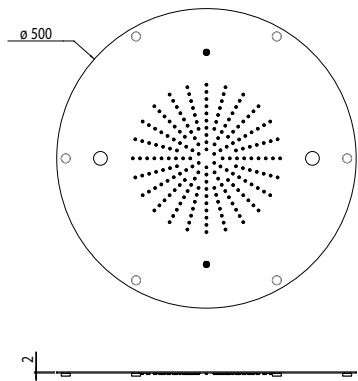


- Features:
- Rain with 198 nozzles
 - Misting, 2 jets
 - Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, OROS not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	No. WAYS
23066X/S-CRX*	● 2		1
23066XN-CRX		● 2	2
23066XN/S-CRX*	● 2	● 2	2

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

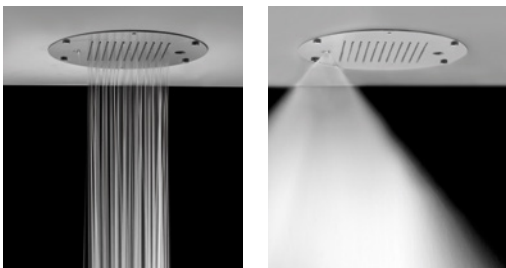
EX: 23066XN/W/S-CRX
White light surcharge.



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556



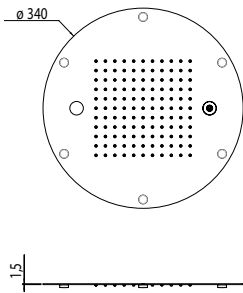
- Ø 340
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 1 replaceable cartridge ¹
 - Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
 - Flow limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ³
 - Chrome



- Features:
- Rain with 198 nozzles
 - Misting, 1 or 2 jets
 - Chromotherapy, 1 or 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	No. WAYS
23068X/S-CRX*	● 2		1
23068XN-CRX		● 2	2
23068XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1	2

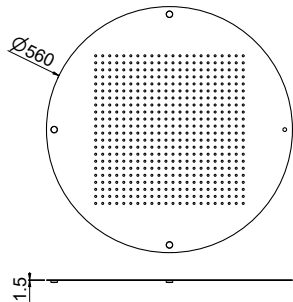
*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23068XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542



Anti-liming



Rain

Ø 560

- Inspectable and serviceable
- 4 replaceable cartridges ¹
- Minimum flow rate 20 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit ³
- Chrome

Features:

- Rain with 484 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 1

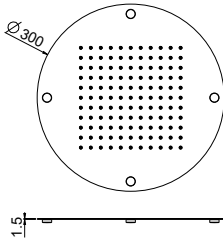
CLASSIC 1

PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23082X-CRX				1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542



Anti-liming



Rain

Ø 300

- Inspectable and serviceable
- 1 replaceable cartridge ¹
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit ³
- Chrome

Features:

- Rain with 121 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

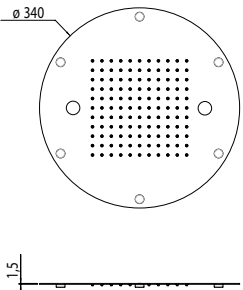
MODERN 1

CLASSIC 1

PVD 1

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23081X-CRX				1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542



Anti-liming



Rain

Ø 340

- Inspectable and serviceable
- 1 replaceable cartridge ¹
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit ³
- Chrome

Features:

- Rain with 121 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 1

CLASSIC 1

PVD 1

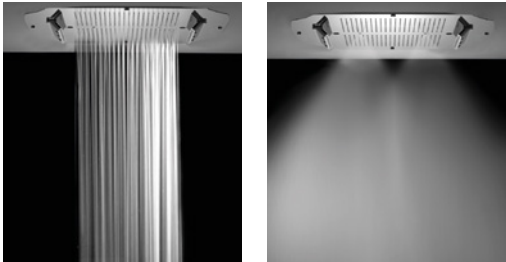
ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23068X-CRX				1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542

Concealed Shower Heads

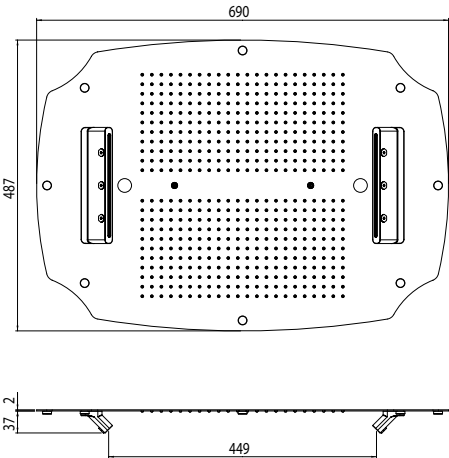


- 700 x 500
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 4 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet ³ available
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome



- Features:
- Rain with 484 nozzles
 - 2 inspectable and serviceable waterfalls with adjustable jet ⁵
 - Misting, 2 jets
 - Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1
Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23071X-CRX			● 2	3
23071X/S-CRX*	● 2		● 2	3
23071XN-CRX		● 2	● 2	4
23071XN/S-CRX*	● 2	● 2	● 2	4

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

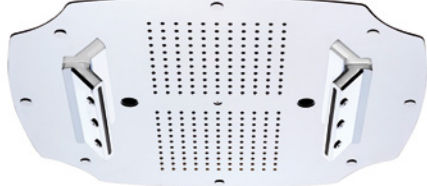
N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23071XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

- Anti-liming
- Chromotherapy
- Rain
- Atomizers
- Single waterfall

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542
5 See details page 546

Concealed Shower Heads

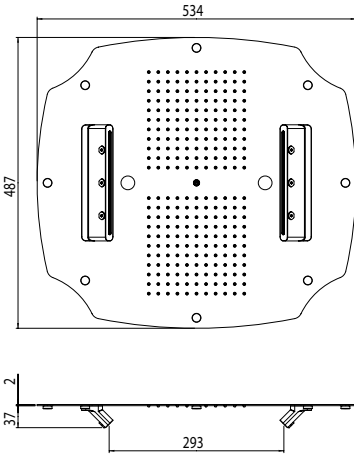


- 550 x 500
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 2 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet ³ available
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome



- Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles
 - 2 inspectable and serviceable waterfalls with adjustable jet ⁵
 - Misting, 1 jet
 - Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1
Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23076X-CRX			● 2	3
23076X/S-CRX*	● 2		● 2	3
23076XN-CRX		● 1	● 2	4
23076XN/S-CRX*	● 2	● 1	● 2	4

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23076XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

- Anti-liming
- Chromotherapy
- Rain
- Atomizers
- Single waterfall

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542
5 See details page 546

Concealed Shower Heads



- 700 x 400
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 2 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate standard version 10 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet ³ available
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome

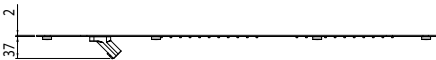
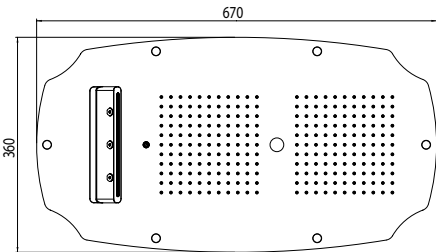


- Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles
 - 1 inspectable and serviceable waterfall with adjustable jet ⁵
 - Misting, 1 jet
 - Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23072X-CRX			● 1	2
23072X/S-CRX*	● 1		● 1	2
23072XN-CRX		● 1	● 1	3
23072XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1	● 1	3

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23072XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

- Anti-liming
- Chromotherapy
- Rain
- Atomizers
- Single waterfall

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542
5 See details page 546

Concealed Shower Heads



- 500 x 400
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 1 replaceable cartridge ¹
 - Minimum flow rate 10 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ³
 - Chrome

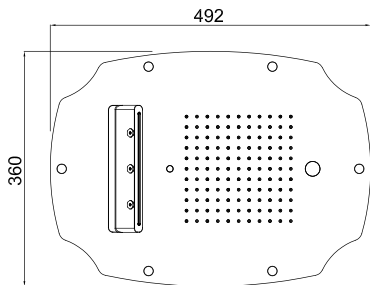


- Features:
- Rain with 121 nozzles
 - Inspectable and serviceable waterfall with adjustable jet ⁴
 - Misting, 1 jet
 - Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finish CRNE not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23078X-CRX			● 1	2
23078X/S-CRX*	● 1		● 1	2
23078XN-CRX		● 1	● 1	3
23078XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1	● 1	3

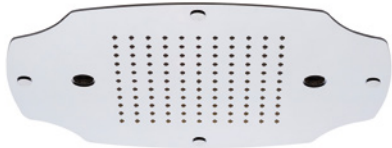
*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23079XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

- Anti-liming
- Chromotherapy
- Rain
- Atomizers
- Single waterfall

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542
4 See details page 546

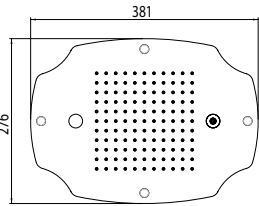


- 400 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 1 replaceable cartridge ¹
 - Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ³
 - Chrome

- Features:
- Rain with 121 nozzles
 - Misting, 1 or 2 jets
 - Chromotherapy, 1 or 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	1
CLASSIC	1
PVD	1

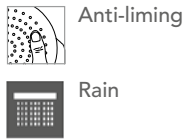
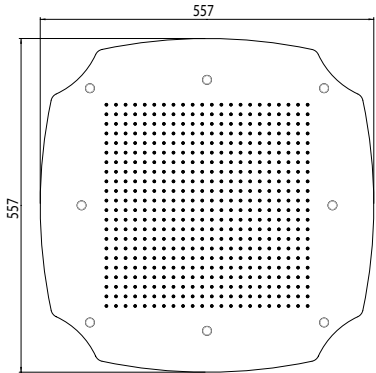


*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23077XN/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542



- 550 x 550
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 4 replaceable cartridges ¹
 - Minimum flow rate 16 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Version with ECO rain jet ³ available
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ⁴
 - Chrome

- Features:
- Rain with 484 nozzles

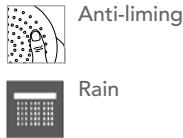
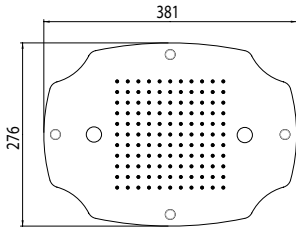
ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23074X-CRX				1

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	1
CLASSIC	1
PVD	1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542



- 400 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - 1 replaceable cartridge ¹
 - Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
 - Pressure limiter at 1 bar ²
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Recommended optional safety kit ³
 - Chrome

- Features:
- Rain with 121 nozzles

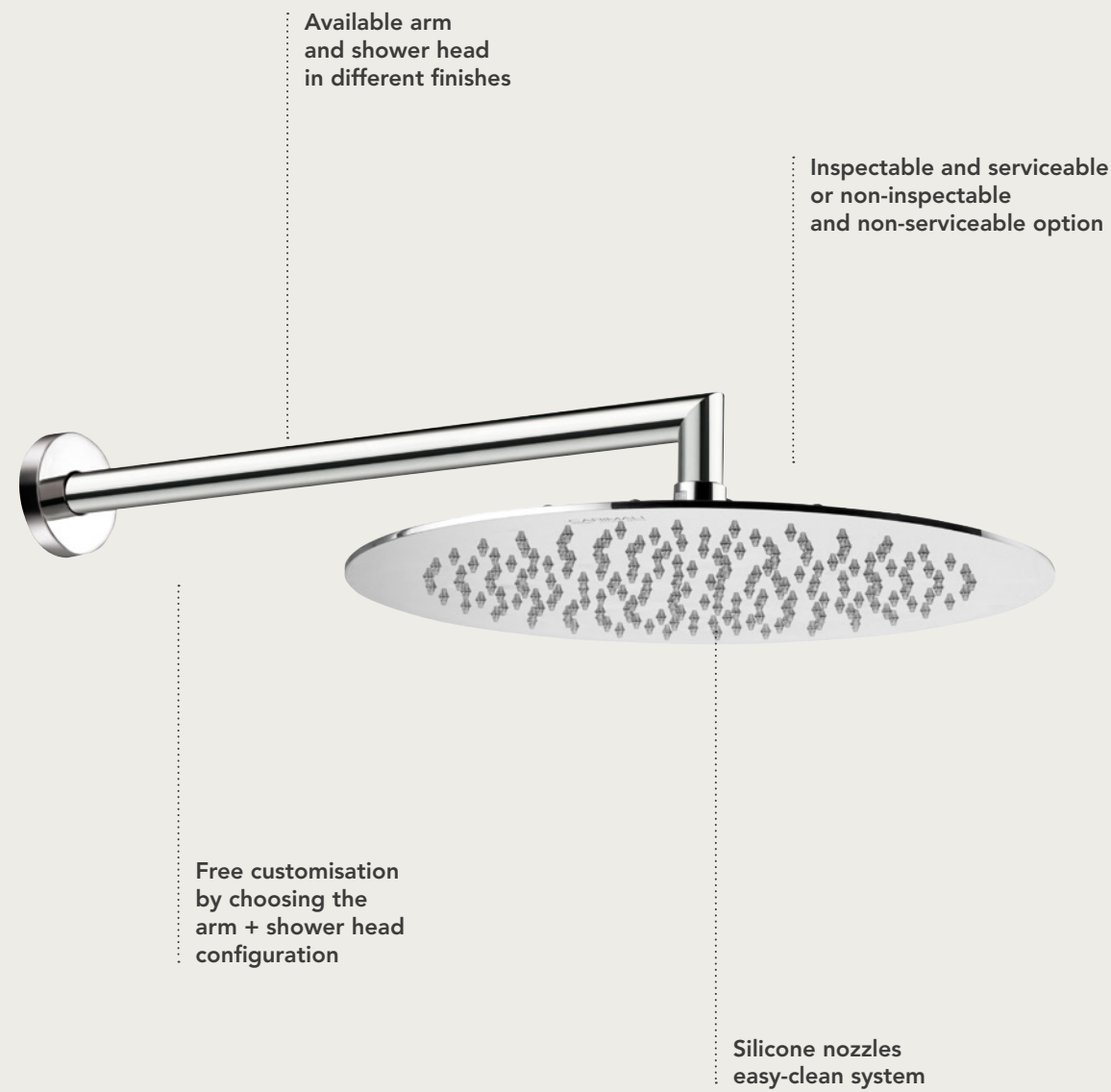
ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23077X-CRX				1

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	1
CLASSIC	1
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542

Wall-mounted and Ceiling-mounted Shower Heads



OttoMillimetri shower head and Spigolo shower arm

Colonial shower head and Uncino shower arm

OttoMillimetri shower head and Extreme shower arm

MySlim shower head and Lusso shower arm

Wall-mounted shower head IlTondo





Wall-mounted and Ceiling-mounted Shower Heads

TONDO / WALL-MOUNTED

338	SCULL
338	WILL
339	ILTONDO

TONDO / CEILING-MOUNTED

339	ILTONDO
-----	---------

TONDO / WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED ARM

344	MYSLIM	collection
346	DUEMILLIMETRI	collection
347	OTTOMILLIMETRI	collection
348	MINIMAL	collection
350	STILL-OH	collection

QUADRO / WALL-MOUNTED

351	YES
351	EL'IT
352	EKKO
352	EKKO 2.0

QUADRO / WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED ARM

355	MYSLIM	collection
357	DUEMILLIMETRI	collection
358	OTTOMILLIMETRI	collection
359	MINIMAL	collection


COLONIAL / WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED ARM

360	COLONIAL
-----	----------


WALL-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

WALL-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

from page 338


Sculi


Will


IlTondo

WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

from page 339


IlTondo 10



IlTondo 15



IlTondo 20


SHOWER HEADS WITH SHOWER ARM


ROUND SHOWER ARMS


from page 341



Tondo



Spigolo with holder



Tondo with holder



Lusso tondo


Spigolo


Tondo S


Tondo XL


Eco


45°

SHOWER HEADS WITH SHOWER ARM

SHOWER HEADS MySlim

from page 344


Ø 500


Ø 400


Ø 300


Ø 240


Ø 220

SHOWER HEADS DueMillimetri

SHOWER HEADS DueMillimetri

from page 346


Ø 300


Ø 250


Ø 200

SHOWER HEADS OttoMillimetri

SHOWER HEADS OttoMillimetri

from page 347


Ø 300


Ø 250

SHOWER HEADS Minimal

SHOWER HEADS Minimal

from page 348


Stick Ø 300


Stick Ø 250


Stick Ø 200

SHOWER HEADS Still-Oh

SHOWER HEADS Still-Oh

from page 350


Ø 300

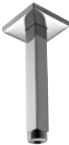




Ø 250


Ø 200

WALL-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS




WALL-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS				from page 351
				
YES	EL'IT	EKKO	EKKO 2.0	

SHOWER HEADS WITH SHOWER ARM

SQUARED SHOWER ARMS					from page 353
					
Quadro	Tondo B	Vehla	Extreme	Lusso rettangolare	
					
Spigolo Square					








SHOWER HEADS MySlim					from page 355
					
500x350	400x300	400x400	300x300	240x240	

SHOWER HEADS DueMillimetri			from page 357
			
300x300	250x250	200x200	

SHOWER HEADS OttoMillimetri		from page 358	SHOWER HEADS Minimal	from page 359
				
300x300	250x250		Square 200x200	

SHOWER HEADS WITH SHOWER ARM

SHOWER HEADS COLONIAL					from page 360
					
Tondo Colonial	Uncino	Tondo XL Colonial	Tondo S Colonial	45° Colonial	

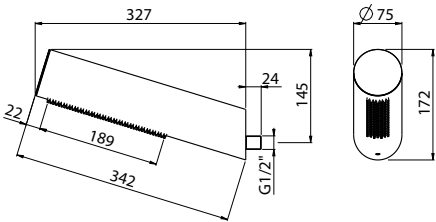
SHOWER HEADS Colonial					from page 362
					
Ø 310	Ø 270	Ø 220	Ø 150	Ø 125	
					
Ø 100	Colonial 5				

ART. 26859-CR



SCULL Shower Head

- Inspectable and serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 14 l/min
- Wall-mounted installation G1/2" fitting
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Brass
- Chrome



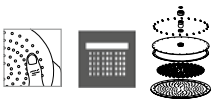
Features:

- Rain with 151 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

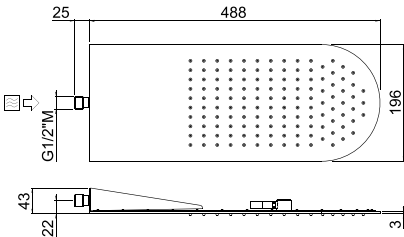


ART. 26856-CRX



WILL

- Inspectable and serviceable ¹
- Ultra-flat 3mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Wall-mounted installation G1/2" fitting
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Stainless Steel
- Chrome



Features:

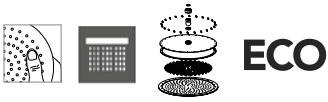
- Rain with 131 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	2

Warning! Finish CRNE not feasible

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 560
1 See details page 544

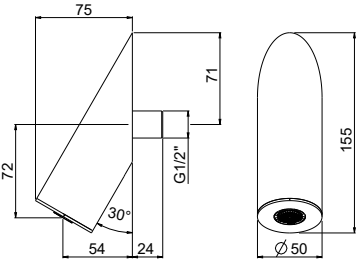


ART. 26883X complete article



ILTONDO
WALL-MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD

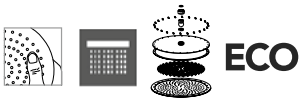
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Flow limiter 6 l/min at 3 bar
- Wall-mounted installation inlets G 1/2"
- Anti-liming rain aerator, inspectable and removable
- Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

BRD / PTQ / PBL / VBL
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

See installation heights page. 558

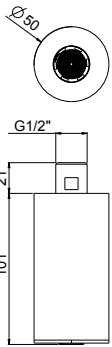


ART. 26880X complete article



ILTONDO 10
CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD

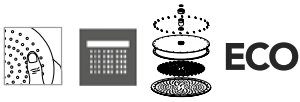
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Flow limiter 6 l/min at 3 bar
- H 100 mm ø50
- Ceiling installation inlets G 1/2"
- Anti-liming rain aerator, inspectable and removable
- Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

BRD / PTQ / PBL / VBL
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

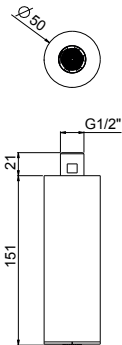
See installation heights page. 558-559



ART. 26881X complete article



- ILTONDO 15**
CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Flow limiter 6 l/min at 3 bar
 - H 150 mm ø50
 - Ceiling installation inlets G 1/2"
 - Anti-liming rain aerator, inspectable and removable
 - Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
BRD / PTQ / PBL / VBL
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

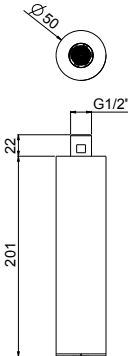
See installation heights page. 558-559



ART. 26882X complete article



- ILTONDO 20**
CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Flow limiter 6 l/min at 3 bar
 - H 200 ø mm 50
 - Ceiling installation inlets G 1/2"
 - Anti-liming rain aerator, inspectable and removable
 - Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
BRD / PTQ / PBL / VBL
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

See installation heights page. 558-559



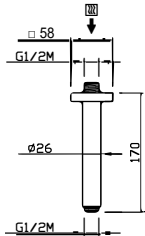
ART. 20126C15-CR center distance 15 cm
ART. 20126C30-CR center distance 30 cm
ART. 20126C60-CR center distance 60 cm



- Tondo**
- Brass
 - Ø 26
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

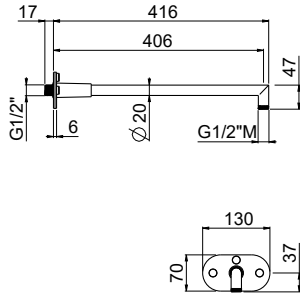
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page. 561



ART. 20040C35-SUP-CR center distance 40 cm
ART. 20040C40-SUP-CR center distance 45 cm



- Spigolo with holder**
- Brass
 - Ø 20
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Ideal for heavy shower heads ¹
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page 560
¹ See details page 545

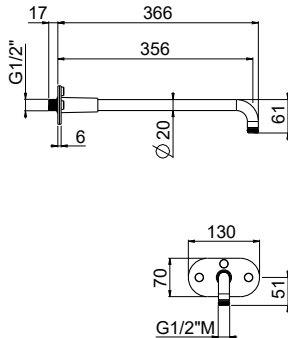
ART. 20020C30-SUP-CR center distance 35 cm
ART. 20020C35-SUP-CR center distance 40 cm
ART. 20020C40-SUP-CR center distance 45 cm



- Tondo with holder**
- Brass
 - Ø 20
 - Fitting G 1/2" M
 - Ideal for heavy shower heads ¹
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

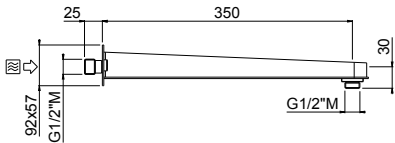
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page 560
¹ See details page 545



ART. 20070C35-CRX center distance 35 cm



- Lusso
- Stainless Steel
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Ideal for large shower heads
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	2
PVD	1

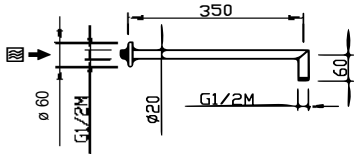
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page 560

ART. 20040C35-CR (0001) center distance 35 cm
ART. 20040C40-CR (0001) center distance 40 cm

PN



- Spigolo
- Brass
 - Ø 20
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	2
PVD	1

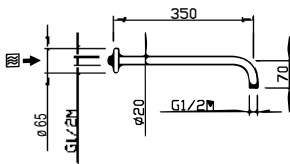
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page 560
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 20020C30-CR center distance 30 cm
ART. 20020C35-CR center distance 35 cm
ART. 20020C40-CR center distance 40 cm

PN



- Tondo S
- Brass
 - Ø 20
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

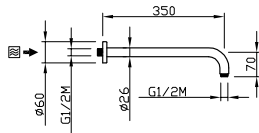
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	2
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page 560
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 20026C30-CR center distance 30 cm
ART. 20026C35-CR center distance 35 cm
ART. 20026C40-CR center distance 40 cm



- Tondo XL
- Brass
 - Ø 26
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

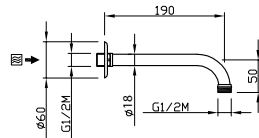
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	2
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page 560

ART. 20600C20-CR center distance 20 cm
ART. 20600C25-CR center distance 25 cm
ART. 20600C30-CR center distance 30 cm



- ECO
- Brass
 - Ø 18
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

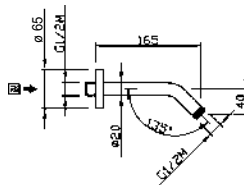
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	2
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page 560

ART. 20090C15-CR center distance 15 cm
ART. 20090C20-CR center distance 20 cm



- 45°
- Brass
 - Ø 20
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

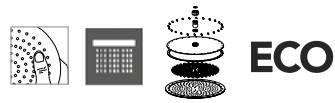
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	2
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page 560

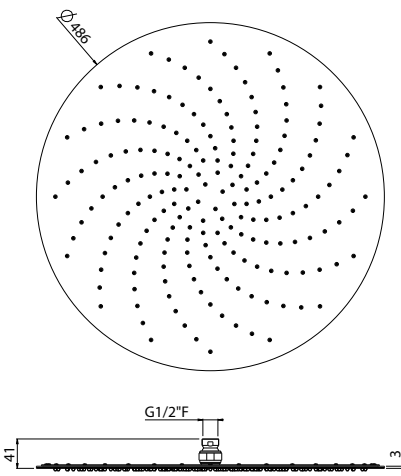
ART. **SLM0010CRX** inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel



ART
KIT00006



- MySlim Ø 500
- Inspectable and serviceable ¹
 - Ultra-flat 3mm thickness
 - Minimum flow rate 9 l/min
 - Flow limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 ²
 - Chrome



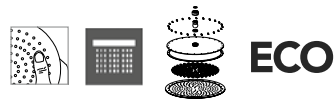
- Features:
- Rain with 252 nozzles
- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
- MODERN 2
- CLASSIC 2
- Warning! Finish CRNE not feasible

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
¹ See details page 544
² See details page 543

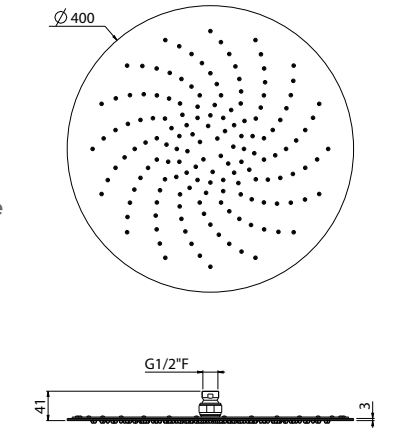
ART. **SLM0004CRX** inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel



ART
KIT00006



- MySlim Ø 400
- Inspectable and serviceable ¹
 - Ultra-flat 3mm thickness
 - Minimum flow rate 8 l/min
 - Flow limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 ²
 - Chrome



- Features:
- Rain with 156 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 2

CLASSIC 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
¹ See details page 544
² See details page 543

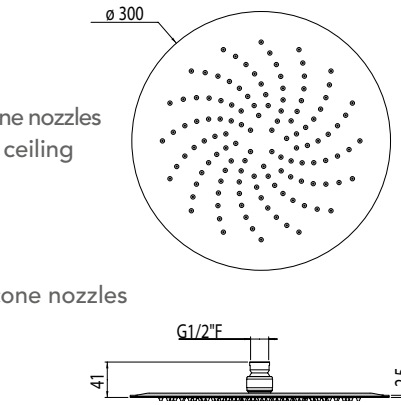
ART. **SLM0003CRX** inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel
ART. **SLM0003/NI** non- inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel



ART
KIT00006



- MySlim Ø 300
- Inspectable and serviceable ¹ / Non-Inspectable and serviceable
 - Ultra-flat 3mm thickness
 - Minimum flow rate 7 l/min
 - Flow limiter 12 l/min at 3 bar
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 ²
 - Polished Chrome/Stainless ³



- Features:
- Rain with 124 anti-limescale silicone nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 2

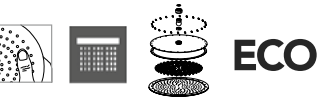
CLASSIC 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FOR NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE SHOWER HEAD ONLY AVAILABLE WITH SPZ FINISH cat. 14 (RECOMMENDED WITH STN FINISHING SHOWER ARM)
¹ See details page 544
² See details page 543
³ INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE version (CRX): chrome plated.
NON-SERVICEABLE version (NI): polished stainless steel
PN See legend on page 10

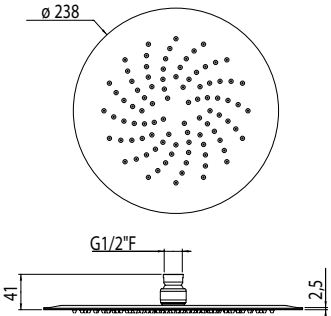
ART. **SLM0002CRX** inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel
ART. **SLM0002/NI** non- inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel



ART
KIT00006



- MySlim Ø 240
- Inspectable and serviceable ¹ / Non- inspectable and non-serviceable
 - Ultra-flat 3mm/2.5mm thickness
 - Minimum flow rate 6 l/min
 - Flow limiter 11 l/min at 3 bar
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 ²
 - Polished Chrome/Stainless ³



- Features:
- Rain with 92 anti-liming silicone nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 2

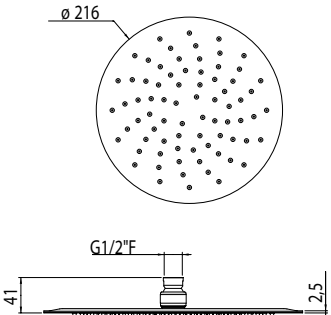
CLASSIC 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FOR NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE SHOWER HEAD ONLY AVAILABLE WITH SPZ FINISH cat. 14 (RECOMMENDED WITH STN FINISHING SHOWER ARM)
¹ See details page 544
² See details page 543
³ INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE version (CRX): chrome plated.
NON-SERVICEABLE version (NI): polished stainless steel
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **SLM0001/NI** non- inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel



- MySlim Ø 220
- Non-Inspectable and serviceable
 - Ultra-flat 2.5mm thickness
 - Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
 - Flow limiter 10 l/min at 3 bar
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Polished stainless steel



- Features:
- Rain with 76 anti-liming silicone nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-

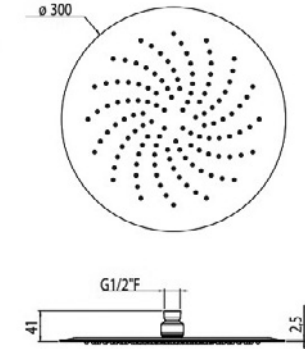
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 2MM0003 non- inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



- DueMillimetri Ø300**
- Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
 - Ultra-flat 2,5mm thickness
 - Minimum flow rate 6 l/min
 - Flow limiter 15 l/min
 - Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
 - Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP / BIOP

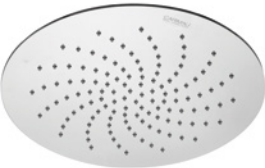


ECO

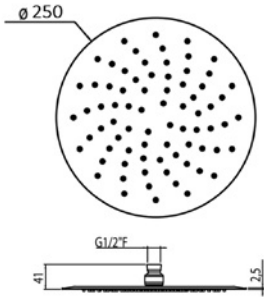
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 2MM0002 non- inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



- DueMillimetri Ø250**
- Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
 - Ultra-flat 2,5mm thickness
 - Minimum flow rate 6 l/min
 - Flow limiter 7 l/min
 - Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
 - Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP / BIOP

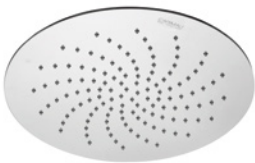


ECO

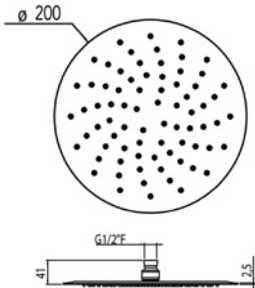
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 2MM0001 non- inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



- DueMillimetri Ø200**
- Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
 - Ultra-flat 2,5mm thickness
 - Minimum flow rate 6 l/min
 - Flow limiter
 - Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
 - Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP / BIOP



ECO

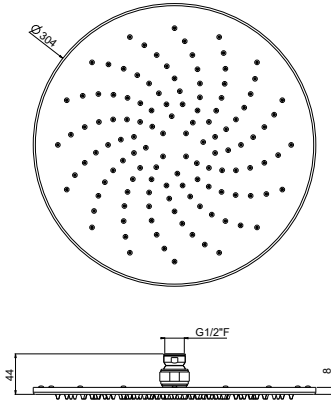
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 8MM0003CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel

PN



- OttoMillimetri Ø 300**
- Inspectable and serviceable ¹
 - Head thickness 7.5 mm
 - Minimum flow rate 7 l/min
 - Flow limiter 12 l/min 3 bar
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 ²
 - Chrome



- Features:**
- Rain with 124 nozzles

ART

KIT00006



ECO

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

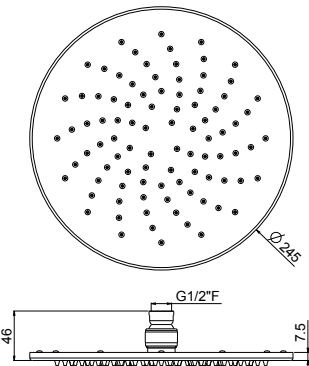
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
¹ See details page 544
² See details page 543
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 8MM0002CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel

PN



- OttoMillimetri Ø 250**
- Inspectable and serviceable ¹
 - Head thickness 7.5 mm
 - Minimum flow rate 6 l/min
 - Flow limiter 11 l/min 3 bar
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 ²
 - Chrome



- Features:**
- Rain with 92 nozzles

ART

KIT00006



ECO

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

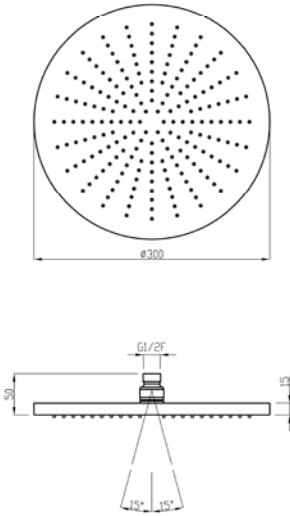
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
¹ See details page 544
² See details page 543
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 23630X-CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel

PN



- Stick Ø 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Chrome



- Features:
- Rain with 198 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10



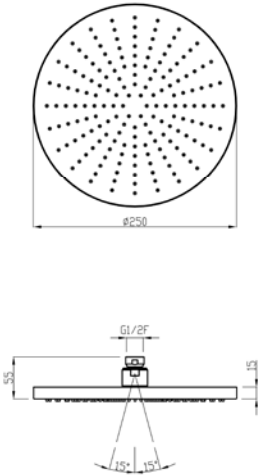
ART. 23623X-CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel

ART. 23628-CR non-inspectable and serviceable in CR ABS

PN



- Stick Ø 250
- Inspectable and serviceable/ Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
 - Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
 - Flow limiter 15 l/min 3 bar
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Chrome



- Features:
- Rain with gasket 174 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FINISHINGS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE VERSIONS
PN See legend on page 10



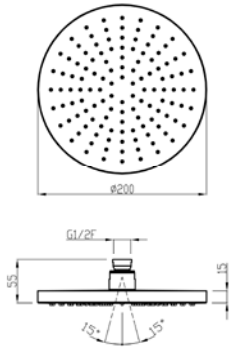
ART. 23621X-CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel

ART. 23625-CR non-Inspectable and serviceable in CR ABS

PN



- Stick Ø 200
- Inspectable and serviceable/ Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
 - Minimum flow rate 4.5 l/min
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Chrome



- Features:
- Rain with gasket 130 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

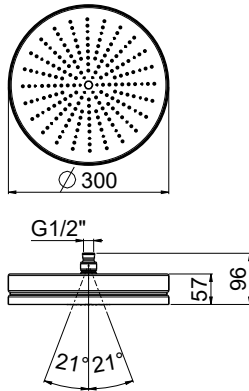
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FINISHINGS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE VERSIONS
PN See legend on page 10



ART. 23230-CR



- Still-Oh Ø 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Flow limiter 5 l/min
 - 198 anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	3
PVD	2

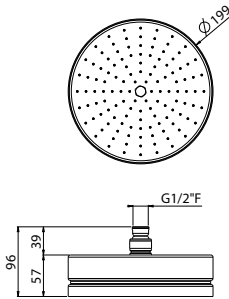
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page. 561



ART. 23220-CR



- Still-Oh Ø 200
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Flow limiter 5 l/min
 - 126 anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	3
PVD	2

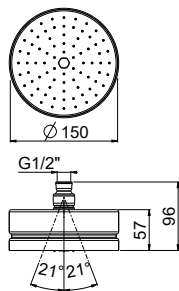
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page. 561



ART. 23215-CR



- Still-Oh Ø 150
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Flow limiter 4,5 l/min
 - 78 anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	3
PVD	2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page. 561



ART. 26870EST/S-CR with chromotherapy ¹
ART. 26872EST-CR without chromotherapy



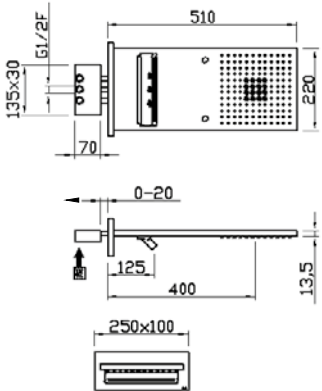
ART. W0046 included in the price -
it can be ordered separately

26870/S-CR
26872-CR



- YES
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Minimum flow rate 10 l/min
 - Concealed wall-mounted installation ²
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Stainless steel and brass
 - Chrome

- Features:
- Rain with 128 nozzles
 - Centre soft jet with 16 nozzles
 - Adjustable waterfall jet ³
 - Optional chromotherapy



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	1

Attention! Finition CRNE non feasible

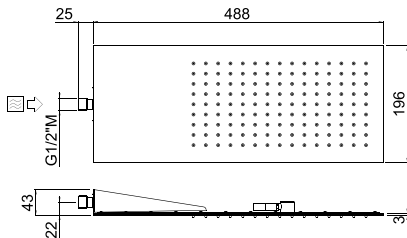
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 560
1 Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386
2 Prepare concealed housing, see instructions
3 See details page 546

ART. 26855-CRX



- EL'IT
- Inspectable and serviceable ¹
 - Ultra-flat 3mm thickness
 - Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
 - Wall-mounted installation G1/2" fitting
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Stainless Steel
 - Chrome

- Features:
- Rain with 135 nozzles

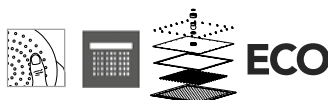


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	2

Warning! Finish CRNE not feasible

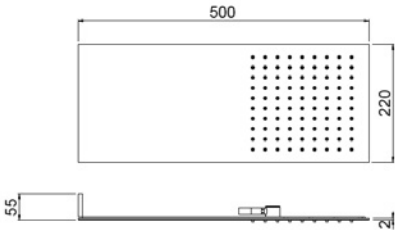
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 560
1 See details page 544



ART. 26857X



- EKKO
- Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
 - Ultra-flat 2 mm thickness
 - Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
 - Flow limiter 12 l/min
 - Safety valve
 - 500x220
 - Wall-mounted installation inlets G 1/2"
 - Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
 - Stainless steel



- Features:
- Rain with 90 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

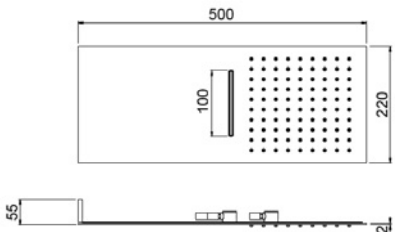
See installation heights page 560
1 The shower heads are equipped with a safety valve that opens when the anti-liming nozzles are obstructed. By cleaning the product and reinserting the valve, the product returns to its initial condition
PN See legend on page 10



ART. 26858X



- EKKO 2.0
- Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
 - Ultra-flat 2 mm thickness
 - Minimum flow rate 10 l/min
 - Flow limiter 12 l/min
 - Safety valve
 - 500x220
 - Wall-mounted installation inlets G 1/2"
 - Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
 - Stainless steel



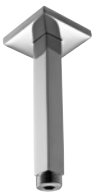
- Features:
- Rain with 90 nozzles
 - Waterfall jet

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

See installation heights page 560
1 The shower heads are equipped with a safety valve that opens when the anti-liming nozzles are obstructed. By cleaning the product and reinserting the valve, the product returns to its initial condition
PN See legend on page 10



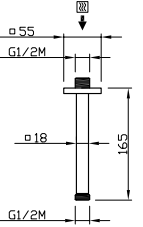
ART. 20150C15-CR center distance 15 cm
ART. 20150C30-CR center distance 30 cm
ART. 20150C60-CR center distance 60 cm



- Square
- Brass
 - 18 x18
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 355
See installation heights page. 561



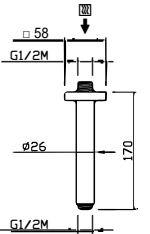
ART. 20126C15/B-CR center distance 15 cm
ART. 20126C30/B-CR center distance 30 cm
ART. 20126C60/B-CR center distance 60 cm



- Tondo B
- Brass
 - Ø 26
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 355
See installation heights page. 561



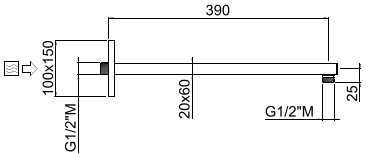
ART. 20950C40-CR center distance 40 cm



- Vehla
- Brass
 - 60 x 20 □
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Ideal for shower large shower heads
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

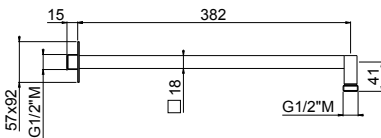
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 355
See installation heights page 560



ART. 20051C35-CR center distance 35 cm
ART. 20051C40-CR center distance 40 cm



- Extreme**
- Brass
 - 18 x18 □
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Chrome



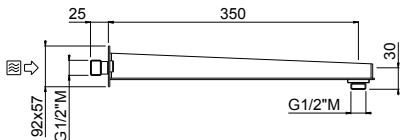
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 355
See installation heights page 560
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 20060C35-CRX center distance 35 cm



- Lusso Rectangular**
- Stainless Steel
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Ideal for large shower heads
 - Chrome



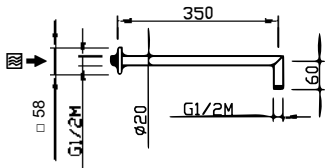
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 355
See installation heights page 560

ART. 20040C35-CR center distance 35 cm
ART. 20040C40-CR center distance 40 cm



- Spigolo Square**
- Brass
 - Ø 20
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

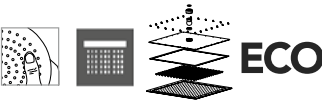
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 355
See installation heights page 560
PN See legend on page 10

ART. SLM0009CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel



ART

KIT00006

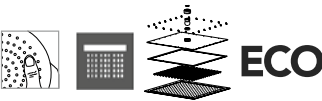


ART. SLM0008CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel



ART

KIT00006

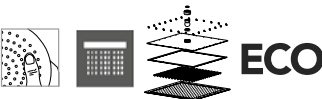


ART. SLM0007CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel



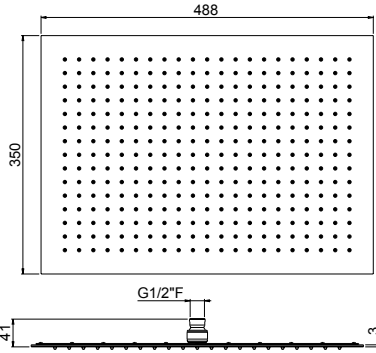
ART

KIT00006



MySlim 500 x 350

- Inspectable and serviceable ¹
- Ultra-flat 3mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 8 l/min
- Flow limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 ²
- Chrome



- Features:**
- Rain with 182 anti-liming silicone nozzles

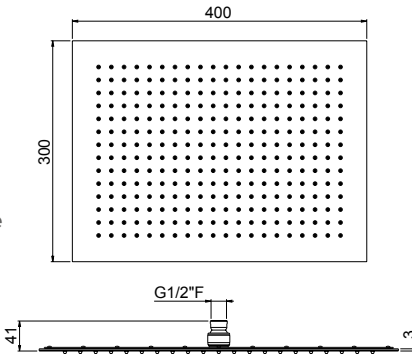
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR not feasible

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543

MySlim 400 x 300

- Inspectable and serviceable ¹
- Ultra-flat 3mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 8 l/min
- Flow limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 ²
- Chrome



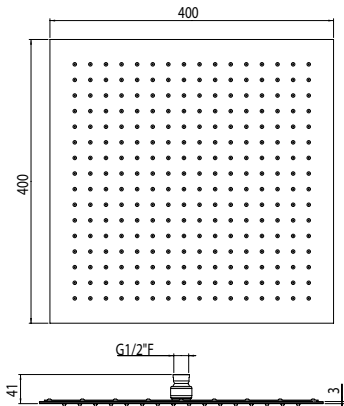
- Features:**
- Rain with 156 anti-liming silicone nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543

MySlim 400 X 400

- Inspectable and serviceable¹
- Ultra-flat 3mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 8 l/min
- Flow limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 ²
- Chrome



- Features:**
- Rain with 144 anti-liming silicone nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

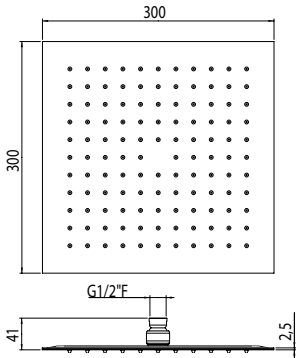
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543

ART. **SLM0006CRX** inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel
ART. **SLM0006/NI** non-inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



- MySlim 300 x 300**
- Inspectable and serviceable ¹
Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
 - Ultra-flat 3mm/2.5mm thickness
 - Minimum flow rate 7 l/min
 - Flow limiter 12 l/min at 3 bar
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 ²
 - Polished Chrome/Stainless ³



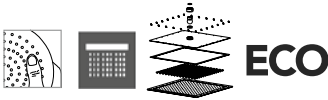
- Features:**
- Rain with 120 anti-liming silicone nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS SOLO PER VERSIONI ISPEZIONABILI
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FOR NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE SHOWER HEAD ONLY AVAILABLE FINISHING SPZ cat.14
(RECOMMENDED WITH STN FINISHING SHOWER ARM)
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543
3 INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE version (CRX): chrome plated.
NON-SERVICEABLE version (NI): polished stainless steel
PN See legend on page 10

ART

KIT00006

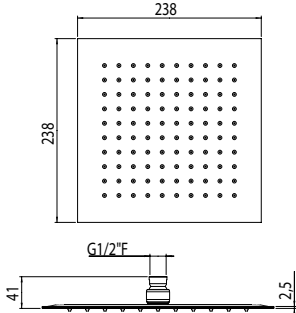


ART. **SLM0005CRX** inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel
ART. **SLM0005/NI** non-inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



- MySlim 240 x 240**
- Inspectable and serviceable ¹
Non- inspectable and non-serviceable
 - Ultra-flat 3mm/2.5mm thickness
 - Minimum flow rate 6 l/min
 - Flow limiter 11 l/min at 3 bar
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 ²
 - Polished Chrome/Stainless ³



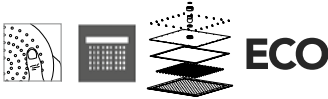
- Features:**
- Rain with 100 anti-liming silicone nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FOR NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE SHOWER HEAD ONLY AVAILABLE FINISHING SPZ cat.14
(RECOMMENDED WITH STN FINISHING SHOWER ARM)
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543
3 INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE version (CRX): chrome plated.
NON-SERVICEABLE version (NI): polished stainless steel
PN See legend on page 10

ART

KIT00006

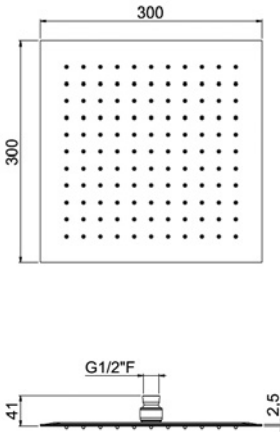


ART. **2MM0013** non-inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



- DueMillimetri 300 x 300**
- Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
 - Ultra-flat 2,5 mm thickness
 - Minimun flow rate 6 l/min
 - Flow limiter 12 l/min
 - Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
 - Stainless



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP / BIOP



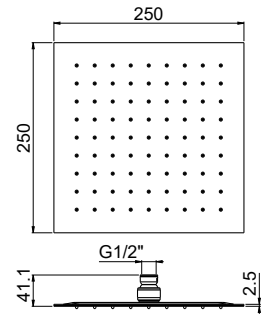
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **2MM0012** non-inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



- DueMillimetri 250 x 250**
- Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
 - Ultra-flat 2,5 mm thickness
 - Minimun flow rate 6 l/min
 - Flow limiter 7 l/min
 - Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
 - Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP / BIOP



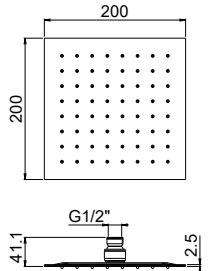
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **2MM0011** non- inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



- DueMillimetri 200 x 200**
- Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
 - Ultra-flat 2,5 mm thickness
 - Minimun flow rate 6 l/min
 - Flow limiter 7 l/min
 - Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
 - Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP / BIOP



PN See legend on page 10

ART. 8MM0006CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel

PN

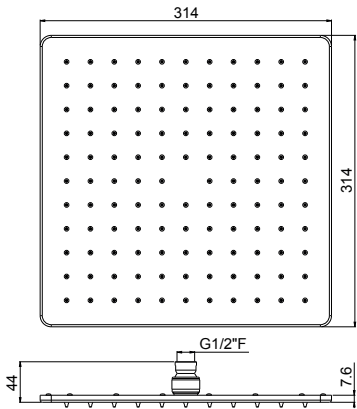


OttoMillimetri 300x300

- Inspectable and serviceable ¹
- Head thickness 7.5 mm
- Minimum flow rate 7 l/min
- Flow limiter 12 l/min 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 ²
- Chrome

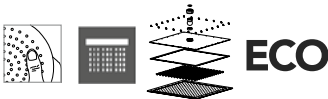
Features:

- Rain with 120 nozzles



ART

KIT00006



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
¹ See details page 544
² See details page 543
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 23421-CR inspectable and serviceable in BRASS CR

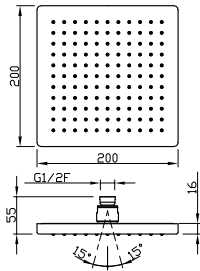
ART. 23425-CR non-inspectable and non-serviceable in CR ABS

PN



Square 200x200

- Inspectable and serviceable/
Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 4 l/min
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FINISHINGS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE VERSIONS
PN See legend on page 10



ART. 8MM0005CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel

PN

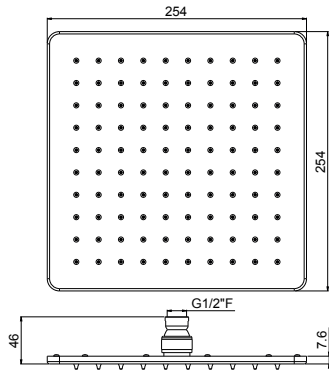


OttoMillimetri 250x250

- Inspectable and serviceable ¹
- Head thickness 8 mm
- Minimum flow rate 6 l/min
- Flow limiter 11 l/min 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 ²
- Chrome

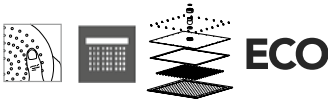
Features:

- Rain with 100 nozzles



ART

KIT00006



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

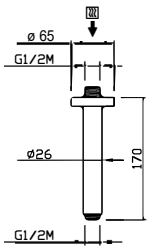
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
¹ See details page 544
² See details page 543
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 20126C15/A-CR center distance 15 cm
ART. 20126C30/A-CR center distance 30 cm
ART. 20126C60/A-CR center distance 60 cm



- Tondo Colonial
- Brass
 - Ø 26
 - Fitting G 1/2" M
 - Chrome plated



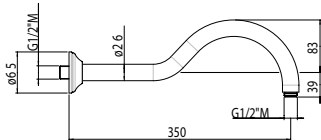
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 362
See installation heights page 560

ART. 20026U35-CR center distance 40 cm



- Uncino
- Brass
 - Ø 26
 - Fitting G 1/2" M
 - Chrome plated



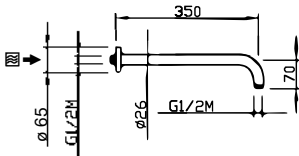
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 362
See installation heights page 560

ART. 20026C30/A-CR center distance 30 cm
ART. 20026C35/A-CR center distance 35 cm
ART. 20026C40/A-CR center distance 40 cm



- Tondo XL Colonial
- Brass
 - Ø 26
 - Fitting G 1/2" M
 - Chrome plated



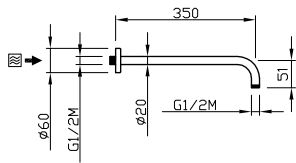
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 362
See installation heights page 560

ART. 20020C30/A-CR center distance 30 cm
ART. 20020C35/A-CR center distance 35 cm
ART. 20020C40/A-CR center distance 40 cm



- Tondo S Colonial
- Brass
 - Ø 20
 - Fitting G 1/2" M
 - Chrome plated



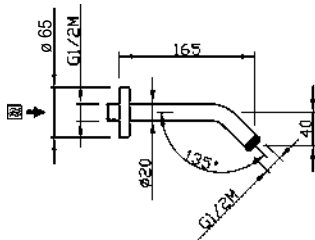
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 362
See installation heights page 560

ART. 20090C15/A-CR center distance 15 cm
ART. 20090C20/A-CR center distance 20 cm



- 45° Colonial
- Brass
 - Ø 20
 - Fitting G 1/2" M
 - Chrome plated



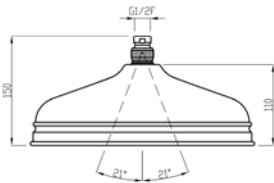
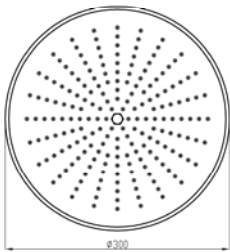
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 362
See installation heights page 560

ART. 23030-CR inspectable and serviceable in BRASS CR



- Colonial Ø 310
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Minimum flow rate 9 l/min
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Chrome



- Features:
- Rain with 198 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	3
PVD	2

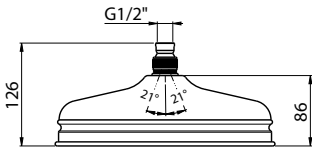
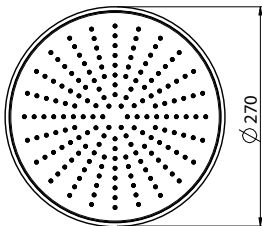
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 23025-CR inspectable and serviceable in BRASS CR



- Colonial Ø 270
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
 - Flow limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Chrome



- Features:
- Rain with gasket 174 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	3
PVD	2

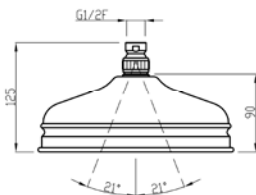
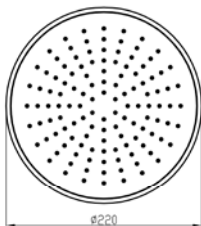
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 23021-CR inspectable and serviceable in BRASS CR



- Colonial Ø 220
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Minimum flow rate 4.5 l/min
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Chrome

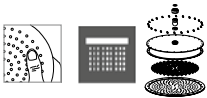


- Features:
- Rain with gasket 126 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	3
PVD	2

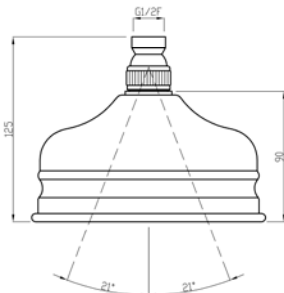
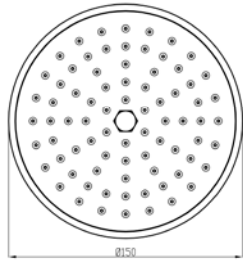
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 23015-CR inspectable and serviceable in BRASS CR



- Colonial Ø 150
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Chrome



- Features:
- Rain with 78 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	3
PVD	2

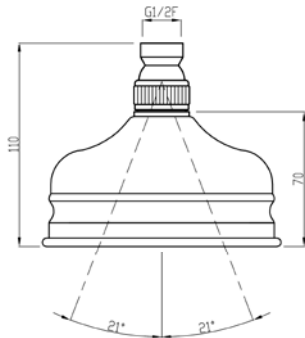
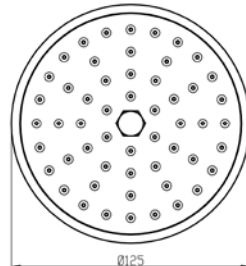
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 23012-CR inspectable and serviceable in BRASS CR



- Colonial Ø 125
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Chrome



- Features:
- Rain with gasket 54 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	3
PVD	2

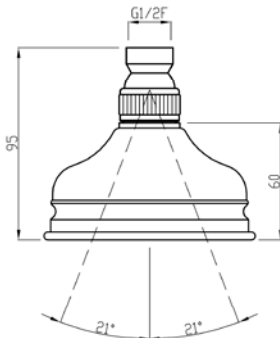
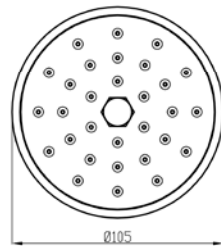
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 23010-CR inspectable and serviceable in BRASS CR



- Colonial Ø 100
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Minimum flow rate 2 l/min
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Chrome



- Features:
- Rain with gasket 30 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	3
PVD	2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 24910-CR inspectable and serviceable in BRASS CR

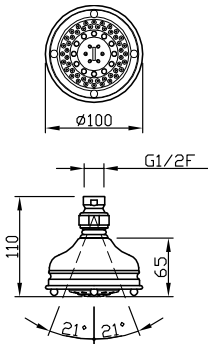


- Colonial 5
- Inspectable and serviceable
 - Minimum flow rate 9 l/min
 - Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
 - Chrome

- Features:
- Central rain
 - Rain
 - Central
 - Rain + Soft
 - Soft

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	3

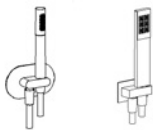


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



Optional & Wellness

OPTIONAL



DUPLEX
P. 370

WELLNESS



WATERFALLS
P. 378



BODY-JET
P. 380



ATOMIZERS
P. 382



AROMATHERAPY
P. 383



MUSIC THERAPY
P. 384



CHROMOTHERAPY
P. 385



CONTROLS
P. 386

OPTIONAL

DUPLEX

from page 370



WELLNESS

WATERFALLS

from page 378



BODY-JET

from page 380



ATOMIZERS

from page 382



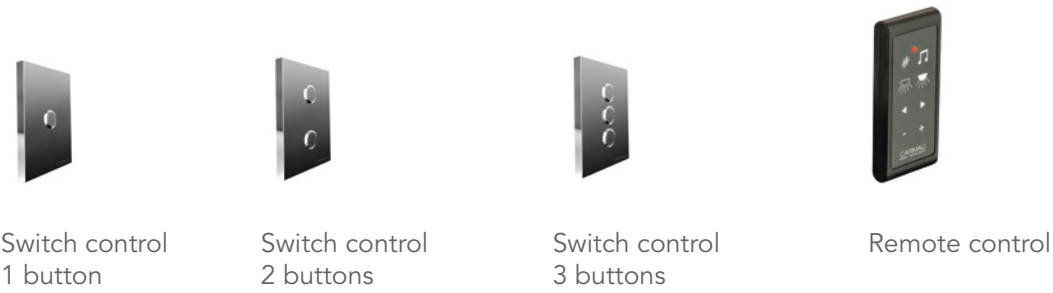
AROMATHERAPY - MUSIC THERAPY - CHROMOTHERAPY

from page 383



CONTROLS

from page 386



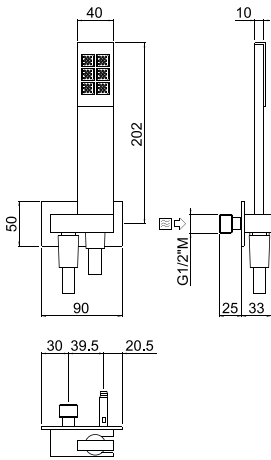
ART. 66710-CR shower brass



- Select
- 1 jet shower, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

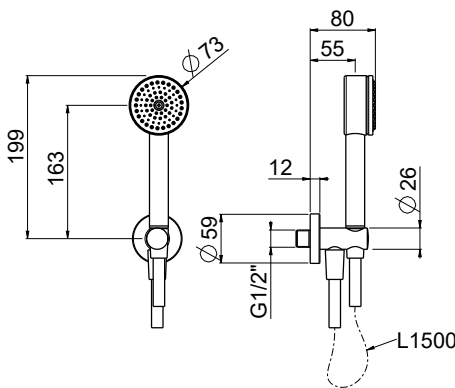
ART. 65290-CR shower brass



- Still-Oh
- 1 jet, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

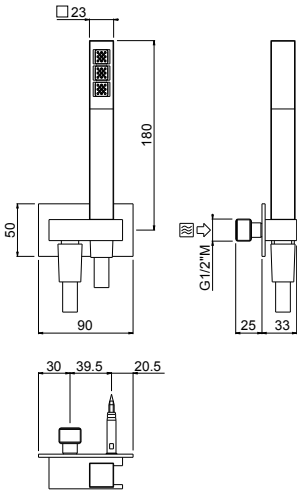
ART. 66545-CR shower brass
ART. 65545-CR shower ABS



- Square
- Single-function, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable brass or ABS
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Finishings only available for brass version
PN See legend on page 10

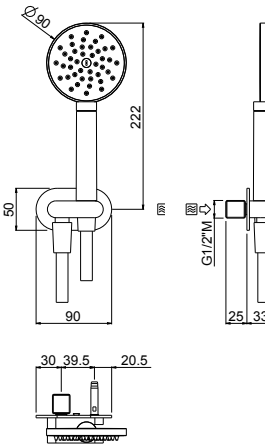
ART. 65272-CR shower brass



- Stilo 4
- 1 jet shower, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

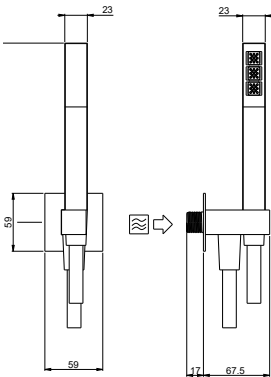
ART. 65645E-CR shower ABS



- Square Contract
- 1 jet, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, ABS
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm ECO
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-	
---	--



PN See legend on page 10

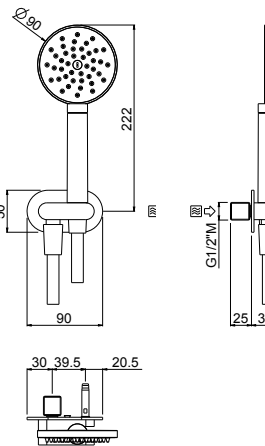
ART. 66272-CR/NE shower brass



- Stilo 4 Black
- 1 jet shower, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
 - Handle in matt black abs
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 65283-CR shower brass



- Stilo**
- 1 jet shower, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 66172-CR/NE shower brass
ART. 65172-CR/NE shower ABS

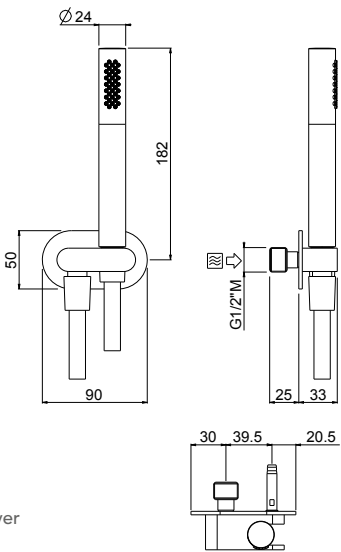


- Stick 4 Black**
- Single-function, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable brass or ABS
 - Handle matt black abs
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
 - Chrome

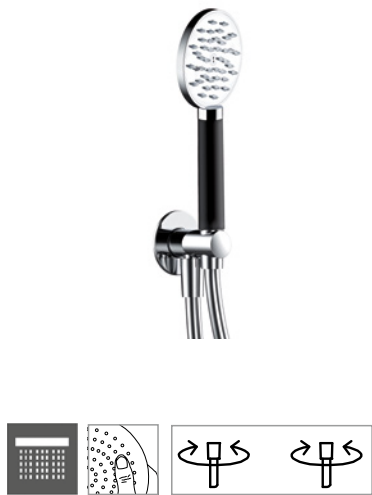
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Finishings only available for brass version



ART. 66283-CR/NE shower brass



- Stilo Black**
- 1 jet shower, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
 - Handle matt black abs
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 66181-CR shower and rosette in brass ¹
ART. 66183-CR shower brass
ART. 65183-CR shower ABS

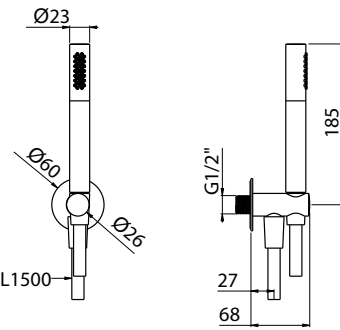


- Stick**
- 1 jet shower abs, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Finishings only available for brass version
¹ Recommended for classic finishes
PN See legend on page 10



ART. 66171-CR shower brass
ART. 65171-CR shower ABS

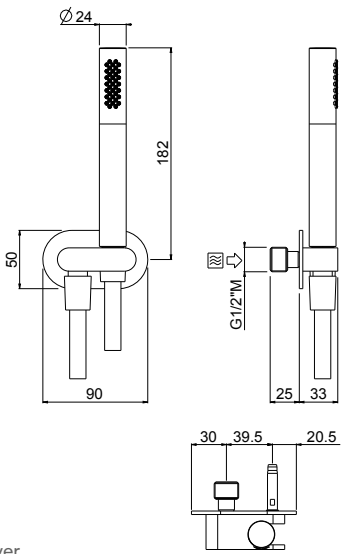


- Stick 4**
- Single-function, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable brass or ABS
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Finishings only available for brass version
PN See legend on page 10



ART. 66183-CR/NE shower brass
ART. 65183-CR/NE shower ABS

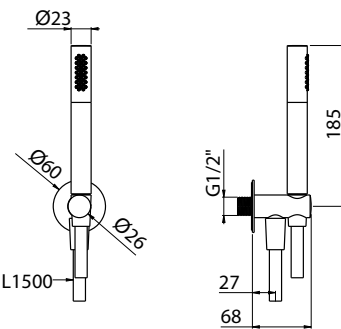


- Stick Black**
- Single-function, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable brass or ABS
 - Handle matt black abs
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Finishings only available for brass version



ART. 65460-CR shower ABS

PN

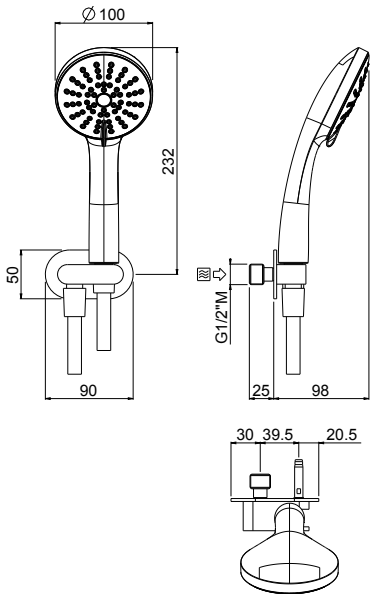


- Nova**
- Shower abs 3 jets, Anti-liming, ABS
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-

PN See legend on page 10



ART. 65561-CR shower ABS

PN

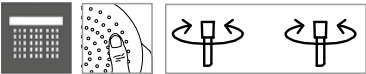
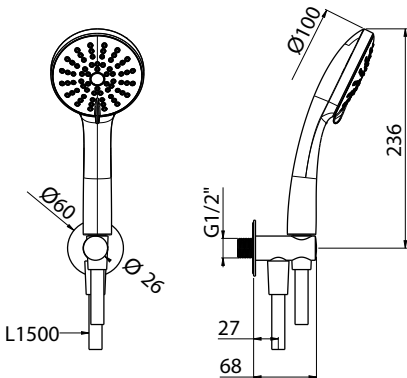


- Nova 3**
- Shower abs 3 jets, Anti-liming, ABS
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-

PN See legend on page 10



ART. 64511RES-CR shower brass

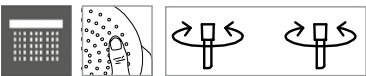
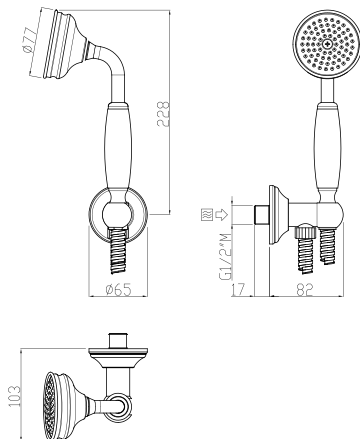


- Colonial**
- 1 jet shower, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
 - Handle white resin
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 8
CLASSIC 8
PVD 6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 65291-CR shower brass

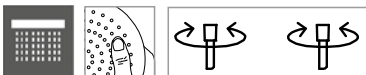
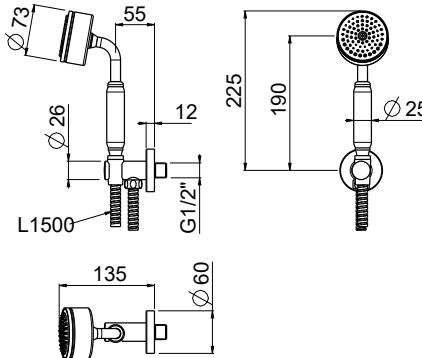


- Still Colonial**
- 1 jet, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
 - Brass handle
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Brass flexible hose with double interlock 150 cm hexagonal/conical
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 8
CLASSIC 8
PVD 6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 65292-CR shower brass

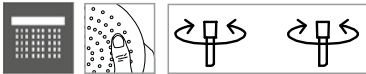
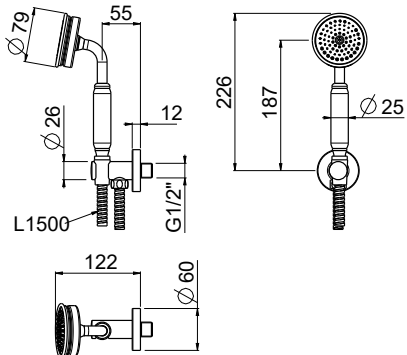


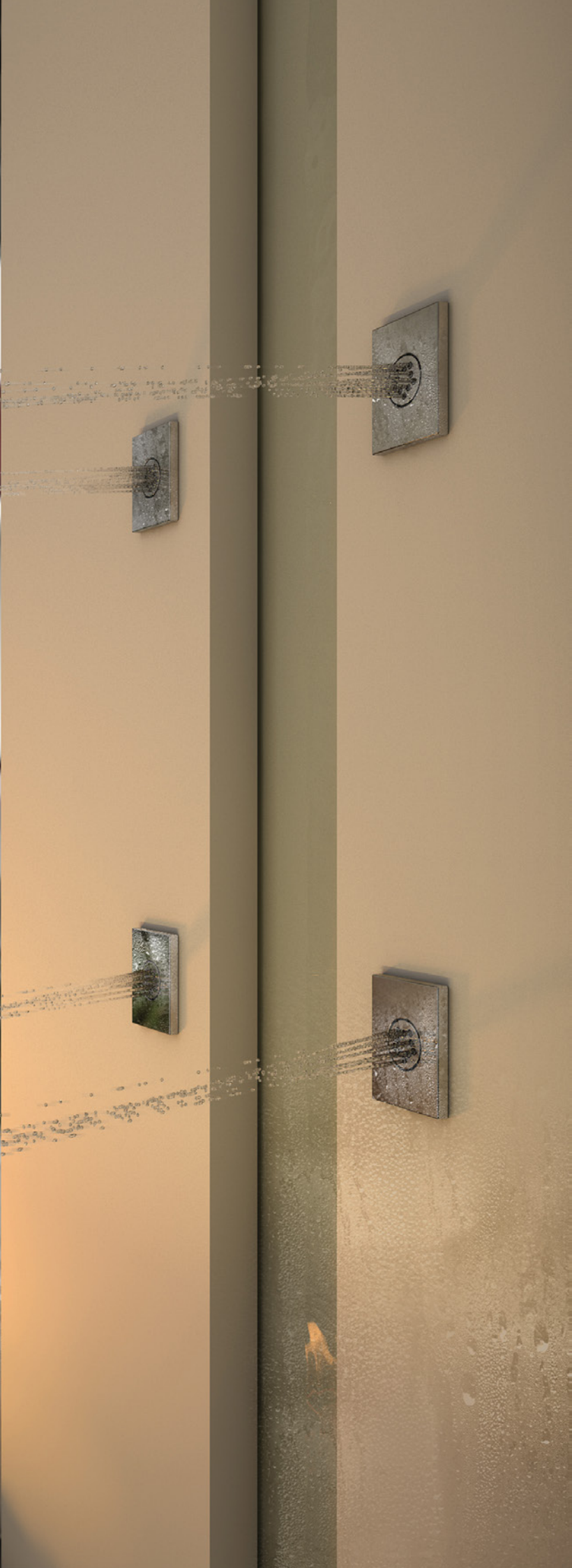
- Colonial 2.0**
- 1 jet, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
 - Brass handle
 - Wall outlet with holder
 - Fitting G 1/2"
 - Brass flexible hose with double interlock 150 cm hexagonal/conical
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 8
CLASSIC 8
PVD 6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue





Wellness

WELLNESS	
378	WATERFALLS
380	BODY-JET
382	ATOMIZERS
383	AROMATHERAPY
384	MUSIC THERAPY
385	CHROMOTHERAPY
386	CONTROLS

ART. 26110-CR

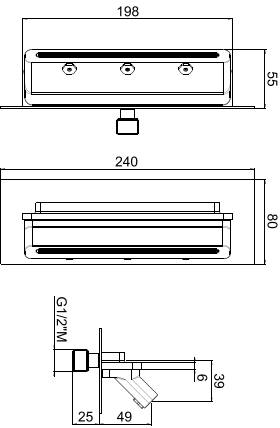
PN



- Oh! New
- Wall-mounted waterfall
 - Inspectable and serviceable cartridge¹
 - Jet adjustable to the operating pressure¹
 - Minimum flow rate 12 l/min
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 7
CLASSIC 7
PVD 7

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 563
1 See details page 546
PN See legend on page 10



The waterfall can be installed without plate.

ART. 26190-CR

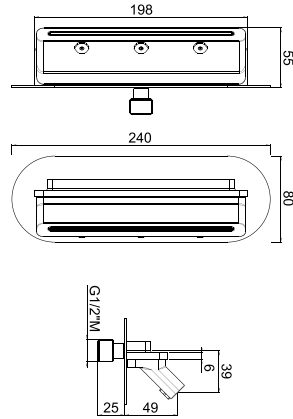
PN



- Oh! Minimal
- Wall-mounted waterfall
 - Inspectable and serviceable cartridge¹
 - Jet adjustable to the operating pressure¹
 - Minimum flow rate 12 l/min
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 7
CLASSIC 7
PVD 7

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 563
1 See details page 546
PN See legend on page 10



The waterfall can be installed without plate.

ART. 26410-CR

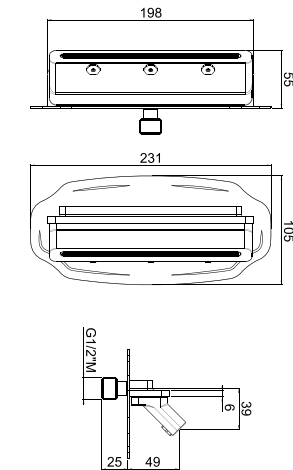
PN



- Oh! Colonial
- Wall-mounted waterfall
 - Inspectable and serviceable cartridge¹
 - Jet adjustable to the operating pressure¹
 - Minimum flow rate 12 l/min
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 7
CLASSIC 7
PVD 7

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 563
1 See details page 546
PN See legend on page 10



The waterfall can be installed without plate.

ART. 26114-CR

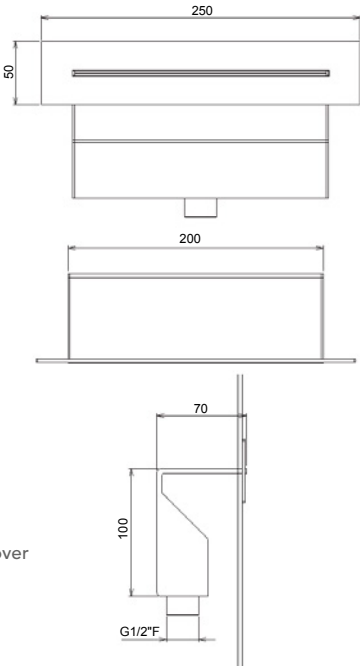
PN



- Minimal Quadra
- Concealed waterfall flush with wall¹
 - Minimum flow rate 10 l/min
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 7
CLASSIC 7
PVD 7

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 562
1 Prepare concealed housing
PN See legend on page 10



ART. 26194-CR

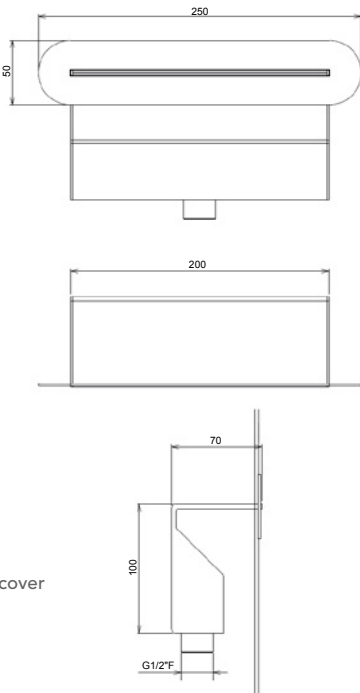
PN



- Minimal Tonda
- Concealed waterfall flush with wall¹
 - Minimum flow rate 10 l/min
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 7
CLASSIC 7
PVD 7

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 562
1 Prepare concealed housing
PN See legend on page 10

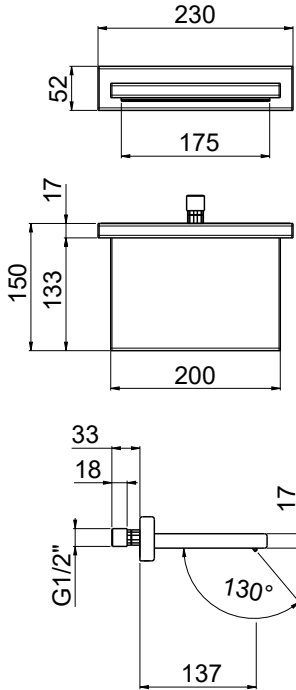


ART. 26115X



- Wall-mounted tub spout
- Waterfall flow spout
 - Spout center distance 137 mm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Flow limiter 15 l/min
 - Polished stainless steel

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP/BIOP/SPZ

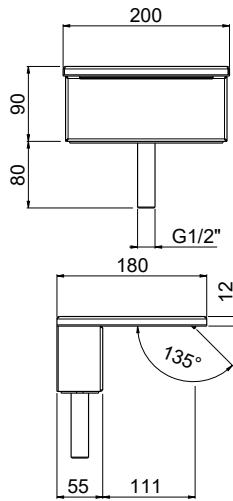


ART. 26116X



- Deck-mounted tub spout
- Waterfall flow spout
 - Spout center distance 111 mm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Flow limiter 15 l/min
 - Polished stainless steel

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP/BIOP/SPZ



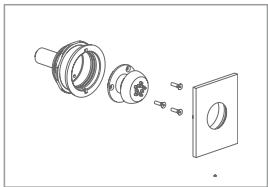
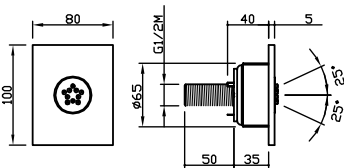
ART. 24960-CR



- Body-jet Quadro
- Concealed ¹
 - Orientable
 - Anti-liming
 - Inspectable and serviceable
 - Hydromassage jet
 - Minimum flow rate 4 l/min
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 9
CLASSIC 9
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover
of the catalogue
See installation heights page 564
1 Prepare concealed housing



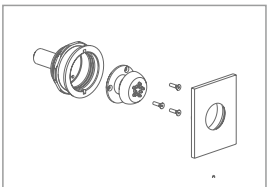
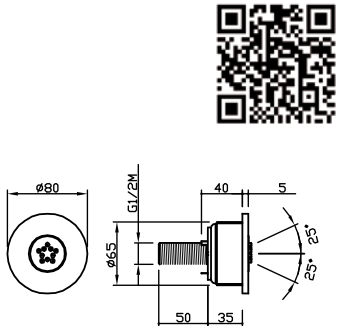
ART. 24970-CR



- Body-jet Tondo
- Concealed ¹
 - Orientable
 - Anti-liming
 - Inspectable and serviceable
 - Hydromassage jet
 - Minimum flow rate 4 l/min
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 9
CLASSIC 9
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover
of the catalogue
See installation heights page 564
1 Prepare concealed housing



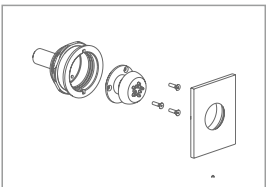
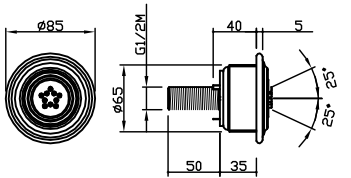
ART. 24980-CR



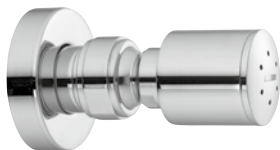
- Body-jet Colonial
- Concealed ¹
 - Orientable
 - Anti-liming
 - Inspectable and serviceable
 - Hydromassage jet
 - Minimum flow rate 4 l/min
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 9
CLASSIC 9
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover
of the catalogue
See installation heights page 564
1 Prepare concealed housing



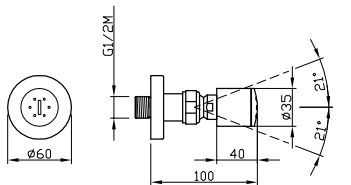
ART. 27100-CR



- Body-jet Cilindrico
- External
 - Orientable
 - Hydromassage jet
 - Minimum flow rate 4,5 l/min
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 9
CLASSIC 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover
of the catalogue



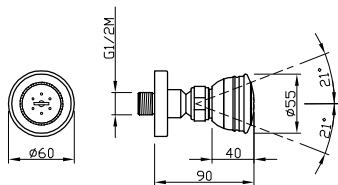
ART. 24950-CR



- Body-jet Sferico
- External
 - Orientable
 - Hydromassage jet
 - Minimum flow rate 4,5 l/min
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 9
CLASSIC 9

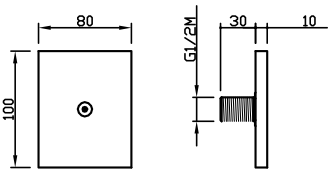
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover
of the catalogue



ART. 24931-CR

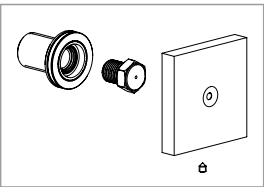


- Atomizer Quadro**
- Concealed ¹
 - Inspectable and serviceable
 - Misting jet
 - Minimum flow rate 1 l/min
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
- MODERN 9
- CLASSIC 9
- PVD 9

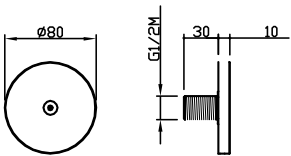
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 565
1 Prepare concealed housing



ART. 24938-CR

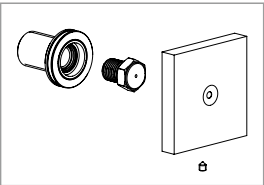


- Atomizer Tondo**
- Concealed ¹
 - Inspectable and serviceable
 - Misting jet
 - Minimum flow rate 1 l/min
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
- MODERN 9
- CLASSIC 9
- PVD 9

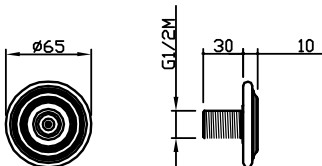
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 565
1 Prepare concealed housing



ART. 24934-CR

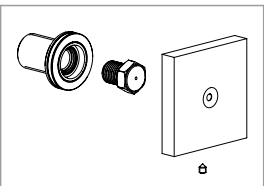


- Atomizer Colonial**
- Concealed ¹
 - Inspectable and serviceable
 - Misting jet
 - Minimum flow rate 1 l/min
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
- MODERN 9
- CLASSIC 9
- PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 565
1 Prepare concealed housing



ART. 0A110

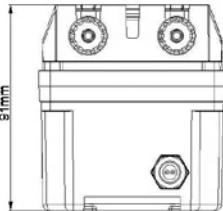
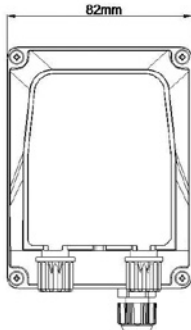
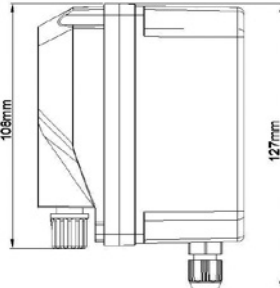


- Scented Water System**
- Dosing pump including injector, tube kit and wall-mounting plate
 - Control unit ¹
 - Empty 2l tank

1 Articles not included:
Switch control see page 386
See details page 547

- ART. 0A110E Eucalyptus
- ART. 0A110M Maracuja
- ART. 0A110A Orange
- ART. 0A110MF Cold Mint

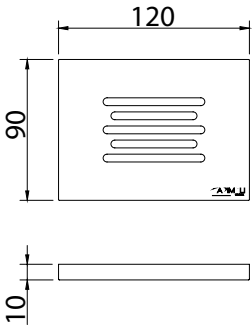
- Essences tank 5 l**
- Eucalyptus
 - Maracuja
 - Orange
 - Cold Mint



ART. 0A003-CR



- Audio System**
- Bluetooth receiver for playing music files from an external source (not included)
 - Control unit ¹
 - 2 high-performance stereo speakers 2 watts each
 - 2 cosmetic brass plates



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	10
CLASSIC	9
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Articles not included:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386
See details page 549

- ART. ART. 0C002-CR 2 LEDs
ART. ART. 0C004-CR 4 LEDs
ART. ART. 0C006-CR 6 LEDs
ART. ART. 0C008-CR 8 LEDs

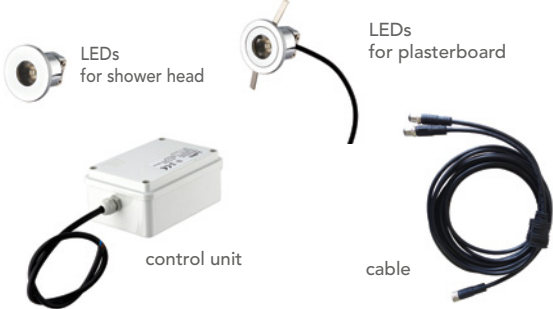


Chromotherapy / White light

- LEDs with chromotherapy function and built-in 110 lm white light
- Control unit ¹
- Connection cables
- Ideal for false ceilings or plasterboard islands

1 Articles not included:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

SPARE PARTS



Spare parts and individual articles available on request

- LEDs
- Connection cables
- Control units

CARIMALI offers a chromotherapy system able to recreate a real beam of light that shrouds the entire body and illuminates the surrounding walls, by giving a sensation of real psychophysical wellness.

The chromotherapy kit is suitable for both false ceilings and plasterboard islands.
The LEDs are equipped with various features:
chromotherapy and white light for illumination (110 lm included) that could be turned on by switch control or remote control.
The kit could also be directly connected to any standard light switch or home automation systems.

BENEFITS

1. The LEDs in the kit include a number of features:
the same LED provides both a cycle of chromotherapy colours and white light for illumination.
This makes it possible to replace the entire bathroom lighting and extend the colour therapy to the whole area.

2. The LEDs' Lumen/Watt ratio (brightness) is among the highest present on the market – for the same power consumption, CARIMALI design water_space LEDs have a superior brightness.

3. The LED light source is manufactured in South Korea, which guarantees the best technology currently available on the market.
4. LED life of up to 60.000 hours is guaranteed.
The optimisation of the heat-loss system avoids any overheat and therefore ensures a highest useful life.

5. The coupling between the primary and secondary LED lens is optimised to favour the maximum lumen output towards the area of use.

6. Waterproof system: perfect waterproof and steam resistance.

7. Kit supplied pre-wired and ready for installation.
The connection cables in the kit are supplied with connectors and pre-wiring.
To install, simply connect the components according to the instructions provided with no further connections or modifications being required by the installer.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Chrome-plated brass spotlights.
Spotlight with cable L=30cm and 5-way M8 female connector
O-ring gaskets on both front and bottom
4W RGBW light source

Light beam width: 30°
Edison Opto LED, KATHOD optic
85-264 V 47 Hz electrical connection
Recommended 1 LED per square metre

ART. OP001-CR

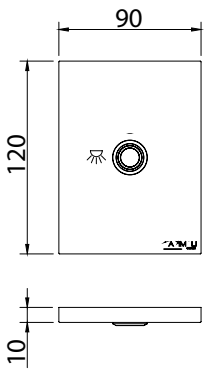


- Switch control**
- Concealed 503E power & switching box for 3 modules
 - Power & switching holder 3-position
 - 1 button with 3 m connection cable
 - 1 cosmetic brass plate

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	10
CLASSIC	9
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. OP002-CR
ART. OP004-CR chromotherapy/white light

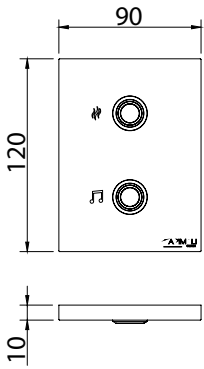


- Switch control**
- Concealed 503E power & switching box for 3 modules
 - Power & switching holder 3-position
 - 2 buttons with 3 m connection cable
 - 1 cosmetic brass plate

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	10
CLASSIC	9
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. OP003-CR

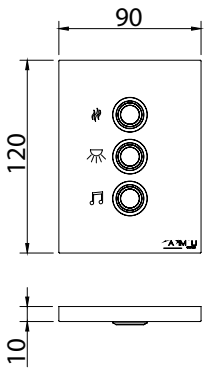


- Switch control**
- Concealed 503E power & switching box for 3 modules
 - Power & switching holder 3-position
 - 3 buttons with 3 m connection cable
 - 1 cosmetic brass plate

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	10
CLASSIC	9
PVD	9

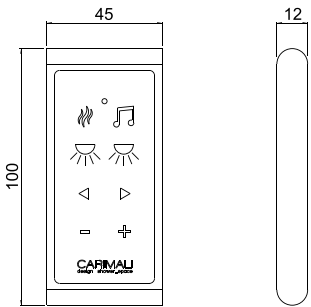
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



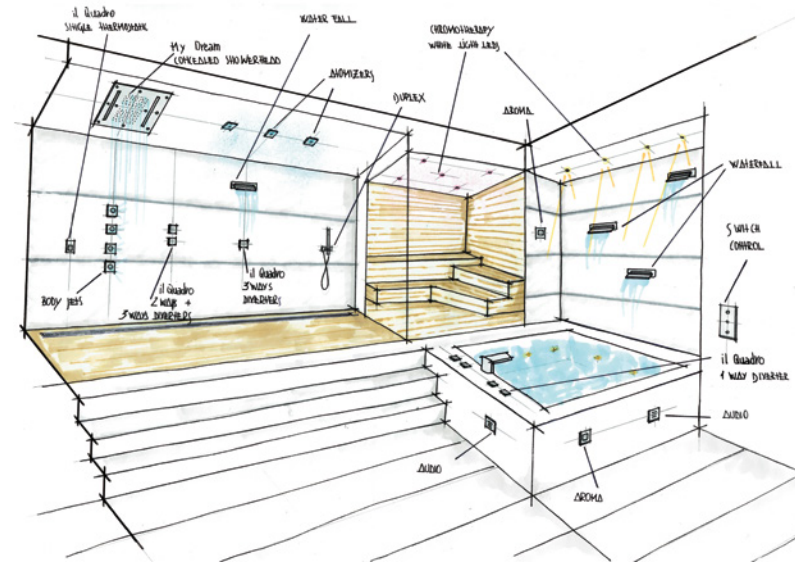
ART. 0TLC003



- Remote control**
- Multifunction remote control with chromotherapy and white light control, audio device on/off and aromatherapy
 - Bluetooth system
 - Receiver included
 - Waterproof IP65 ¹
 - Compatible with shower heads and wellness systems paired with switch control
 - Wall holder included



¹ Resistant to water splashes but not complete immersion



The evolution of the bathroom as an intimate place in which to express one's interiority and creativity.

We offer complete and customisable wellness solutions for any environment, whether domestic to transform the bathroom into a refuge of well-being and relaxation, or professional to enrich the proposal of wellness centres and accommodation facilities, offering a complete multi-sensory experience in a perfect combination between of functionality and emotion.

We conceive, design and realise tailor-made projects that respond to any specific need and desire of our customers, designing together the best solution.



MYDREAM / CONCEALED MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER HEAD
Relaxation, magic and amazement
all in one solution

With our multifunctional shower heads, the bathroom becomes a place of pleasure and relaxation, a place where you can nourish your psychophysical well-being and rediscover your intimacy.

The collection propose different styles to satisfy every need and complete all types of environment.

Among its functions, it is possible to select the water effect between rain, single waterfall, double waterfall, mist, tropical waterfall and Kneipp for a feeling of complete relaxation.

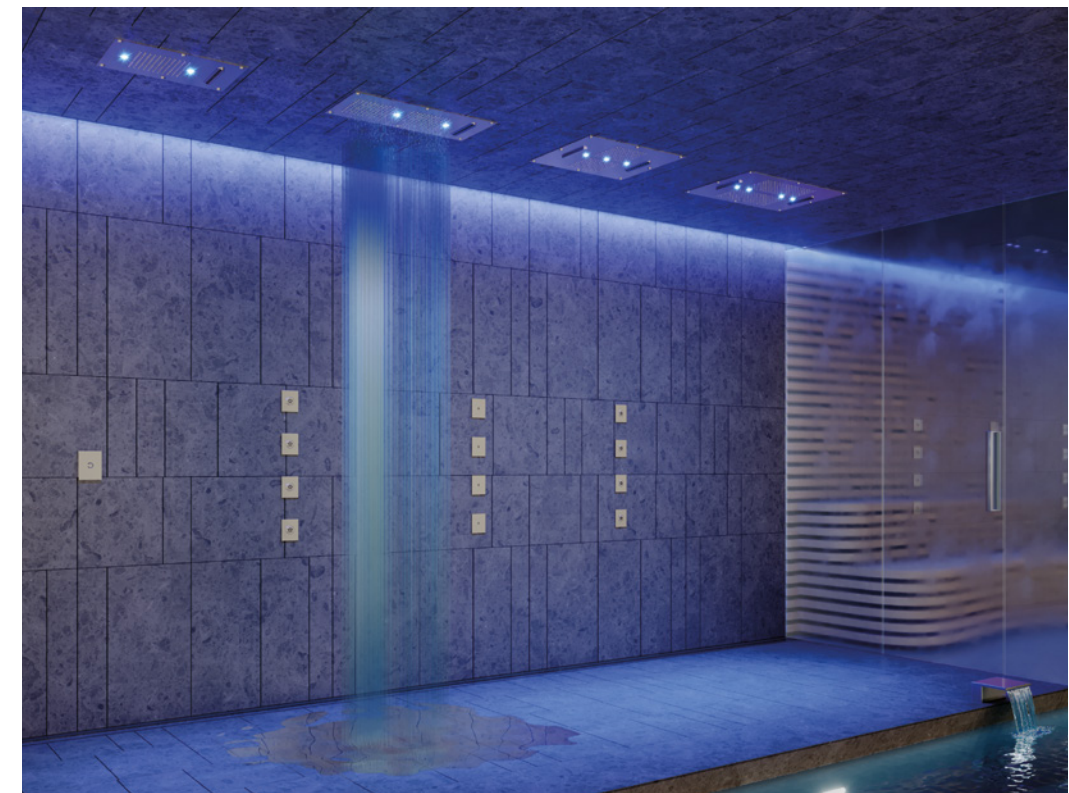
Equipped with LED spotlights for chromotherapy, you can choose the colour gradation of the spotlight or let yourself be enveloped by the coloured path for a true immersion in physical and mental well-being.

A rainbow of exciting colours and water in its various forms combine their benefits to create a pleasant multi-sensory experience.

Colours, water and lights can be selected manually during the shower, or set for an automatic cycle.

MYDREAM / CONCEALED MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER HEADS IN SERIES

Evocative emotional settings in sequence



Several showerheads in series (single- and/or multi-jet) controlled by a start button or with touch control and electronic faucet.

Sensorial showers are an indispensable addition to the wellness area and home spa today. Wellness pathways create magical settings by combining light effects, water effects and fragrances. The most sophisticated technologies converge in the shower paths for a unique and unforgettable wellness experience. Depending on the level of interaction accorded to the user, there are two levels of design of the wellness path.

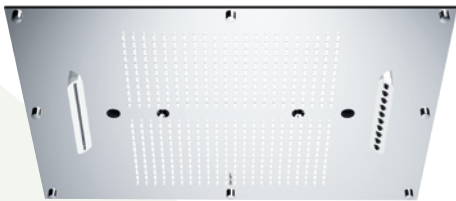
Level 1: Wellness path that consists of starting the path through an on/off push-button panel and the use of an electronic control unit that automatises the activation in sequence of the different water jets with preset temperature, duration, chromotherapy and aromatherapy.

Level 2: Wellness path using a touch control with an electronic faucet, offering maximum interaction to the user who can independently manage water jets, temperature, duration, up to the setting of chromotherapy and aromatherapy.

Shower heads New MyDream

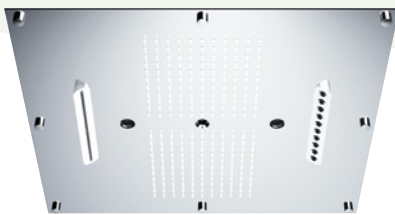
Shower heads
New MyDream

ref. 23091XNCT/S-CRX
dim. 700x500



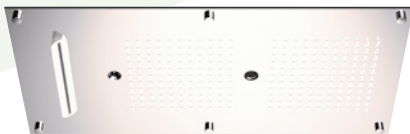
Shower heads
New MyDream

ref. 23093XN/S-CRX
dim. 600x300



Shower heads
New MyDream

ref. 23092XNCT/S-CRX
dim. 550x500



Shower heads
New MyDream

ref. 23094XNT/S-CRX
dim. 450x300

Switch control

ref. 0P001-CR



Body-jet

ref. 24960-CR



Wall-mounted cascade

ref. 26110-CR



Audio system

Body, mind and soul cuddled and surrounded by water and gentle musical notes thanks to music playback via Bluetooth with two high-performance stereo speakers of 2 watts each.



Aromatherapy

To fully experience the pleasure of being enveloped by the scents diffused by the aromatised water that evoke memories and awaken the senses, giving a sensation of total relaxation.



Body-jet

Body-jets (available in square, round and colonial versions), small shower jets to be installed on the front or side walls of the shower enclosure, are able to massage the body gently with lateral jets of water and provide a unique sensation of well-being.



Columns / Sliding Rail Kit

COLUMNS WITH MIXER



**RIGOLETTO
COLLECTION**
P. 402



**DESIGN
COLLECTION**
P. 414



**CLASSIC
COLLECTION**
P. 417



**RIGOLETTO
NUDE**
P. 421

SINGLE COLUMNS



**LOW WALL
OUTLET**
P. 430

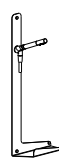


**UPPER WALL
OUTLET**
P. 433

SLIDING RAIL KIT



**SLIDING
RAIL KIT**
P. 440



**KALAMITA
SLIDING
RAIL KIT**
P. 448

Columns / Sliding Rail Kit

Design



Ease of installation



Functionality



Restyling







Columns with Mixer

Columns with Mixer

RIGOLETTO COLLECTION / RIGOLETTO

- 402** THERMOSTATIC
- 402** MECHANICAL

RIGOLETTO COLLECTION / RIGOLETTO SQUARE

- 408** THERMOSTATIC
- 408** MECHANICAL

DESIGN COLLECTION

- 414** THERMOSTATIC
- 414** MECHANICAL
- 415** PROGRESSIVE
- 416** MIXING

CLASSIC COLLECTION

- 417** THERMOSTATIC
- 419** MECHANICAL
- 420** CERAMIC CARTRIDGES

RIGOLETTO WITHOUT SHOWER HEAD

- 421** THERMOSTATIC
- 421** MECHANICAL

THERMOSTATIC OR MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

FIXED

from page 402



Rigoletto MySlim

Rigoletto OttoMillimetri

Rigoletto Stick

TELESCOPIC

from page 403



Rigoletto MySlim

Rigoletto OttoMillimetri

Rigoletto Stick

THERMOSTATIC OR MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

FIXED

from page 408



Rigoletto Square MySlim

Rigoletto Square OttoMillimetri

Rigoletto Square

TELESCOPIC

from page 409



Rigoletto Square MySlim

Rigoletto Square OttoMillimetri

Rigoletto Square

THERMOSTATIC OR MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

FIXED

from page 414



Extreme MySlim

PROGRESSIVE CARTRIDGE

FIXED

from page 415



Vehla

MIXING CARTRIDGE

FIXED

from page 416



Vertical Column

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

FIXED

from page 417



Colonial



Colonial Orientabile

THERMOSTATIC OR MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

FIXED

from page 419



Colonial Rigoletto

CERAMIC CARTRIDGES

FIXED

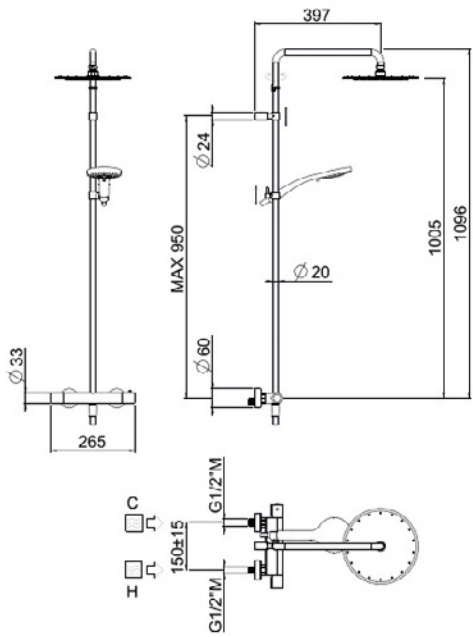
from page 420



Otello



- FIXED RIGOLETTO W/ ROUND MYSLIM**
- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
 - Fixed column with orientable shower arm
 - Angled upper bridge
 - Adjustable upper holder
 - ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets
 - MYSLIM round anti-liming shower head, Ø 220 or Ø 240
 - Slider in brass
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
 - Chrome



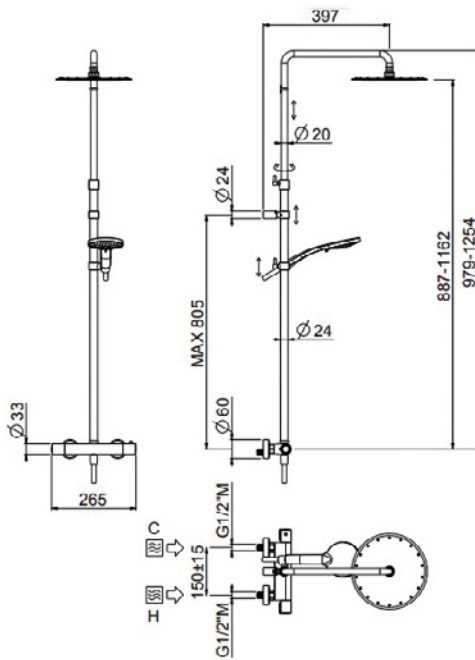
PN See legend page 10

PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-1810-04-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 220	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1910-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 220	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
00-1811-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1911-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
00-1805-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1905-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1810-04-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 220	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1910-N-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 220	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1811-N-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1911-N-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1805-N-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1905-N-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS



- TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO W/ ROUND MYSLIM**
- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
 - Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
 - Angled upper bridge
 - Adjustable upper holder
 - ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets
 - MYSLIM round anti-liming shower head, Ø 220 or Ø 240
 - Slider in brass
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
- MODERN** 4
- CLASSIC** 6
- PVD** 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Caution! Finishings available for versions with brass handles and inspectable shower head only
AVAILABLE KIT00017 = 50 CM EXTENSION FOR TELESCOPIC COLUMNS
PN See legend page 10

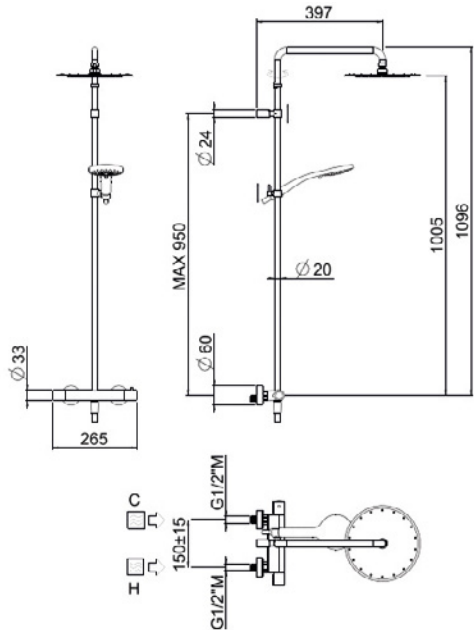
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-1853-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 220	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1953-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 220	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
00-1854-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1954-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
00-1845-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1945-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1853-N-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 220	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1953-N-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 220	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1854-N-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1954-N-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1845-N-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1945-N-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS



FIXED RIGOLETTO W/ ROUND OTTOMILLIMETRI

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets
- OttoMillimetri chromed stainless steel round anti-liming shower head, Ø 250
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



PN See legend page 10

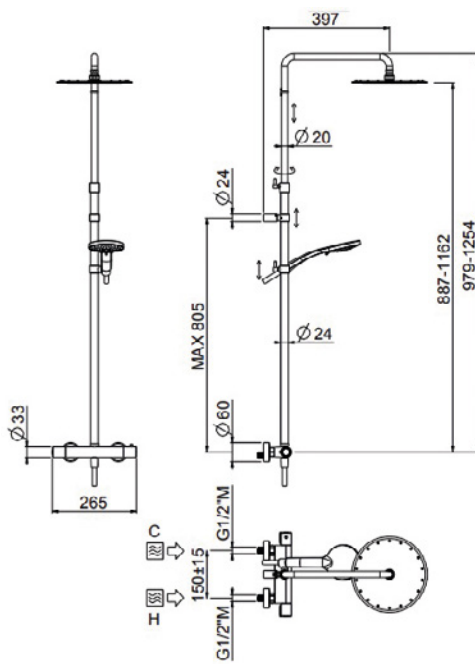
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-18000-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	OTTOMILLIMETRI CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-19000-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	OTTOMILLIMETRI CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-18000-N-CR	MECHANICAL	OTTOMILLIMETRI CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-19000-N-CR	MECHANICAL	OTTOMILLIMETRI CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO W/ ROUND OTTOMILLIMETRI

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets
- OttoMillimetri chromed stainless steel round anti-liming shower head, Ø 250
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Caution! Finishings available for versions with brass handles and inspectable shower head only
AVAILABLE KIT00017 = 50 CM EXTENSION FOR TELESCOPIC COLUMNS
PN See legend page 10

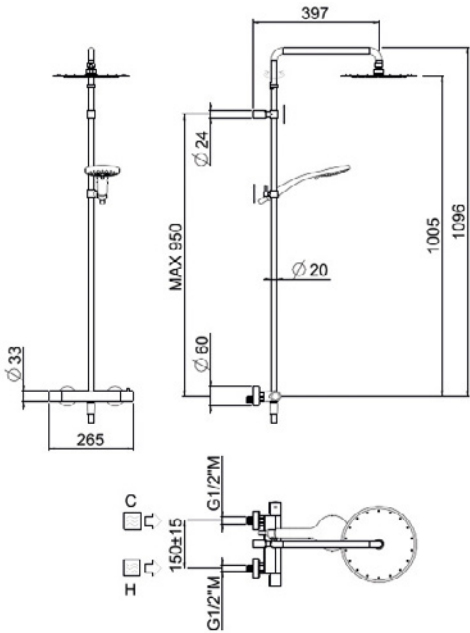
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-18400-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	OTTOMILLIMETRI CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-19400-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	OTTOMILLIMETRI CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-18400-N-CR	MECHANICAL	OTTOMILLIMETRI CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-19400-N-CR	MECHANICAL	OTTOMILLIMETRI CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS



FIXED RIGOLETTO W/ STICK

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets
- Stick ABS/chromed stainless-steel round anti-liming shower head, Ø 200 or Ø 250
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



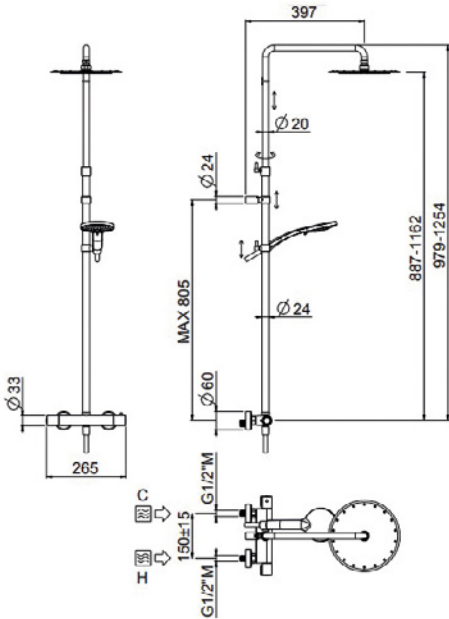
PN See legend page 10

PN	SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
	00-1804-04-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK ABS	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	00-1904-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK ABS	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
	00-1803X-04-CRX	THERMOSTATIC	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	00-1903X-N-CRX	THERMOSTATIC	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
	00-1809-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK ABS	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	00-1909-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK ABS	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
	00-1808X-N-CRX	THERMOSTATIC	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	00-1908X-N-CRX	THERMOSTATIC	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
	01-1804-04-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK ABS	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	01-1904-N-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK ABS	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
	01-1803X-04-CRX	MECHANICAL	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	01-1903X-N-CRX	MECHANICAL	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
	01-1809-N-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK ABS	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	01-1909-N-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK ABS	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
	01-1808X-N-CRX	MECHANICAL	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	01-1908X-N-CRX	MECHANICAL	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO W/ STICK

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets
- Stick ABS/chromed stainless-steel round anti-liming shower head, Ø 200 or Ø 250
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

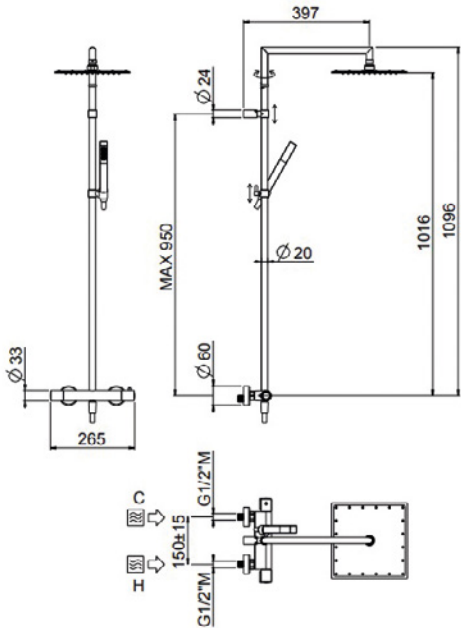
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Caution! Finishings available for versions with brass handles and inspectable shower head only
AVAILABLE KIT00017 = 50 CM EXTENSION FOR TELESCOPIC COLUMNS
PN See legend page 10

PN	SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
	00-1844-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK ABS	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	00-1944-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK ABS	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
	00-1843X-N-CRX	THERMOSTATIC	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	00-1943X-N-CRX	THERMOSTATIC	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
	00-1849-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK ABS	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	00-1949-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK ABS	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
	00-1848X-N-CRX	THERMOSTATIC	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	00-1948X-N-CRX	THERMOSTATIC	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
	01-1844-N-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK ABS	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	01-1944-N-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK ABS	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
	01-1843X-N-CRX	MECHANICAL	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	01-1943X-N-CRX	MECHANICAL	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
	01-1849-N-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK ABS	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	01-1949-N-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK ABS	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
	01-1848X-N-CRX	MECHANICAL	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	01-1948X-N-CRX	MECHANICAL	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS



FIXED RIGOLETTO SQUARE W/ SQUARE MYSLIM

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower
- MYSLIM square anti-liming shower head, 240x240
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



PN See legend page 10

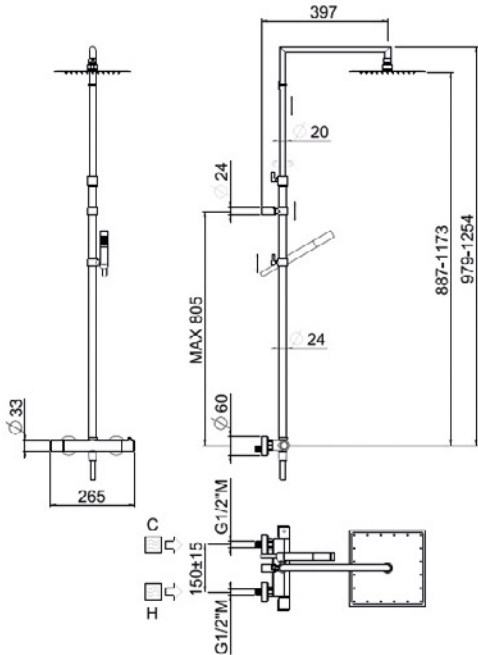
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-1810Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-1910Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
00-1803Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-1903Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-1810Q-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-1910Q-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-1803Q-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-1903Q-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO SQUARE W/ SQUARE MYSLIM

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower
- MYSLIM square anti-liming shower head, 240x240
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Caution! Finishings available for versions with brass handles and inspectable shower head only
AVAILABLE KIT00017 = 50 CM EXTENSION FOR TELESCOPIC COLUMNS
PN See legend page 10

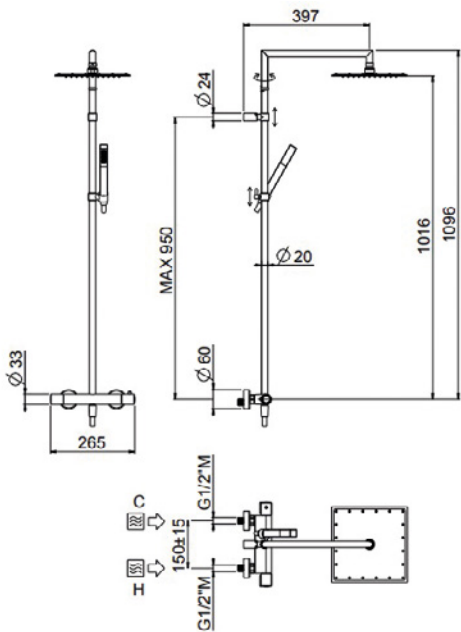
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-1853Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-1953Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
00-1843Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-1943Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-1853Q-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-1953Q-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-1843Q-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-1943Q-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS



FIXED RIGOLETTO SQUARE W/ SQUARE OTTOMILLIMETRI

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower
- OttoMillimetri chromed stainless steel square anti-liming shower head, 250x250
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



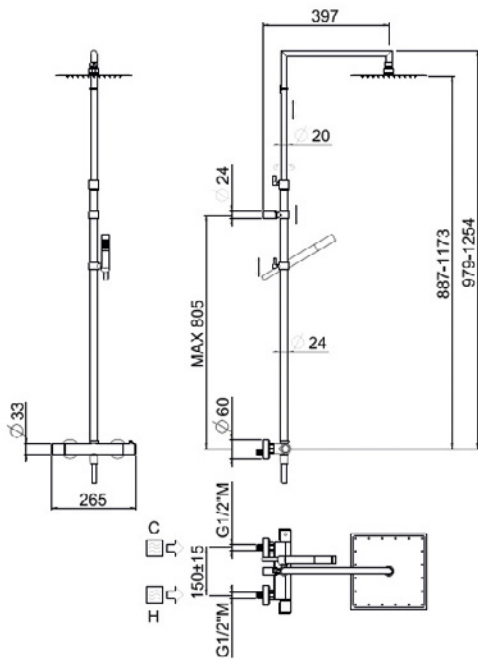
PN See legend page 10

PN	SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
	00-18000Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	OTTOMILLIMETRI IN CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	250X250	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
	00-19000Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	OTTOMILLIMETRI IN CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	250X250	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
	01-18000Q-CR	MECHANICAL	OTTOMILLIMETRI IN CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	250X250	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
	01-19000Q-CR	MECHANICAL	OTTOMILLIMETRI IN CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	250X250	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO SQUARE W/ SQUARE OTTOMILLIMETRI

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower
- OttoMillimetri chromed stainless steel square anti-liming shower head, 250x250
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

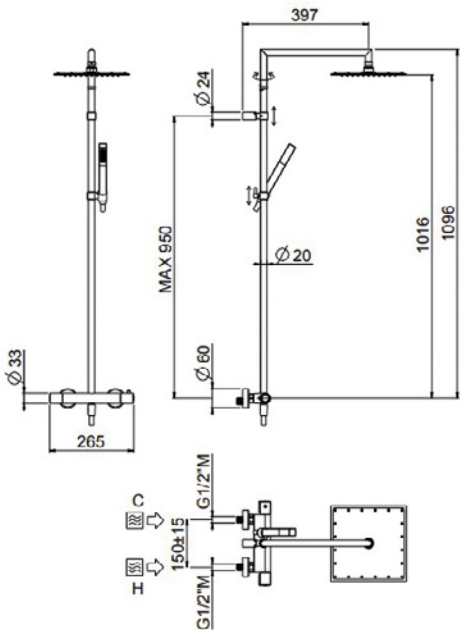
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Caution! Finishings available for versions with brass handles and inspectable shower head only
AVAILABLE KIT00017 = 50 CM EXTENSION FOR TELESCOPIC COLUMNS
PN See legend page 10

PN	SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
	00-18400Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	OTTOMILLIMETRI IN CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	250X250	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
	00-19400Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	OTTOMILLIMETRI IN CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	250X250	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
	01-18400Q-CR	MECHANICAL	OTTOMILLIMETRI IN CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	250X250	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
	01-19400Q-CR	MECHANICAL	OTTOMILLIMETRI IN CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	250X250	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS



FIXED RIGOLETTO SQUARE W/ SQUARE

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower
- SQUARE ABS/chromed stainless steel Square anti-liming shower head, 200X200
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



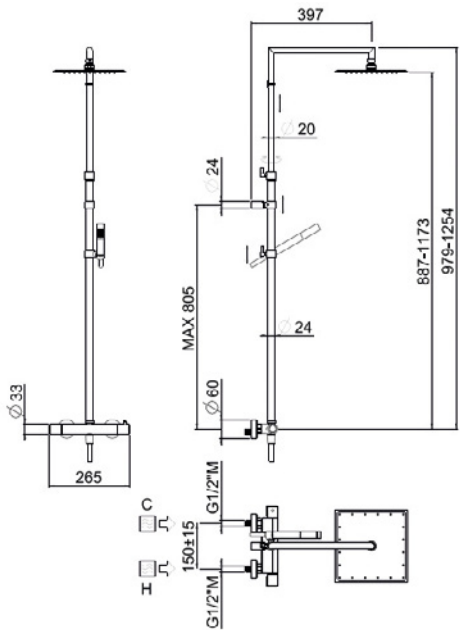
PN See legend page 10

PN	SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
	00-1802Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE ABS	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
	00-1902Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE ABS	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
	00-1801Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
	00-1901Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
	01-1802Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE ABS	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
	01-1902Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE ABS	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
	01-1801Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
	01-1901Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO SQUARE W/ SQUARE

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower
- SQUARE ABS/chromed stainless steel Square anti-liming shower head, 200X200
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

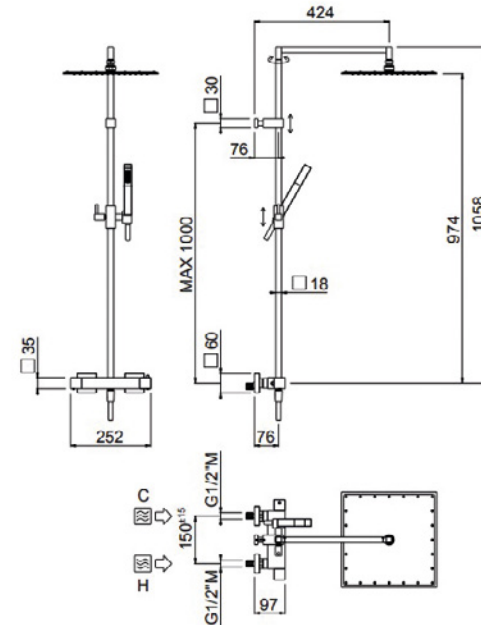
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Caution! Finishings available for versions with brass handles and inspectable shower head only
AVAILABLE KIT00017 = 50 CM EXTENSION FOR TELESCOPIC COLUMNS
PN See legend page 10

PN	SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
	00-1842Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE ABS	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
	00-1942Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE ABS	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
	00-1841Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
	00-1941Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
	01-1842Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE ABS	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
	01-1942Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE ABS	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
	01-1841Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
	01-1941Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS



EXTREME

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Adjustable upper holder
- Anti-liming brass shower
- MYSLIM Square anti-liming shower head, 240x240 or 300x300
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

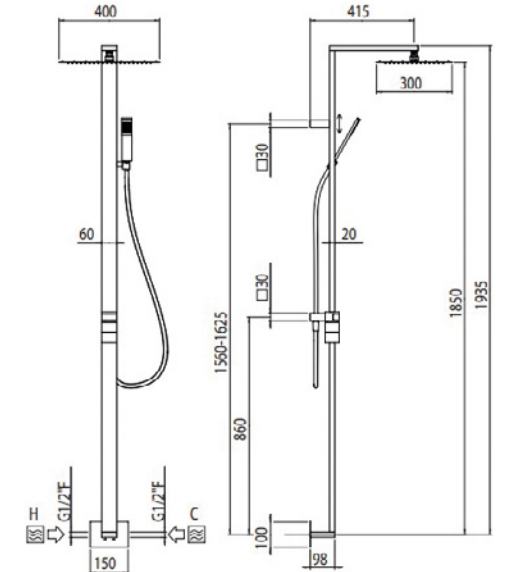
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
AVAILABLE KIT00014 = EXTENSION 16 CM

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER
00-1202E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	240X240	SQUARE BRASS
00-1203E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	300X300	SQUARE BRASS
01-1202E-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	240X240	SQUARE BRASS
01-1203E-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	300X300	SQUARE BRASS



VEHLA

- Outer mixer, progressive cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Pulling diverter
- Fixed column
- Adjustable upper holder
- Vehlra brass shower 1 jet
- MYSLIM INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE shower head, 400x300 or 500x350
- Fixed brass shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

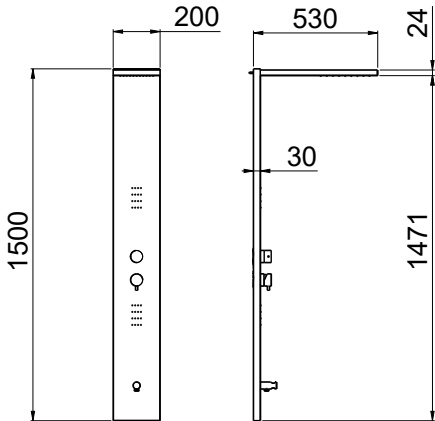
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER
00-1102-CR	PROGRESSIVE	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	400X300	VEHLA BRASS
00-1103-CR	PROGRESSIVE	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	500X350	VEHLA BRASS

Columns with Mixer



- VERTICAL COLUMN**
- 3-way single-control external column
 - Rain jet with 99 anti-liming silicon nozzles, easy-clean system
 - 2 bodyjets with 16x2 anti-liming silicon nozzles, easy-clean system
 - ABS water outlet and Stick shower
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
 - Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP/BIOP/SPZ

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER
00-0005X	MIXING	STICK ABS

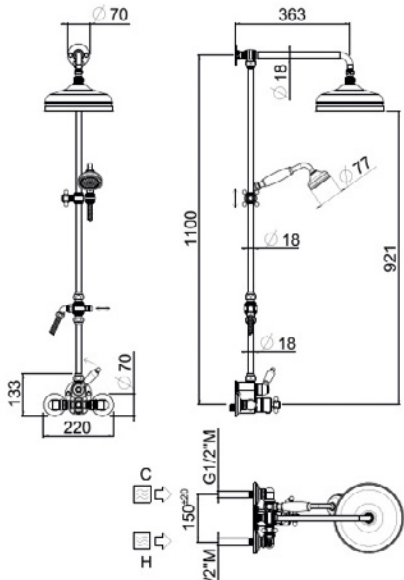


- COLONIAL**
- Outer mixer, thermostatic cartridge
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Pulling diverter
 - Fixed column
 - Colonial shower 1 jet, resin handle
 - Colonial shower head, ø 220 or ø 270 or ø 310
 - Slider in brass
 - Brass flexible hose 150 cm with twin spiral
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER
00-2000-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 220	COLONIAL
00-2005-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 270	COLONIAL
00-2002-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 310	COLONIAL

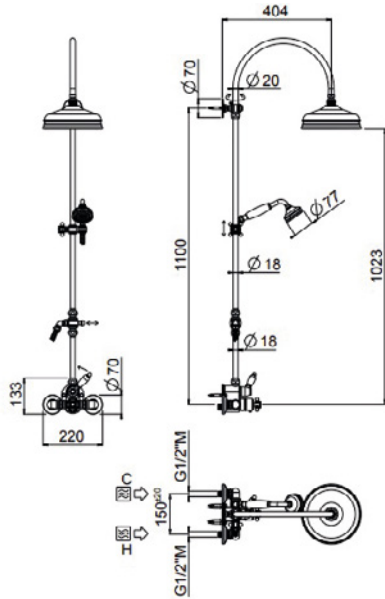


Columns with Mixer



COLONIAL ORIENTABLE

- Outer mixer, thermostatic cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Pulling diverter
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Colonial shower 1 jet, resin handle
Colonial shower head, ø 220 or ø 270 or ø 310
- Slider in brass
- Brass flexible hose 150 cm with twin spiral
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

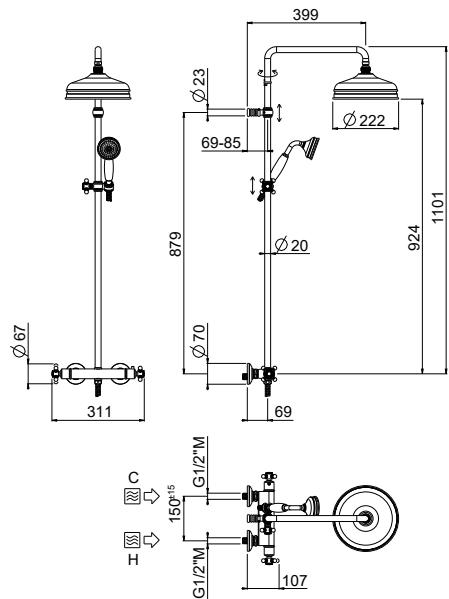
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER
00-2020-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 220	COLONIAL
00-2025-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 270	COLONIAL
00-2022-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 310	COLONIAL



COLONIAL RIGOLETTO

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Adjustable upper holder
- Colonial shower 1 jet, resin handle
Colonial shower head, ø 220 or ø 270 or ø 310
- Slider in brass
- Brass hose 150 cm with twin spiral
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

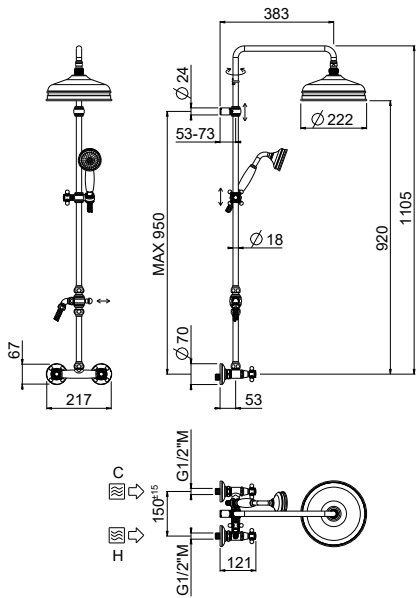
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER
00-1826-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 220	COLONIAL
00-1824-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 270	COLONIAL
00-1827-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 310	COLONIAL
01-1826-CR	MECHANICAL	COLONIAL	Ø 220	COLONIAL
01-1824-CR	MECHANICAL	COLONIAL	Ø 270	COLONIAL
01-1827-CR	MECHANICAL	COLONIAL	Ø 310	COLONIAL



OTELLO

- Outer mixer, ceramic headwork 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Pulling diverter
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Colonial shower 1 jet, resin handle
- Colonial shower head, ø 220 or ø 270 or ø 310
- Slider in brass
- Brass flexible hose 150 cm with twin spiral
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 4
- CLASSIC 6
- PVD 3

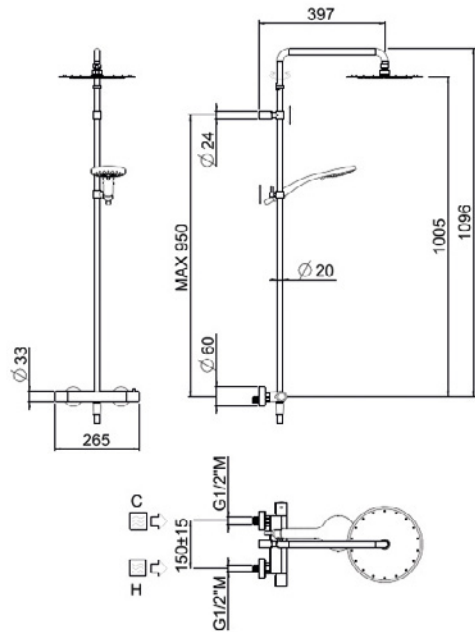
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER
00-3000-CR	CERAMIC CARTRIDGE	COLONIAL	Ø 220	COLONIAL
00-3005-CR	CERAMIC CARTRIDGE	COLONIAL	Ø 270	COLONIAL
00-3002-CR	CERAMIC CARTRIDGE	COLONIAL	Ø 310	COLONIAL



FIXED RIGOLETTO

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge, ideal for pairing with round shower heads
- Adjustable upper holder
- With NOVA ABS shower
- No shower head¹
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



¹ Available for purchase only in combination with the shower head, see from page 344
PN See legend page 10

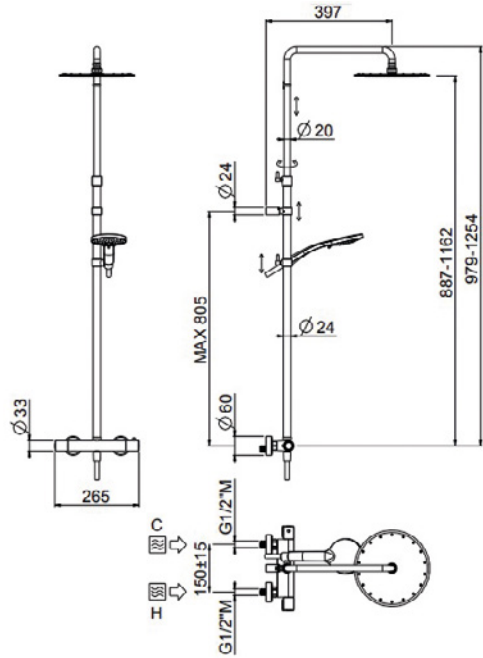
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-0800-CR	THERMOSTATIC	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-0900-CR	THERMOSTATIC	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-0800-CR	MECHANICAL	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-0900-CR	MECHANICAL	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- With NOVA ABS shower
- No shower head¹
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 4
- CLASSIC 6
- PVD 3

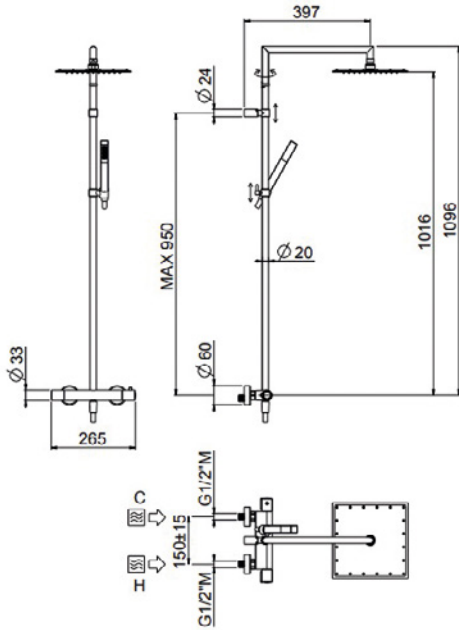
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Caution! Finishings available for versions with brass handle
1 Available for purchase only in combination with the shower head, see from page 344
AVAILABLE KIT00017 = 50 CM EXTENSION FOR TELESCOPIC COLUMNS
PN See legend page 10

PN	SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER	HANDLES
	00-0840-CR	THERMOSTATIC	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	00-0940-CR	THERMOSTATIC	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
	01-0840-CR	MECHANICAL	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
	01-0940-CR	MECHANICAL	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS



FIXED RIGOLETTO SQUARE

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend
- Adjustable upper holder
- With SQUARE ABS shower
- No shower head¹
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



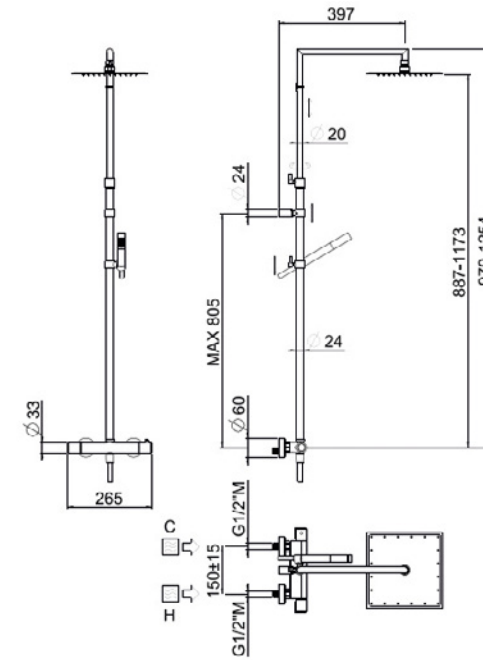
1 Available for purchase only in combination with the shower head, see from page 344
PN See legend page 10

PN	SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER	HANDLES
	00-0800Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
	00-0900Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
	01-0800Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
	01-0900Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO SQUARE

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge with sharp bend
- Adjustable upper holder
- With SQUARE ABS shower
- No shower head¹
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 4

CLASSIC 6

PVD	3
-----	---

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

Caution! Finishings available for versions with brass handles and inspectable shower head only

1 Available for purchase only in combination with the shower head, see from page 344

AVAILABLE KIT00017 = 50 CM EXTENSION FOR TELESCOPIC COLUMNS

PN See legend page 10

PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-0840Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-0940Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-0840Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-0940Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS



Single Columns

TELESCOPIC PONTE		
430		CONCEALED
430		EXPOSED
TELESCOPIC SPIGOLO		
431		CONCEALED
431		EXPOSED
TELESCOPIC COLONIAL		
432		CONCEALED
432		EXPOSED
UPPER WALL OUTLET		
433		STICK
433		SQUARE
434		COLONIAL

LOW WALL OUTLET

CONCEALED OR EXPOSED

from page 430



Telescopic
Concealed Ponte

Telescopic
Exposed Ponte

Telescopic
Concealed Spigolo

Telescopic
Spigolo Exposed



Telescopic
Colonial Concealed

Telescopic
Colonial Exposed

UPPER WALL OUTLET

CONCEALED

from page 433



Stick

Square

Colonial

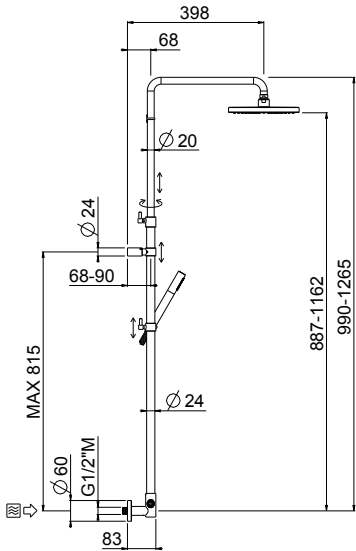
ART. 00670/ID-CR

PN



Telescopic Ponte Concealed

- Lower holder with concealed connection
- Adjustable upper holder
- Diverter
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge, ideal for pairing with round shower heads
- With Stick ABS shower
- No shower head¹
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 344
PN See legend page 10

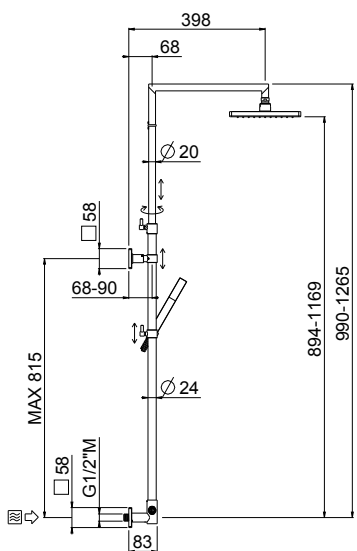
ART. 00470/ID-CR

PN



Telescopic Spigolo Concealed

- Lower holder with concealed connection
- Adjustable upper holder
- Diverter
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend, ideal for pairing with square shower heads
- With Square ABS shower
- No shower head¹
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 355
PN See legend page 10

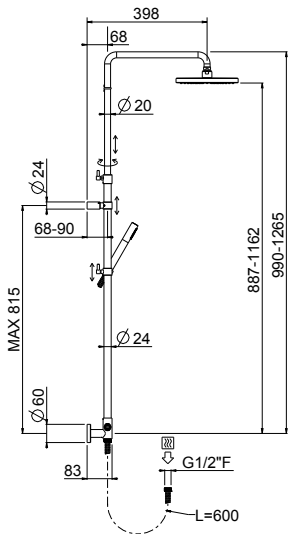
ART. 00670/ED-CR

PN



Telescopic Ponte Exposed

- Lower holder with exposed, PVC flexible hose 60 cm
- Adjustable upper holder
- Diverter
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge, ideal for pairing with round shower heads
- With Stick ABS shower
- No shower head¹
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 344
PN See legend page 10

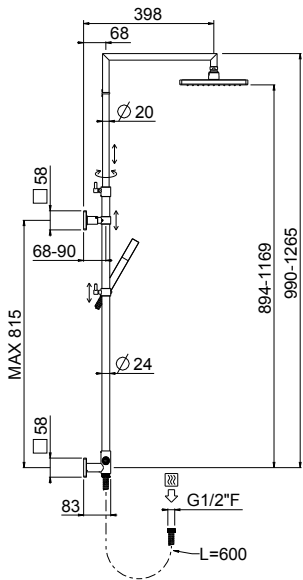
ART. 00470/ED-CR

PN



Telescopic Spigolo Exposed

- Lower holder with exposed connection and PVC flexible hose 60 cm
- Adjustable upper holder
- Diverter
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend, ideal for pairing with square shower heads
- With Square ABS shower
- No shower head¹
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome

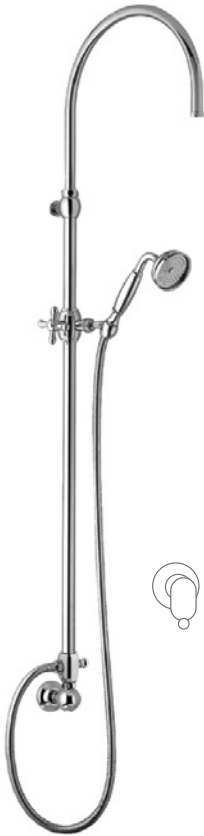


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

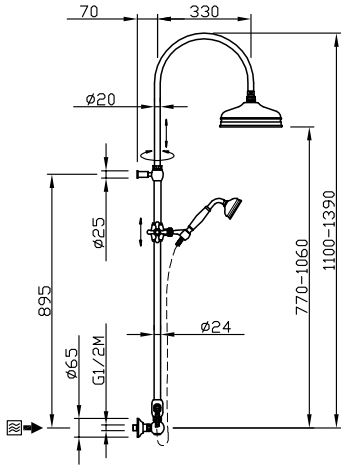
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue.
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 355
PN See legend page 10

ART. 00020/ID-CR



Telescopic Colonial Concealed

- Lower holder with concealed connection
- Adjustable upper holder
- Diverter
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- With Colonial shower, handle in resin
- No shower head¹
- Brass slider
- Brass flexible hose 150 cm
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 362

ART. 00620/IA-A-B-C*-CR



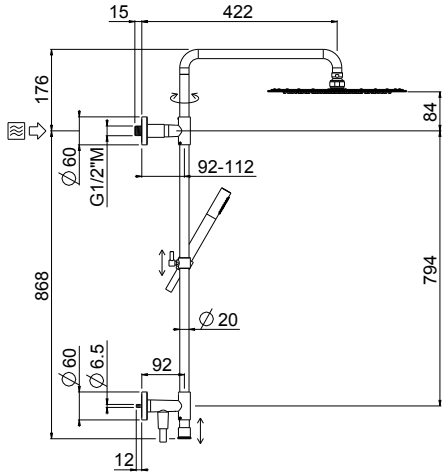
Stick Upper Wall Outlet

- Upper holder with concealed connection
- Diverter
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge, ideal for pairing with round shower heads
- With Stick ABS shower
- No shower head¹
- Adjustable height with optional extension kit²
- Available in 3 different centre distances A-B-C
- Brass slider
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 344
2 See details page 550



* Available centre distances:
A → 800 mm (31,50" inc.)
B → 700 mm (27,56" inc.)
C → 600 mm (23,62" inc.)
NOTE: indicate centre distance when ordering.

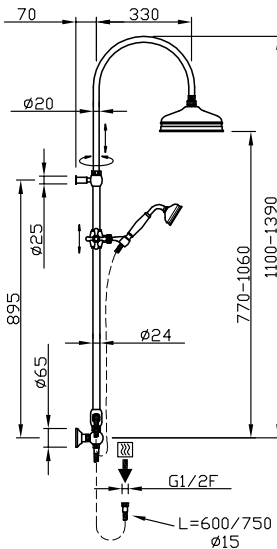
See details page 551

ART. 00020/ED-CR



Telescopic Colonial Exposed

- Lower holder with exposed connection and brass flexible hose 60 cm
- Adjustable upper holder
- Diverter
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- With Colonial shower, resin handle
- No shower head¹
- Brass slider
- Brass flexible hose 150 cm
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 362

ART. 00410/IA-A-B-C*-CR



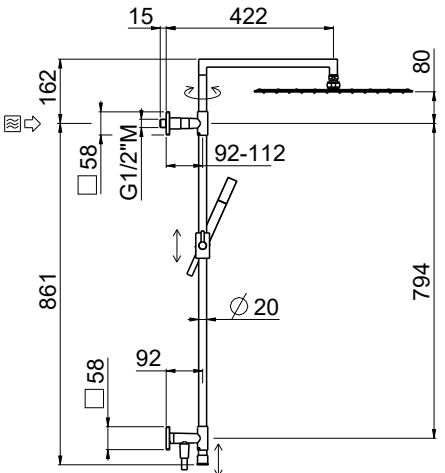
Square Upper Wall Outlet

- Upper holder with concealed connection
- Diverter
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge, ideal for pairing with square shower heads
- With Square ABS shower
- No shower head¹
- Adjustable height with optional extension kit²
- Available in 3 different centre distances A-B-C
- Brass slider
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 355
2 See details page 550



* Available centre distances:
A → 800 mm (31,50" inc.)
B → 700 mm (27,56" inc.)
C → 600 mm (23,62" inc.)
NOTE: indicate centre distance when ordering.

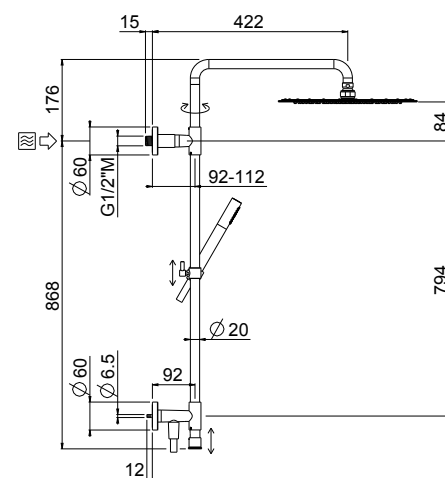
See details page 551

ART. 00020/IA-A-B-C*-CR



Colonial Upper Wall Outlet

- Upper holder with concealed connection
- Diverter
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- With Colonial shower, resin handle
- No shower head¹
- Adjustable height with optional extension kit²
- Available in 3 different centre distances A-B-C
- Brass slider
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Chrome



* Available centre distances:
A → 800 mm (31,50" inc.)
B → 700 mm (27,56" inc.)
C → 600 mm (23,62" inc.)
 NOTE: indicate centre distance
 when ordering.

See details page 551

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 362

2 See details page 550

Sliding rail kit

- SLIDING RAIL KIT
440
- SLIDING RAIL KIT KALAMITA
448



SLIDING RAIL KIT

WITHOUT WALL OUTLET

from page 440



Stilo



Cosi



Stick



Relax 2.0



Relax 1.0



Stilo 1.0



Relax



Nova



Ruby 86



Flat/74



Select



Colonial H90



Colonial H60

SLIDING RAIL KIT

WITHOUT WALL OUTLET

from page 447



Cosi low wall outlet sliding rail



Cosi upper wall outlet sliding rail

SLIDING RAIL KIT KALAMITA

MAGNETIC SLIDING RAIL WITH SATELLITES

from page 448



Moon 1



Black Moon 1



Moon 2



Black Moon 2

MAGNETIC SLIDING RAIL WITH RAMP

from page 450



Flight 1



Black Flight 1



Flight 2



Black Flight 2

ART. 85816X-CR without elbow
ART. 85815X-CR with elbow ²

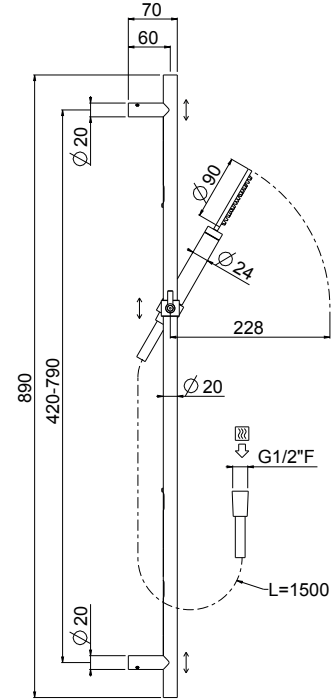


- Stilo**
- Sliding rail with double adjustment on both holders ¹
 - Ø 20 mm
 - Height 90 cm
 - Minimum center distance 42 cm
 - Maximum center distance 79 cm
 - Stilo 1 jet shower in brass, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, Ø 95
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
 - Matching rod and soap dish art.70200 (see page 514)
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	6
PVD	8



2 Recommended for a better hand shower orientation

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 552

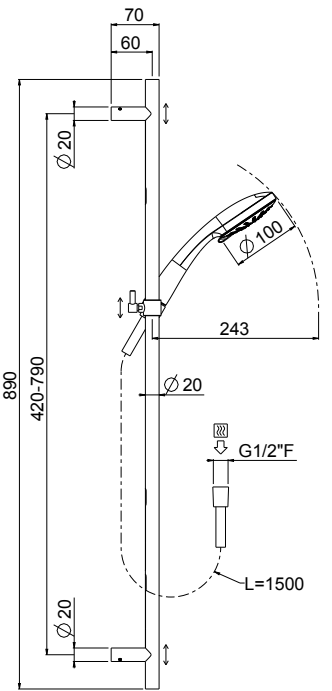
ART. 85616X-CR without elbow
ART. 85615X- CR with elbow ²



- Così**
- Sliding rail with double adjustment on both holders ¹
 - Ø 20 mm
 - Height 90 cm
 - Minimum center distance 42 cm
 - Maximum center distance 79 cm
 - Nova shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 100
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
 - Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200 (see page 514)
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS



2 Recommended for a better hand shower orientation

1 See details page 552

ART. 85130X-CR without elbow - BRASS shower
ART. 85135X-CR with elbow ² - BRASS shower

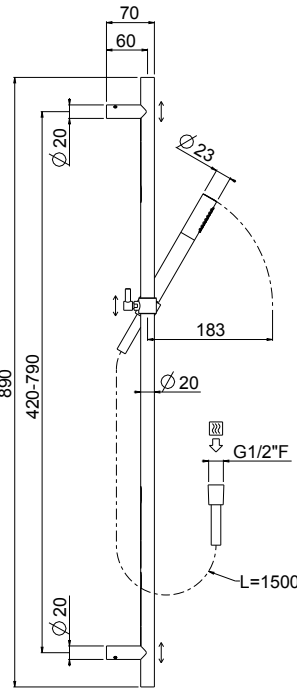


- Stick**
- Sliding rail with double adjustment on both holders ¹
 - Ø 20 mm
 - Height 90 cm
 - Minimum center distance 42 cm
 - Maximum center distance 79 cm
 - Stick 1 jet shower in brass or ABS anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
 - Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200 (see page 514)
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	6
PVD	8



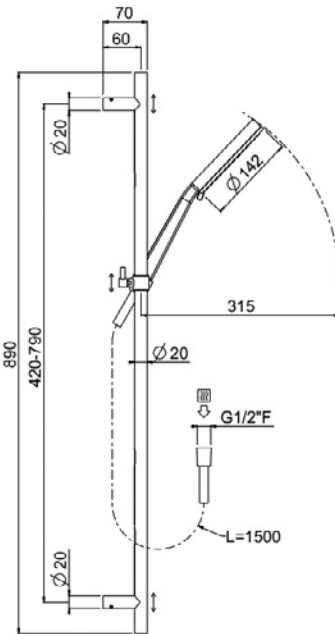
2 Recommended for a better hand shower orientation

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Finishings available for versions with brass showers only
1 See details page 552

ART. 96000X-CR without elbow
ART. 96005X-CR with elbow ²



- Relax 2.0**
- Sliding rail with double adjustment on both holders ¹
 - Ø 20 mm
 - Height 90 cm
 - Minimum center distance 42 cm
 - Maximum center distance 79 cm
 - Relax 3 jets shower in ABS anti-liming, ø 140
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
 - Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200 (see page 514)
 - Chrome



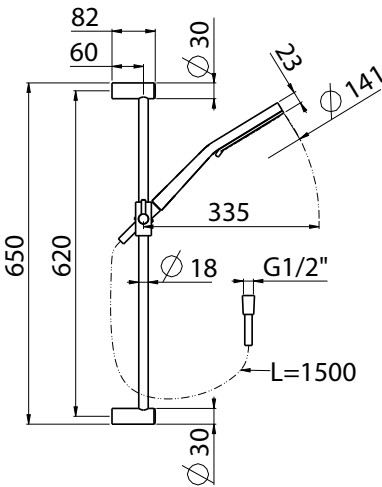
2 Recommended for a better hand shower orientation

1 See details page 552

ART. 96100-CR without elbow
ART. 96105-CR with elbow ²



- Relax 1.0**
- Sliding rail
 - Ø 18 mm
 - Height 65 cm
 - Center distance 62 cm
 - Relax shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 140
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
 - Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200 (see page 514)
 - Chrome

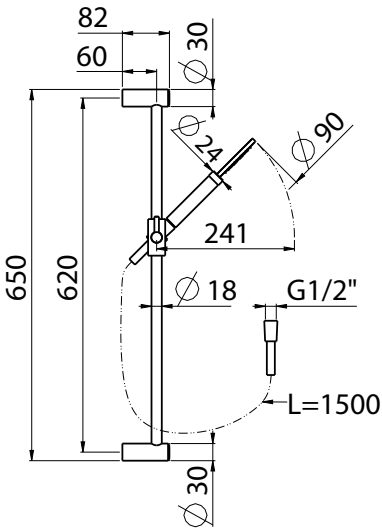


2 Recommended for a better hand shower orientation

ART. 85900-CR without elbow
ART. 85905-CR with elbow ²



- Stilo 1.0**
- Sliding rail
 - Ø 18 mm
 - Height 65 cm
 - Center distance 62 cm
 - Stilo 1 jet shower in brass, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, Ø 95
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
 - Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200-AC (see page 514)
 - Chrome



2 Recommended for a better hand shower orientation

- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 3 |
| CLASSIC | 6 |
| PVD | 8 |

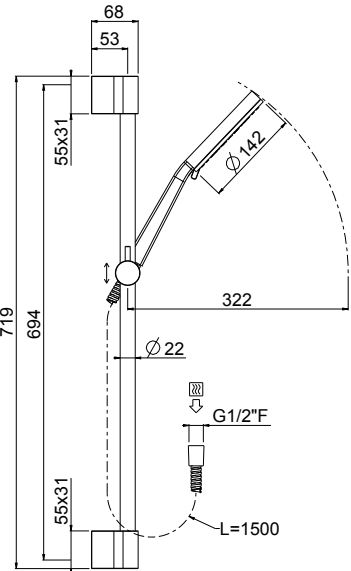
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 96000/86-CR without elbow
PN

PN



- Relax**
- Sliding rail
 - Ø 22 mm
 - Height 72 cm
 - Center distance 69.4 cm
 - Relax shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 140
 - Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock
 - Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200-AC (see page 514)
 - Chrome



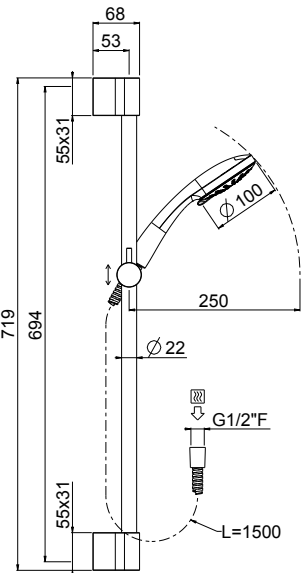
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 95500-CR without elbow
PN

PN



- Nova**
- Sliding rail
 - Ø 22 mm
 - Height 72 cm
 - Center distance 69.4 cm
 - Nova shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 100
 - Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock
 - Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200 (see page 514)
 - Chrome



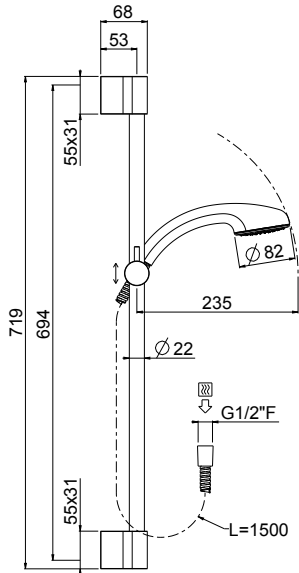
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 88710/86-CR without elbow

PN

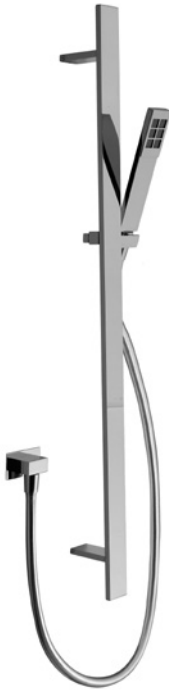


- Ruby 86**
- Sliding rail
 - Ø 22 mm
 - Height 72 cm
 - Center distance 69.4 cm
 - Ruby 1 jet shower in ABS anti-liming, Ø 80
 - Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock
 - Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200-AC (see page 514)
 - Chrome



PN See legend on page 10

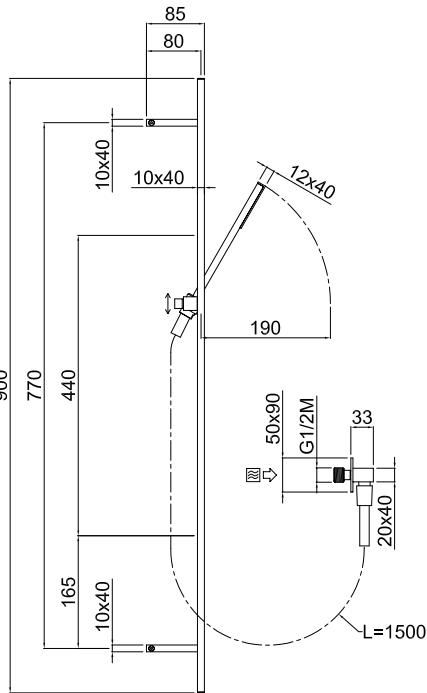
ART. 85500-CR without wall outlet



- Select**
- All brass sliding rail
 - 40 x 10 mm
 - Height 90 cm
 - Center distance 77 cm
 - Vehla 1 jet shower in anti-liming brass, inspectable and serviceable
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	6
PVD	8

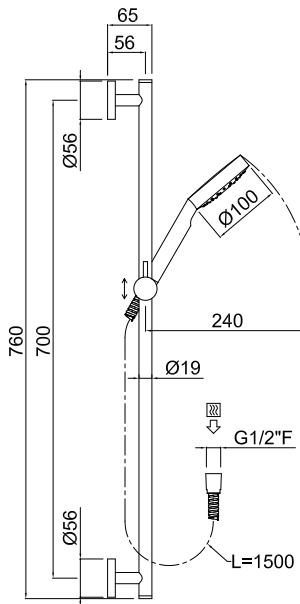


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 95250/74-CR without elbow - shower 1 jet
ART. 95200/74-CR without elbow - shower 5 jets



- Flat/74**
- Sliding rail
 - Ø 19 mm
 - Height 76 cm
 - Center distance 70 cm
 - Flat shower single-function or 5 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 100
 - Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock
 - Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200 (see page 514)
 - Chrome



ART. 84500/71-CR Colonial 5 shower 5 jets
ART. 83000/71-CR Antica shower 1 jet



Colonial 5



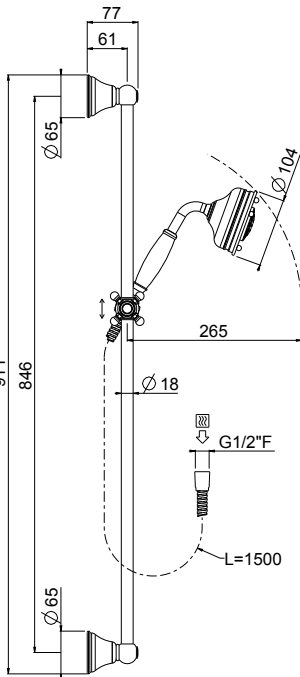
ART. 84220/71-CR Colonial shower 1 jet
ART. 84020/71-CR Old America shower 1 jet

- Colonial H90**
- Sliding rail
 - Ø 18 mm
 - Height 91 cm
 - Center distance 84.6 cm
 - Traditional brass shower
 - Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	6
PVD	8

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



Colonial



Old America



Antica



ART. 84500/70-CR Colonial 5 shower 5 jets
ART. 83000/70-CR Antica shower 1 jet

ART. 84220/70-CR Colonial shower 1 jet
ART. 84020/70-CR Old America shower 1 jet

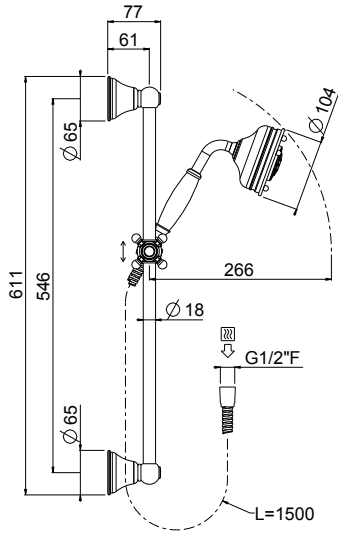
Colonial H60

- Sliding rail
- Ø 18 mm
- Height 61 cm
- Center distance 54.6 cm
- Traditional brass shower
- Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 3
- CLASSIC 6
- PVD 8

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 85712-CR with lower wall outlet

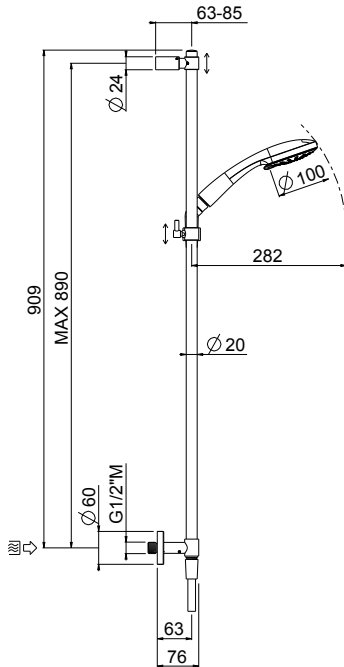


Così lower wall outlet

- Sliding rail
- Ø 20 mm
- Height 91 cm
- Center distance 89 cm
- Nova shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 100
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- With built-in wall outlet in lower holder
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-



Colonial 5



Colonial



Old America



Antica

ART. 85762-CR with upper wall outlet

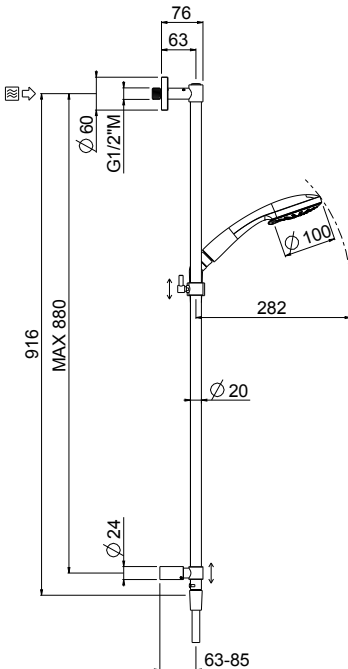


Così upper wall outlet

- Sliding rail
- Ø 20 mm
- Height 92 cm
- Center distance 88 cm
- Nova shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 100
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- With built-in wall outlet in upper holder
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-

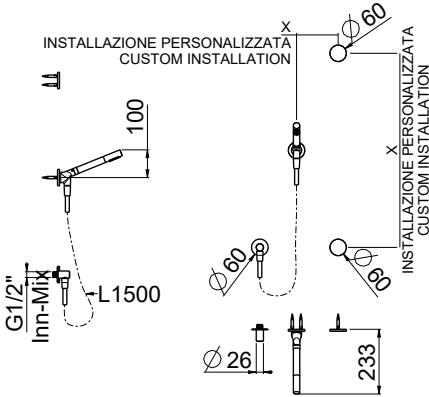


ART. 96200-CR chrome version with Stick shower in CR brass



Moon 1

- Wall-mounted magnetic satellites multi-position Ø 60
- CR brass shower Stick
- CR PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- CR magnetic holder
- CR satellites ¹
- 33642-CR water outlet



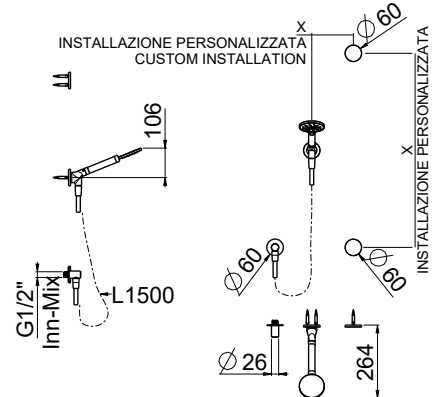
¹ Other satellite finishes available on request
See details page 553

ART. 96201-CR chrome version with Stilo shower in CR brass



Moon 2

- Wall-mounted magnetic satellites multi-position Ø 60
- CR brass shower Stilo
- CR PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- CR magnetic holder
- CR satellites ¹
- 33642-CR water outlet



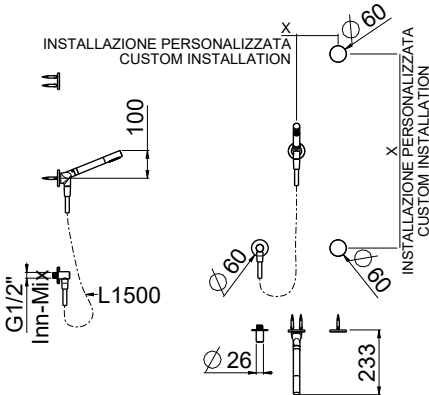
¹ Other satellite finishes available on request
See details page 553

ART. 96200-CRNE black chrome version with Stick shower in CRNE brass



Black Moon 1

- Wall-mounted magnetic satellites multi-position Ø 60
- CRNE brass shower Stick
- NEOP PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- CRNE magnetic holder
- CRNE satellites ¹
- 33642-CR water outlet



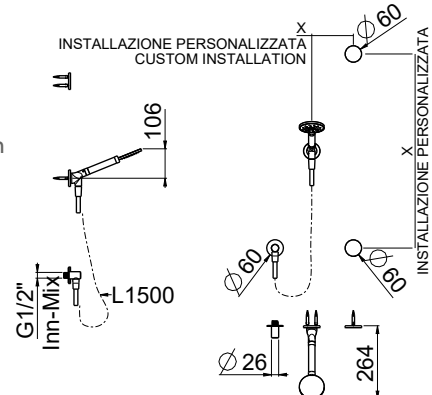
¹ Other satellite finishes available on request
See details page 553

ART. 96201-CRNE black chrome version with Stilo shower in CRNE brass



Black Moon 2

- Wall-mounted magnetic satellites multi-position Ø 60
- CRNE brass shower Stilo
- NEOP PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- CRNE magnetic holder
- CRNE satellites ¹
- 33642-CR water outlet

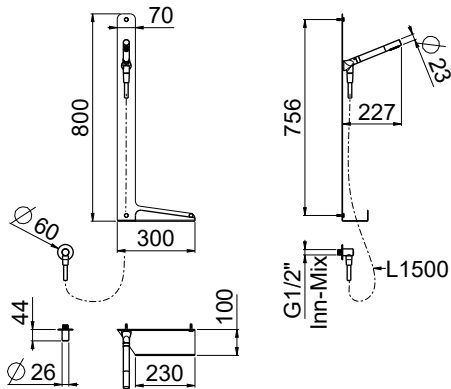


¹ Other satellite finishes available on request
See details page 553

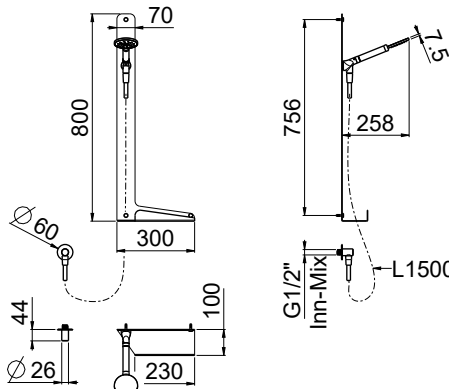
ART. 96250-CR/NEOP chrome version with Stick shower in CR brass



- Flight 1
- Wall ramp with integrated shelf
 - Height 80 cm
 - Shelf 23x10 cm
 - CR brass shower Stick
 - CR PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - CR magnetic holder
 - NEOP ramp
 - 33642-CR water outlet



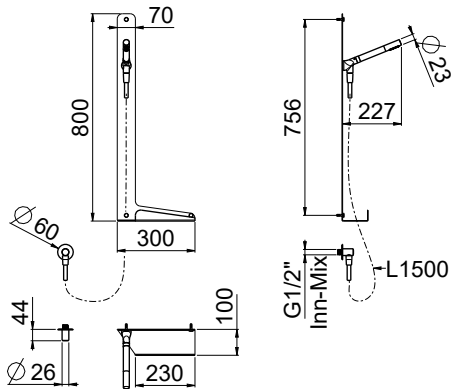
- Flight 2
- Wall ramp with integrated shelf
 - Height 80 cm
 - Shelf 23x10 cm
 - CR brass shower Stilo
 - CR PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - CR magnetic holder
 - NEOP ramp
 - 33642-CR water outlet



ART. 96250-CRNE/NEOP black chrome version with Stick shower in CRNE brass



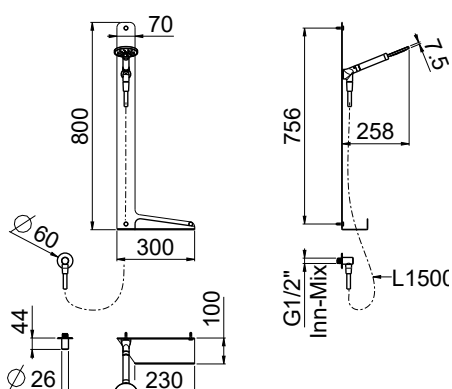
- Black Flight 1
- Wall ramp with integrated shelf
 - Height 80 cm
 - Shelf 23x10 cm
 - CRNE brass shower Stick
 - NEOP PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - CRNE magnetic holder
 - NEOP ramp
 - 33642-CR water outlet



ART. 96251-CRNE/NEOP black chrome version with Stilo shower in CRNE brass

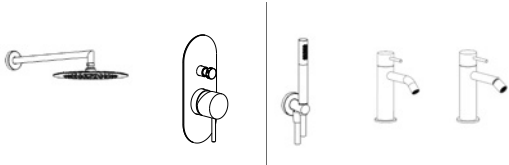


- Black Flight 2
- Wall ramp with integrated shelf
 - Height 80 cm
 - Shelf 23x10 cm
 - CRNE brass shower Stilo
 - NEOP PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - CRNE magnetic holder
 - NEOP ramp
 - 33642-CR water outlet

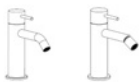




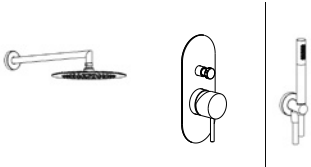
Contract Line



**COMPLETE
BATHROOM
SET**
P. 457



**WASHBASIN
AND BIDET
SET**
P. 459



**COMPLETE
SHOWER SET**
P. 460



**BASIC
SHOWER SET**
P. 468



MIXERS
P. 474



**COLUMNS
WITH MIXER**
P. 476



**SINGLE
COLUMNS**
P. 480



**SLIDING
RAIL KIT**
P. 482



SHOWERS
P. 482

CONTRACT LINE

COMPLETE BATHROOM SET

from page 457



WASHBASIN AND BIDET SET

from page 459



COMPLETE SHOWER SET

from page 460



CONTRACT LINE

BASIC SHOWER SET

from page 468



MIXERS

from page 474



COLUMNS WITH MIXER

from page 476



CONTRACT LINE

SINGLE COLUMNS

from page 480



Fixed Ponte
Newcontract



Telescopic Ponte
Newcontract

SLIDING RAIL KIT

from page 482



Nova

SHOWER

from page 482



Nova



COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:

- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35
ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
- MySlim stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE
AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø240
ART.SLM0002/NI
- Duplex Stick w/ABS shower and PVC flexible hose
ART.65183-CR
- ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter
ART.W4701+0-ITD4705EST-CR
- ILTONDO single lever washbasin mixer
ART. 0-ITD0701-CR
- ILTONDO single lever bidet mixer
ART. 0-ITD3701-CR

PN		CHROME	NEOP	STN
SET ART.				
7900				
PN		CHROME	NEOP	STN
ART.	POP-UP WASTE (not included)			
70320-CR	BRASS			
70321-CR	ABS		ND	ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10

COMPLETE BATHROOM SET

MySpring



COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:

- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35
ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
- MySlim stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE
AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø240
ART.SLM0002/NI
- Duplex Stick w/ABS shower and PVC flexible hose
ART.65183-CR
- MYSRING 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter
ART.W4701+0-SPZ4701EST-CR
- MYSRING single lever washbasin mixer
ART. 0-SPZ0701-CR
- MYSRING single lever bidet mixer
ART. 0-SPZ3701-CR

PN		CHROME	NEOP	STN
SET ART.				
7800				
PN		CHROME	NEOP	STN
ART.	POP-UP WASTE (not included)			
70320-CR	BRASS			
70321-CR	ABS		ND	ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10

COMPLETE BATHROOM SET

IlQuadro

WASHBASIN AND BIDET SET

IlTondo



- COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
 - MySlim stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 240X240 ART.SLM0005/NI
 - Duplex Square w/ABS shower and PVC flexible hose ART.65545-CR
 - ILQUADRO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter ART.W4701+0-IQD4703EST-CR
 - ILQUADRO single lever washbasin mixer ART. 0-IQD0702-CR
 - ILQUADRO single lever bidet mixer ART. 0-IQD3702-CR



PN				
SET ART.		CHROME	NEOP	STN
8200				
PN				
ART.	POP-UP WASTE (not included)	CHROME	NEOP	STN
70320-CR	BRASS			
70321-CR	ABS		ND	ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- ILTONDO single lever washbasin mixer ART. 0-ITD0701-CR
 - ILTONDO single lever bidet mixer ART. 0-ITD3701-CR

PN				
SET ART.		CHROME	NEOP	STN
8100CR				
PN				
ART.	POP-UP WASTE (not included)	CHROME	NEOP	STN
70320-CR	BRASS			
70321-CR	ABS		ND	ND

PN See legend on page 10

WASHBASIN AND BIDET SET

MySpring



- COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- MYSRING single lever washbasin mixer ART. 0-SPZ0701-CR
 - MYSRING single lever bidet mixer ART. 0-SPZ3701-CR

PN				
SET ART.		CHROME	NEOP	STN
8000CR				
PN				
ART.	POP-UP WASTE (not included)	CHROME	NEOP	STN
70320-CR	BRASS			
70321-CR	ABS		ND	ND

PN See legend on page 10

WASHBASIN AND BIDET SET

IlQuadro



- COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- ILQUADRO single lever washbasin mixer ART. 0-IQD0702-CR
 - ILQUADRO single lever bidet mixer ART. 0-IQD3702-CR

PN				
SET ART.		CHROME	NEOP	STN
8300CR				
PN				
ART.	POP-UP WASTE (not included)	CHROME	NEOP	STN
70320-CR	BRASS			
70321-CR	ABS		ND	ND

PN See legend on page 10



- ILTONDO MySlim 1**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
 - MySlim stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø220 Ø240 Ø300
 - Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART.65183-CR
 - ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter ART.W4701+0-ITD4705EST-CR

PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	3706	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 220 (ART.SLM0001/NI)		ND	ND
	3705	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 240 (ART.SLM0002/NI)		ND	
	3707	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART.SLM0003/NI)		ND	
	3704CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 240 (ART.SLM0002CRX)			
	3708CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. SLM0003CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILTONDO MySlim 2**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
 - MySlim stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø220 Ø240 Ø300
 - ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter, PVC flexible hose and ABS hand shower ART.W5701+0-ITD5706EST-CR

PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	3455	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 220 (ART.SLM0001/NI)		ND	ND
	3453	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 240 (ART.SLM0002/NI)		ND	
	3452	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART.SLM0003/NI)		ND	
	3450CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 240 (ART.SLM0002CRX)			
	3454CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. SLM0003CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILTONDO DueMillimetri 1**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Tondo S - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART. 20020C35-CR
 - DueMillimetri stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø200 Ø250 Ø300
 - Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC ECO flexible hose ART.65181E-CR
 - ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter ART.W4701+0-ITD4705EST-CR

PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	3710	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 200 (ART.2MM0001)			ND
	3711	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART.2MM0002)			ND
	3712	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART.2MM0003)			ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILTONDO DueMillimetri 2**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART. 20040C35-CR(0001)
 - DueMillimetri stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø200 Ø250 Ø300
 - Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC ECO flexible hose ART.65181E-CR
 - ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter ART.W4701+0-ITD4705EST-CR

PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	3713	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 200 (ART.2MM0001)			ND
	3714	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART.2MM0002)			ND
	3715	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART.2MM0003)			ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILTONDO OttoMillimetri 1**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
 - OttoMillimetri stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE shower head Ø250 Ø300
 - Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART.65183-CR
 - ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter ART.W4701+0-ITD4705EST-CR



PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	3709CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 8MM0002CRX)			
	3716CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 8MM0003CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILTONDO OttoMillimetri 2**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
 - OttoMillimetri stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE shower head Ø250 Ø300
 - ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter, PVC flexible hose and ABS hand shower ART.W5701+0-ITD5706EST-CR



PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	3459CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 8MM0002CRX)			
	3460CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 8MM0003CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILTONDO Stick 1**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
 - Stick stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or ABS NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø200 Ø250 Ø300
 - Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART.65183-CR
 - ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter ART.W4701+0-ITD4705EST-CR



PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	3701CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS Ø 200 (ART. 23625-CR)		ND	ND
	3717CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS Ø 250 (ART. 23628-CR)		ND	ND
	3703CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 200 (ART. 23621X-CRX)			
	3718CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 23623X-CRX)			
	3719CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 23630X-CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILTONDO Stick 2**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
 - Stick stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or ABS NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø200 Ø250 Ø300
 - ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter, PVC flexible hose and ABS hand shower ART.W5701+0-ITD5706EST-CR



PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	3451CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS Ø 200 (ART. 23625-CR)		ND	ND
	5700CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS Ø 250 (ART. 23628-CR)		ND	ND
	3458CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 200 (ART. 23621X-CRX)			
	5701CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 23623X-CRX)			
	5702CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 23630X-CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILQUADRO MySlim 1**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
 - MySlim stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø220 Ø240 Ø300
 - Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART.65183-CR
 - ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter ART.W4701+0-ITD4705EST-CR



PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	2710CR	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 240x240 (ART. SLM0005/NI)		ND	
	2711CR	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. SLM0006/NI)		ND	
	2712CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 240x240 (ART. SLM0005CRX)			
	2713CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. SLM0006CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILQUADRO MySlim 2**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
 - MySlim stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 240x240 300x300
 - ILQUADRO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter, PVC flexible hose and ABS hand shower ART.W5701+0-IQD5708EST-CR



PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	2455	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 240x240 (ART. SLM0005/NI)		ND	
	2457	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. SLM0006/NI)		ND	
	2458CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 240x240 (ART. SLM0005CRX)			
	2459CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. SLM0006CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILQUADRO DueMillimetri**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
 - DueMillimetri stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 200x200 250x250 300x300
 - Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC ECO flexible hose ART. 65645E-CR
 - ILQUADRO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter ART.W4701+0-IQD4703EST-CR



PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	2707	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 200x200 (ART. 2MM0011)			ND
	2708	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 250x250 (ART. 2MM0012)			ND
	2709	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. 2MM0013)			ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILQUADRO OttoMillimetri 1**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
 - OttoMillimetri stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE shower head 250x250 300x300
 - Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART. 65545-CR
 - ILQUADRO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter ART.W4701+0-IQD4703EST-CR



PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	2714CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 250x250 (ART. 8MM0005CRX)			
	2715CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. 8MM0006CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILQUADRO OttoMillimetri 2**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
 - OttoMillimetri stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE shower head 250x250 300x300
 - ILQUADRO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter, PVC flexible hose and ABS hand shower ART.W5701+0-IQD5708EST-CR



PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	2460CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 250x250 (ART. 8MM0005CRX)			
	2461CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. 8MM0006CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILQUADRO Square 2**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
 - Square BRASS INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or ABS NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 200x200
 - ILQUADRO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter, PVC flexible hose and ABS hand shower ART.W5701+0-IQD5708EST-CR



PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	2456CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS 200x200 (ART. 23425-CR)		ND	ND
	2454CR	INSPECTABLE BRASS 200x200 (ART. 23421-CR)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILQUADRO Square 1**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
 - Square BRASS INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or ABS NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 200x200
 - Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART. 65545-CR
 - ILQUADRO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter ART.W4701+0-IQD4703EST-CR



PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	2700CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS 200x200 (ART. 23425-CR)		ND	ND
	2701CR	INSPECTABLE BRASS 200x200 (ART. 23421-CR)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILTONDO MySlim**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
 - MySlim stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø220 Ø240 Ø300
 - Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART.65183-CR

PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	1050	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 220 (ART. SLM0001/NI)		ND	ND
	1051	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 240 (ART. SLM0002/NI)		ND	
	1052	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. SLM0003/NI)		ND	
	1057CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 240 (ART. SLM0002CRX)			
	1055CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. SLM0003CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILTONDO OttoMillimetri**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
 - OttoMillimetri stainless steel INSPECTABLE shower head Ø250 Ø300
 - Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART.65183-CR

PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	1075CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 8MM0002CRX)			
	1076CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 8MM0003CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILTONDO DueMillimetri 1**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Tondo S - Brass shower arm Ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART. 20020C35-CR
 - DueMillimetri stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø200 Ø250 Ø300
 - Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC ECO flexible hose ART.65181E-CR

PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	1500	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 200 (ART. 2MM0001)			ND
	1501	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 2MM0002)			ND
	1502	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 2MM0003)			ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILTONDO DueMillimetri 2**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm Ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART. 20040C35-CR(0001)
 - DueMillimetri stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø200 Ø250 Ø300
 - Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC ECO flexible hose ART.65181E-CR

PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	1510	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 200 (ART. 2MM0001)			ND
	1511	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 2MM0002)			ND
	1512	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 2MM0003)			ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



ILTONDO Stick 1
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:

- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
- Stick stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or ABS NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø200 Ø250 Ø300
- Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART.65183-CR

PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	1351CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS Ø 200 (ART. 23625-CR)		ND	ND
	1355CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS Ø 250 (ART. 23628-CR)		ND	ND
	1350CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 200 (ART. 23621X-CRX)			
	1352CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 23623X-CRX)			
	1356CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 23630X-CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



ILTONDO Stick 2
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:

- Tondo S - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20020C35-CR
- Stick stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or ABS NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø200 Ø250 Ø300
- Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART.65183-CR

PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	1326CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS Ø 200 (ART. 23625-CR)		ND	ND
	1328CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS Ø 250 (ART. 23628-CR)		ND	ND
	1325CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 200 (ART. 23621X-CRX)			
	1329CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 23623X-CRX)			
	1330CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 23630X-CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



ILQUADRO MySlim 1
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:

- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm Ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
- MySlim stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 240x240 300x300
- Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART. 65545-CR

PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	1150	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 240x240 (ART. SLM0005/NI)		ND	
	1152	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. SLM0006/NI)		ND	
	1151CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 240x240 (ART. SLM0005CRX)			
	1155CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. SLM0006CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



ILQUADRO MySlim 2
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:

- Complete set composed of:
- Extreme - Brass shower arm 18, center distance cm 35 ART. 20051C35-CR
- MySlim stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 240x240 300x300
- Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART. 65545-CR

PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	1400	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 240x240 (ART. SLM0005/NI)		ND	
	1401	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. SLM0006/NI)		ND	
	1402CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 240x240 (ART. SLM0005CRX)			
	1403CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. SLM0006CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILQUADRO OttoMillimetri 1**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
 - OttoMillimetri stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE shower head 250x250 300x300
 - Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART. 65545-CR



PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	1175CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 250x250 (ART. 8MM0005CRX)			
	1176CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. 8MM0006CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILQUADRO DueMillimetri**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
 - DueMillimetri stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 200x200 250x250 300x300
 - Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC ECO flexible hose ART. 65645E-CR



PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	1520	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 200x200 (ART. 2MM0011)			ND
	1521	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 250x250 (ART. 2MM0012)			ND
	1522	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. 2MM0013)			ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



- ILQUADRO OttoMillimetri 2**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Extreme - Brass shower arm 18, center distance cm 35 ART.20051C35-CR
 - OttoMillimetri stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE shower head 250x250 300x300
 - Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART. 65545-CR



PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	1450CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 250x250 (ART. 8MM0005CRX)			
	1451CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. 8MM0006CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10

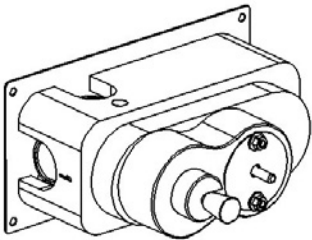


- ILQUADRO Square**
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
 - Square BRASS INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or ABS NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 200x200
 - Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART. 65545-CR



PN	SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
	1251CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS 200x200 (ART. 23425-CR)		ND	ND
	1250CR	INSPECTABLE BRASS 200x200 (ART. 23421-CR)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



CONCEALED PART FOR 2-WAY SINGLE LEVER SHOWER MIXER WITH SHOWER

- Conventional cartridge
- Automatic diverter with stop
- Wall outlet with shower holder
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed mixer with protective cover
- Suitable with outer parts :
 ILTONDO-ILQUADRO-RACE

PN ART.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE	WAY
W5701	CONCEALED PART	CONVENTIONAL	2

PN See legend on page 10



ILTONDO OUTER PART FOR 2-WAY SINGLE LEVER SHOWER MIXER

PN ART.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER	WAY
0-ITD5705EST-CR	OUTER PART	CONVENTIONAL	BRASS	2
0-ITD5706EST-CR	OUTER PART	CONVENTIONAL	ABS	2

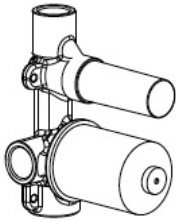
PN See legend on page 10



ILQUADRO OUTER PART FOR 2-WAY SINGLE LEVER SHOWER MIXER

PN ART.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER	WAY
0-IQD5707EST-CR	OUTER PART	CONVENTIONAL	BRASS	2
0-IQD5708EST-CR	OUTER PART	CONVENTIONAL	ABS	2

PN See legend on page 10



CONCEALED PART FOR 2-WAY SINGLE LEVER SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER SHOWER

- Conventional cartridge
- Automatic diverter with stop
- G 1/2" Inlets
- Suitable with outer parts:
 ILTONDO-ILQUADRO-COLONIAL-MYSPRING-RACE-NAVIS316

PN ART.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE	WAY
W4701	CONCEALED PART	CONVENTIONAL	2

PN See legend on page 10



ILTONDO EXTERNAL PART FOR 2-WAY SINGLE LEVER SHOWER MIXER

PN ART.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE	INSTALLATION	WAY
0-ITD4705EST-CR	OUTER PART	CONVENTIONAL	VERTICAL	2

PN See legend on page 10



ILQUADRO EXTERNAL PART SINGLE LEVER SHOWER MIXER

PN ART.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE	INSTALLATION	WAY
0-IQD4703EST-CR	OUTER PART	CONVENTIONAL	VERTICAL	2

PN See legend on page 10



MYSPRING EXTERNAL PART FOR SINGLE LEVER SHOWER MIXER

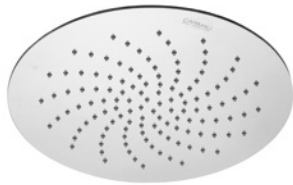
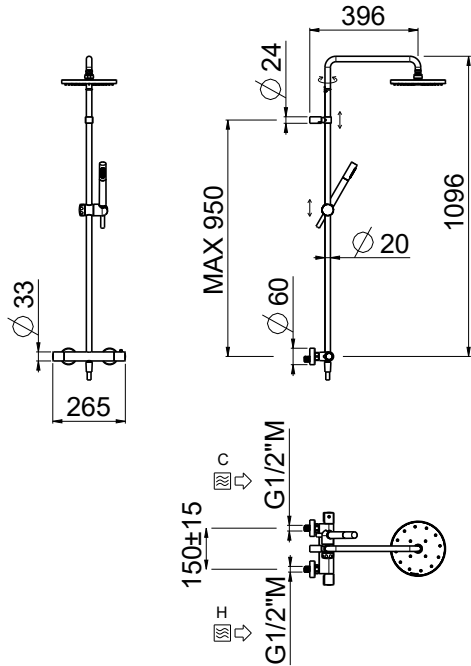
PN ART.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE	INSTALLATION	WAY
0-SPZ4701EST-CR	OUTER PART	CONVENTIONAL	VERTICAL	2

PN See legend on page 10

Columns with Mixer



- FIXED RIGOLETTO
NEWCONTRACT
Ø 200 and Ø 250**
- Exposed mixer with thermostatic or mixing cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
 - Fixed column with orientable bar
 - Angled upper bridge
 - Adjustable upper holder
 - Stick ABS shower 1 jet
 - Anti-liming NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head - DueMillimetri in polished stainless steel OR Stick in chrome-plated ABS, Ø 200 or Ø 250
 - Slider in ABS
 - PVC ECO flexible hose 150 cm



DUEMILLIMETRI



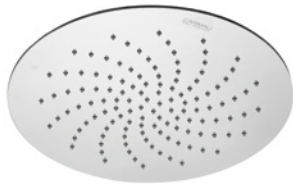
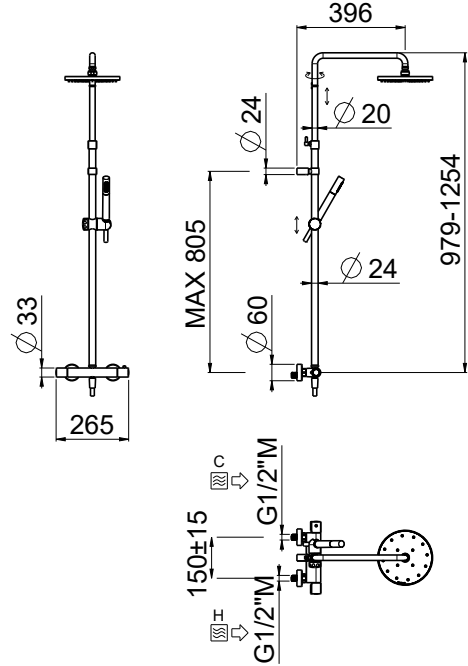
STICK

PN SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
00-1821-01E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 200 INOX	STICK ABS
00-1822-01E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 250 INOX	STICK ABS
01-1821-01E-CR	MECHANICAL	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 200 INOX	STICK ABS
01-1822-01E-CR	MECHANICAL	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 250 INOX	STICK ABS

PN See legend on page 10



- TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO
NEWCONTRACT Ø 200 and Ø 250**
- Exposed mixer with thermostatic or mixing cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
 - Telescopic column with orientable bar
 - Angled upper bridge
 - Adjustable upper holder
 - Stick ABS shower 1 jet
 - Anti-liming NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head - DueMillimetri in polished stainless steel OR Stick in chrome-plated ABS, Ø 200 or Ø 250
 - Slider in ABS
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm



DUEMILLIMETRI



STICK

PN SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
00-1891-01E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 200 INOX	STICK ABS
00-1892-01E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 250 INOX	STICK ABS
01-1891-01E-CR	MECHANICAL	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 200 INOX	STICK ABS
01-1892-01E-CR	MECHANICAL	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 250 INOX	STICK ABS

PN See legend on page 10



STICK



STICK

PN SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
00-1804-01E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK Ø 200 ABS	STICK ABS
00-1805-01E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK Ø 250 ABS	STICK ABS
01-1804-01E-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK Ø 200 ABS	STICK ABS
01-1805-01E-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK Ø 250 ABS	STICK ABS

PN See legend on page 10



STICK




STICK

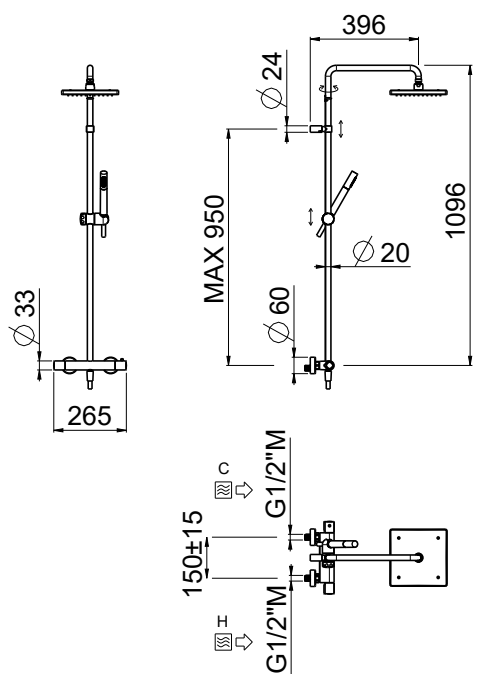
PN SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
00-1844-01E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK Ø 200 ABS	STICK ABS
00-1845-01E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK Ø 250 ABS	STICK ABS
01-1844-01E-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK Ø 200 ABS	STICK ABS
01-1845-01E-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK Ø 250 ABS	STICK ABS

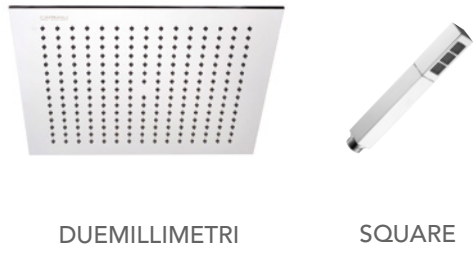
PN See legend on page 10

Columns with Mixer




- FIXED RIGOLETTO SQUARE
NEWCONTRACT 200x200 and 250x250
- Exposed mixer with thermostatic or mixing cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable bar
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- Square ABS shower 1 jet
- Anti-liming NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head - DueMillimetri in polished stainless steel 200X200/250X250 OR Square in chrome-plated ABS 200x200
- Slider in ABS
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm



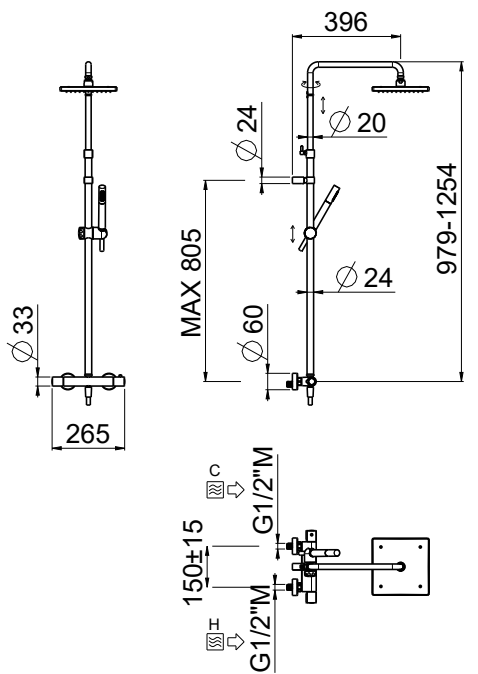


PN SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
00-1821Q-06E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	DUEMILLIMETRI 200X200 INOX	SQUARE ABS
00-1822Q-06E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	DUEMILLIMETRI 250X250 INOX	SQUARE ABS
01-1821Q-06E-CR	MECHANICAL	DUEMILLIMETRI 200X200 INOX	SQUARE ABS
01-1822Q-06E-CR	MECHANICAL	DUEMILLIMETRI 250X250 INOX	SQUARE ABS

PN See legend on page 10



- TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO SQUARE
NEWCONTRACT 200x200 and 250x250
- Exposed mixer with thermostatic or mixing cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable bar
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- Square ABS shower 1 jet
- Anti-liming NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head - DueMillimetri in polished stainless steel 200X200/250X250 OR Square in chrome-plated ABS 200x200
- Slider in ABS
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm





PN SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
00-1891Q-06E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	DUEMILLIMETRI 200X200 INOX	SQUARE ABS
00-1892Q-06E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	DUEMILLIMETRI 250X250 INOX	SQUARE ABS
01-1891Q-06E-CR	MECHANICAL	DUEMILLIMETRI 200X200 INOX	SQUARE ABS
01-1892Q-06E-CR	MECHANICAL	DUEMILLIMETRI 250X250 INOX	SQUARE ABS

PN See legend on page 10



PN SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
00-1804Q-06E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE 200X200 ABS	SQUARE ABS
01-1804Q-06E-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE 200X200 ABS	SQUARE ABS

PN See legend on page 10

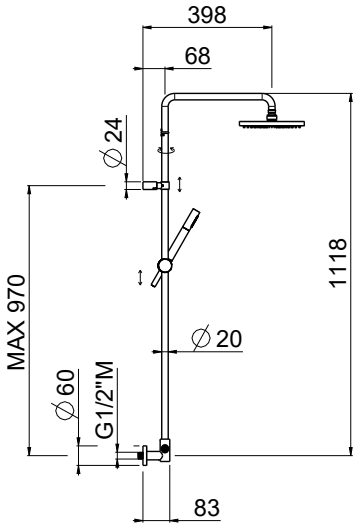


PN SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
00-1844Q-06E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE 200X200 ABS	SQUARE ABS
01-1844Q-06E-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE 200X200 ABS	SQUARE ABS

PN See legend on page 10



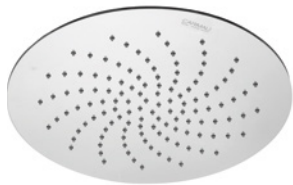
- FIXED PONTE NEWCONTRACT**
- Lower holder with concealed or external connection
 - Adjustable upper holder
 - Diverter
 - Fixed column with orientable bar
 - Angled upper part
 - Sitck or Square ABS shower 1 jet
 - Anti-liming NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head - DueMillimetri in polished stainless steel \varnothing 200/200x200 OR Stick in chrome-plated ABS \varnothing 200 OR Square in chrome-plated ABS 200x200
 - Slider in ABS
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm



CONCEALED CONNECTION



EXTERNAL CONNECTION



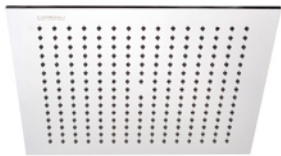
DUEMILLIMETRI



STICK

PN	SET ART	CONNECTION	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
	35491/ID-01E-CR	CONCEALED	DUEMILLIMETRI \varnothing 200 INOX	STICK ABS
	35491/ED-01E-CR	EXTERNAL	DUEMILLIMETRI \varnothing 200 INOX	STICK ABS

PN See legend on page 10



DUEMILLIMETRI



SQUARE

PN	SET ART	CONNECTION	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
	35491Q/ID-06E-CR	CONCEALED	DUEMILLIMETRI 200X200 INOX	SQUARE ABS
	35491Q/ED-06E-CR	EXTERNAL	DUEMILLIMETRI 200X200 INOX	SQUARE ABS

PN See legend on page 10



STICK



STICK

PN	SET ART	CONNECTION	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
	31696/ID-01E-CR	CONCEALED	STICK \varnothing 200 ABS	STICK ABS
	31696/ED-01E-CR	EXTERNAL	STICK \varnothing 200 ABS	STICK ABS

PN See legend on page 10



SQUARE



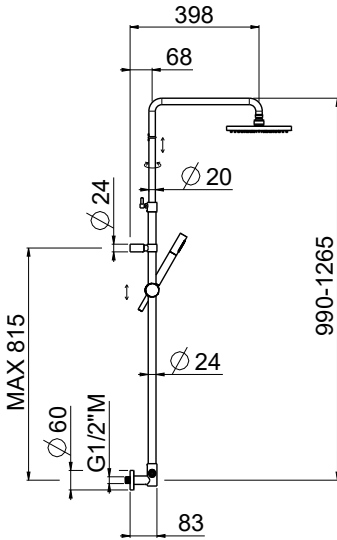
SQUARE

PN	SET ART	CONNECTION	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
	31696Q/ID-06E-CR	CONCEALED	SQUARE 200X200 ABS	SQUARE ABS
	31696Q/ED-06E-CR	EXTERNAL	SQUARE 200X200 ABS	SQUARE ABS

PN See legend on page 10



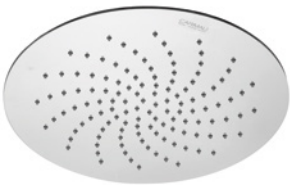
- TELESCOPIC PONTE NEWCONTRACT**
- Lower holder with concealed or external connection
 - Adjustable upper holder
 - Diverter
 - Fixed column with orientable bar
 - Angled upper part
 - Sitck or Square ABS shower 1 jet
 - Anti-liming NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head - DueMillimetri in polished stainless steel \varnothing 200/200x200 OR Stick in chrome-plated ABS \varnothing 200 OR Square in chrome-plated ABS 200x200
 - Slider in ABS
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm



CONCEALED CONNECTION



EXTERNAL CONNECTION



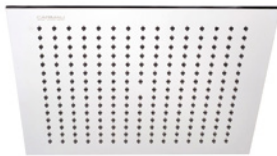
DUEMILLIMETRI



STICK

PN	SET ART	CONNECTION	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
	31471/ID-01E-CR	CONCEALED	DUEMILLIMETRI \varnothing 200 INOX	STICK ABS
	31471/ED-01E-CR	EXTERNAL	DUEMILLIMETRI \varnothing 200 INOX	STICK ABS

PN See legend on page 10



DUEMILLIMETRI



SQUARE

PN	SET ART	CONNECTION	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
	31471Q/ID-06E-CR	CONCEALED	DUEMILLIMETRI 200X200 INOX	SQUARE ABS
	31471Q/ED-06E-CR	EXTERNAL	DUEMILLIMETRI 200X200 INOX	SQUARE ABS

PN See legend on page 10



STICK



STICK

PN	SET ART	CONNECTION	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
	31676/ID-01E-CR	CONCEALED	STICK \varnothing 200 ABS	STICK ABS
	31676/ED-01E-CR	EXTERNAL	STICK \varnothing 200 ABS	STICK ABS

PN See legend on page 10



SQUARE



SQUARE

PN	SET ART	CONNECTION	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
	31676Q/ID-06E-CR	CONCEALED	SQUARE 200X200 ABS	SQUARE ABS
	31676Q/ED-06E-CR	EXTERNAL	SQUARE 200X200 ABS	SQUARE ABS

PN See legend on page 10

SLIDING RAIL KIT



- NOVA**
- Sliding rail
 - Ø 22 mm
 - Height 72 cm
 - Center distance 69,4 cm
 - Nova anti-liming ABS shower 3 jets, ø 100
 - Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with twin spiral
 - Chrome

PN	
ART.	
FLEXIBLE	
95500-CR	STAINLESS STEEL
95502E-CR	PVC

PN See legend on page 10

SHOWER



- NOVA**
- Nova ABS shower 3 jets
 - Ø 100
 - Anti-liming
 - Chrome

PN	
ART.	
55605-CR	

PN See legend on page 10



Miscellaneous Articles

487	SHOWERS
495	PUSH-LEVER SHOWERS
499	FLEXIBLE HOSES
504	POP-UP WASTE - SIPHONS - FILTER TAPS
507	WC PLATES
509	ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS



Showers

ART. 49878-CR handle in brass

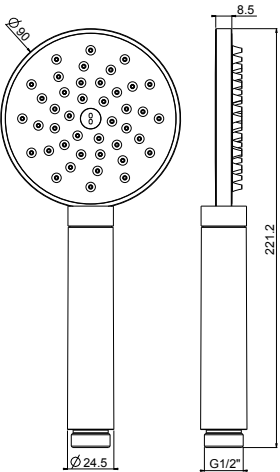


- Stilo**
- 1 jet shower in brass
 - Brass handle
 - Anti-liming
 - Inspectable and serviceable
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	4
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 49870-CR/NE black ABS handle

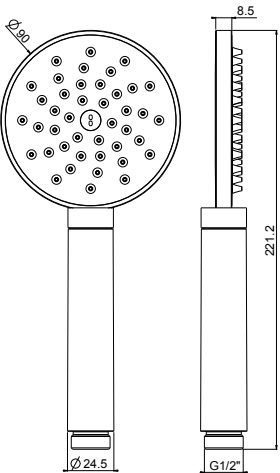


- Stilo black**
- 1 jet shower in brass
 - Handle in matt black ABS
 - Anti-liming
 - Inspectable and serviceable
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	4
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 49815-CR ABS
ART. 49917-CR brass

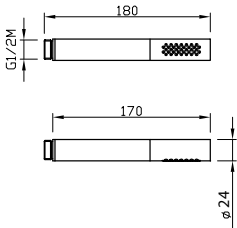


- Stick**
- 1 jet shower in brass or ABS
 - Anti-liming
 - Inspectable and serviceable
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	4
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FINISHINGS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR BRASS VERSION



ART. 49816-CR/NE in ABS
ART. 49918-CR/NE in brass

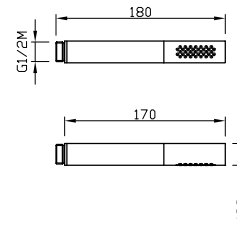


- New Stick**
- 1 jet shower in brass or ABS
 - Handle in black ABS
 - Anti-liming
 - Inspectable and serviceable
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	4
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FINISHINGS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR BRASS VERSION



ART. 49865-CR handle in brass

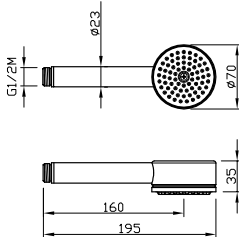


- Still-Oh**
- 1 jet shower in brass
 - Anti-liming
 - Inspectable and serviceable
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	4
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 49955-CR in brass

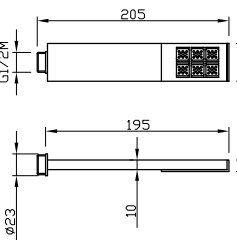


- Vehla**
- 1 jet shower in brass
 - Anti-liming
 - Inspectable and serviceable
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	4
PVD	3

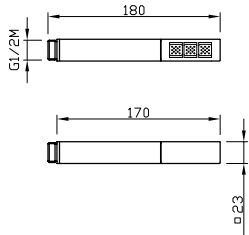
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 49845-CR ABS
ART. 49947-CR brass

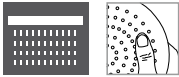


- Square 45**
- 1 jet shower in brass or ABS
 - Anti-liming
 - Inspectable and serviceable in brass version
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
- | | |
|---------|---|
| MODERN | 4 |
| CLASSIC | 4 |
| PVD | 3 |

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FINISHINGS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR BRASS VERSION

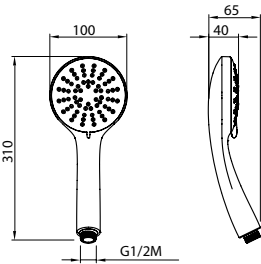


ART. 55605-CR in ABS

PN



- Nova**
- Shower 3 jets in ABS
 - Anti-liming
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
-

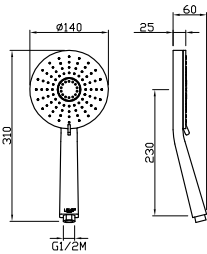
PN See legend on page 10



ART. 55505-CR in ABS



- Relax**
- Shower 3 jets in ABS
 - Anti-liming
 - Chrome



- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
-



ART. 55205-CR in ABS



- Flat**
- Shower 5 jets in ABS
 - Anti-liming
 - Chrome

- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
-

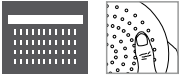


ART. 55255-CR in ABS



- Flat 1**
- 1 jet shower in ABS
 - Anti-liming
 - Chrome

- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
-

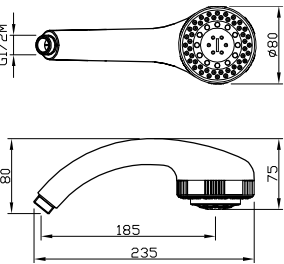
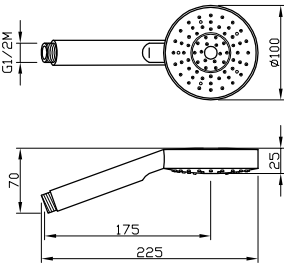
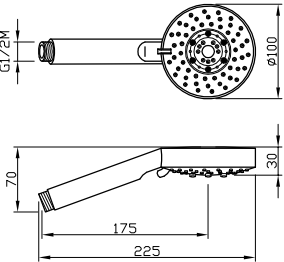


ART. 51005-CR in ABS



- Tonika**
- Shower 5 jets in ABS
 - Anti-liming
 - Inspectable and serviceable
 - Chrome

- AVAILABLE FINISHINGS**
-



ART. 55305-CR in ABS

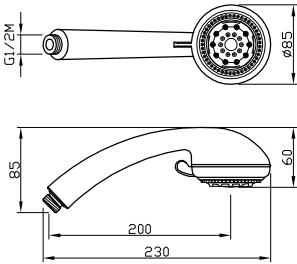


Sirius

- Shower 5 jets in ABS
- Anti-liming
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-



ART. 48605-CR in ABS

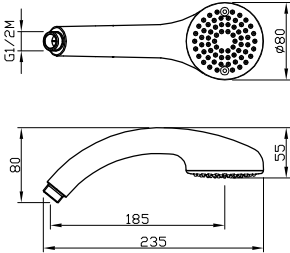
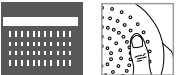


Ruby

- 1 jet shower in ABS
- Anti-liming
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-



ART. 52000/SC-CR handle in brass
ART. 52200/SC-CR handle in resin



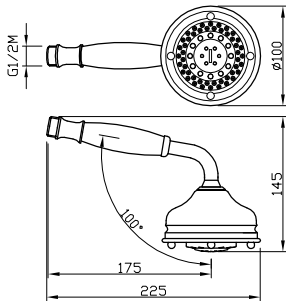
Colonial 5

- Shower 5 jets in brass
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 4
- CLASSIC 4
- PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 45020/SC-CR handle in brass
ART. 45220/SC-CR handle in resin



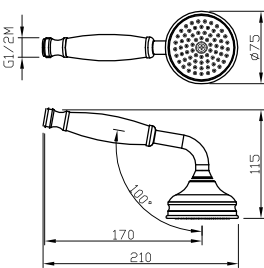
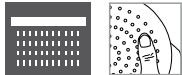
Colonial

- 1 jet shower in brass
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 4
- CLASSIC 4
- PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 44020/SC-CR handle in brass
ART. 44220/SC-CR handle in resin



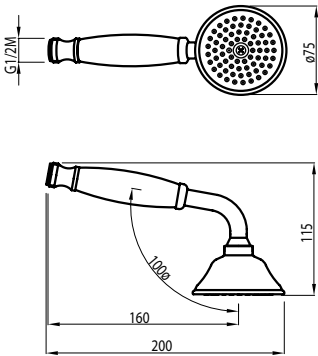
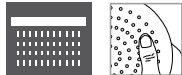
Old America

- 1 jet shower
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 4
- CLASSIC 4
- PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 43005-CR handle in brass
ART. 43205-CR handle in resin



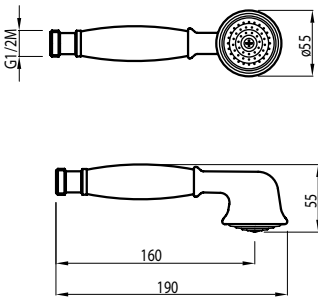
Antica

- 1 jet shower
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

- MODERN 4
- CLASSIC 4
- PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 49866-CR handle in brass

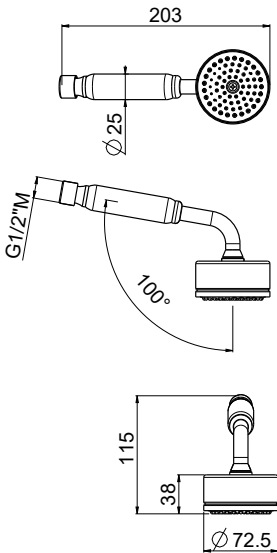


- Still Colonial
- 1 jet shower in brass
 - Anti-liming
 - Inspectable and serviceable
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	4
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 49867-CR handle in brass

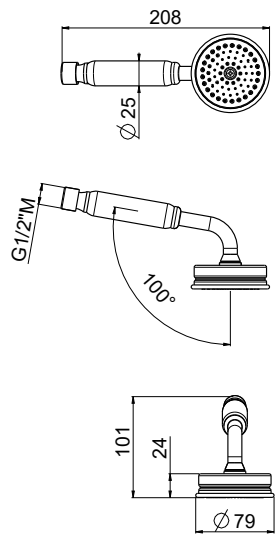


- Colonial 2.0
- 1 jet shower in brass
 - Anti-liming
 - Inspectable and serviceable
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	4
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



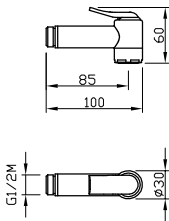
Push-lever Showers

ART. 18705/CIL-CR



Mini

- Brass push-lever shower
- Interchangeable filter
- Integrated drip-less system
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-

CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer

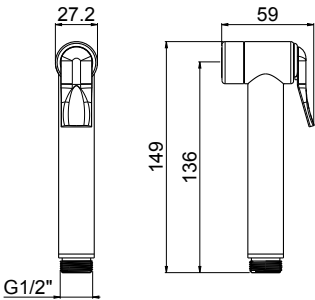


ART. 18705XL/CIL-CR



Mini XL

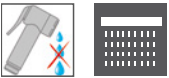
- Brass push-lever shower
- Integrated drip-less system
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-

CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer

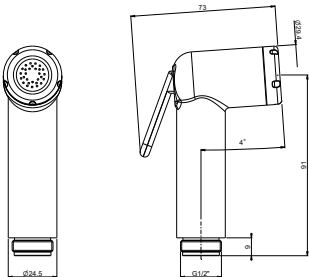


ART. 18915-CR



Light

- ABS push-lever shower
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-

CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer

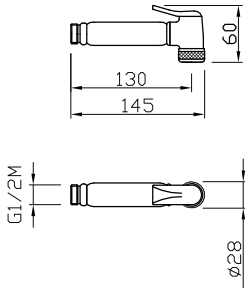


ART. 18300/CIL-CR



Standard

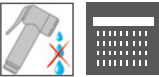
- Brass push-lever shower
- Integrated drip-less system
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-

CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer

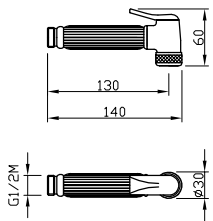


ART. 18300/RIG-CR



Standard RIG

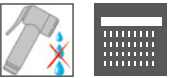
- Brass push-lever shower
- Integrated drip-less system
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-

CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer

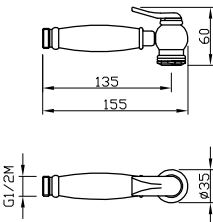


ART. 18000/BOM-CR



Spherical

- Brass push-lever shower
- Integrated drip-less system
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-

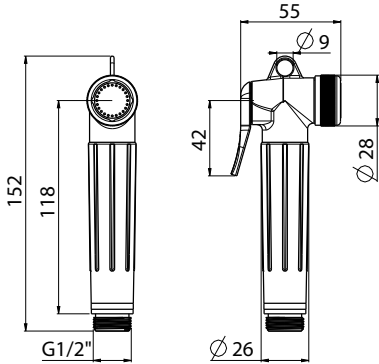
CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer



ART. 18502/SC-CR/BI
ART. 70220-CR optional holder



- Ring White
- Brass push-lever shower
 - ABS lever
 - Integrated drip-less system
 - White ABS handle
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

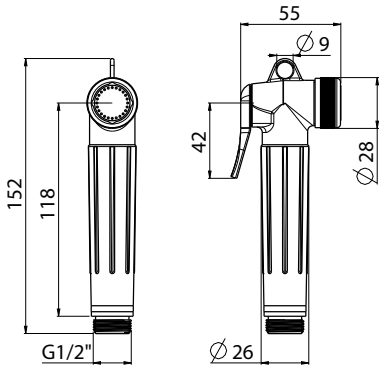
-

CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer

ART. 18502/SC-CR/NE
ART. 70220-CR optional holder



- Ring Black
- Brass push-lever shower
 - ABS lever
 - Integrated drip-less system
 - White ABS handle
 - Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

-

CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer



Flexible Hoses



- Brass flexible shower hose
- Double interlock
- Ø 14
- 1/2" F x 1/2" F
- Conical/conical
- Chrome

ART. 16220C120-CR	cm 120
ART. 16220C150-CR	cm 150
ART. 16220C200-CR	cm 200
ART. 16220C150-NEOP	cm 150 *
ART. 16220C150-BA/BR	cm 150 *
ART. 16220C150-VO	cm 150 *
ART. 16220C150-NKSP	cm 150 *
ART. 16220C150-VR	cm 150 *
ART. 16220C150-CRSAT	cm 150 *
ART. 16220C150-OR	cm 150 *

* Finishings available only for 150 cm lengths.



- Smooth PVC flexible shower hose
- Double anti-torsion 1
- Ø 14
- 1/2" F x 1/2" F
- Conical/conical
- Chrome

ART. 16880C100-CR	cm 100
ART. 16880C120-CR	cm 120
ART. 16880C150-CR	cm 150
ART. 16880C200-CR	cm 200



- Stainless steel flexible shower hose
- Double interlock
- Ø 14
- 1/2 F x 1/2 F
- Conical/conical
- Chrome

ART. 16220XC120-CRX	cm 120
ART. 16220XC150-CRX	cm 150



- Flexible hose for extractable kitchen showers in chromed plated stainless steel
- Double interlock
- Ø 14
- 15x1M x 1/2" F
- Conical
- Chrome

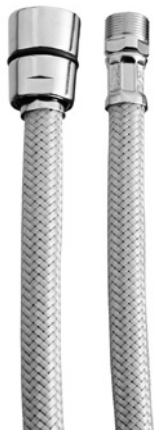
ART. 16400XC120-CRX	cm 120
ART. 16400XC150-CRX	cm 150
ART. 16401XC120-CRX *	cm 120
ART. 16401XC150-CRX *	cm 150

* with lead counterweight



- Brass flexible shower hose
- Double interlock
- Ø 15
- 1/2 F x 1/2 F
- Conical/conical
- Water flow diameter Ø 9.5
- Chrome

ART. 16270C120-CR	cm 120
ART. 16270C150-CR	cm 150
ART. 16270C200-CR	cm 200



- Nylon braided flexible hose
- 15x1M x 1/2" F
- Conical
- Chrome

ART. 16850C120-CR	cm 120
ART. 16850C150-CR	cm 150
ART. 16851C120-CR *	cm 120
ART. 16851C150-CR *	cm 150

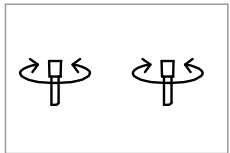
* with lead counterweight



- Brass flexible shower hose
- Double interlock
- Double anti-torsion 1
- Ø 14
- 1/2" F x 1/2" F
- Conical/conical
- Chrome

ART. 16590C150-CR	cm 150
ART. 16590C200-CR	cm 200

IDEAL FOR HOSPITALITY SOLUTIONS



Double anti-torsion



- BENEFITS**
- Long flexible hose life
 - No torsion stress
 - Ease of use in shower
 - Flexible hose always in correct position with one easy motion

Complementary Items

504	POP-UP WASTE - SIPHONS - FILTER TAPS
507	WC PLATES

ART. 70320-CR brass
ART. 70321-CR ABS

PN

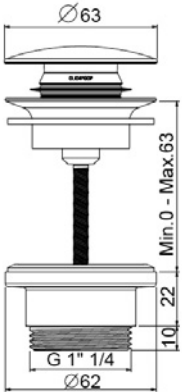


- Pop-up drain
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
 - Brass / ABS
 - 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	12
CLASSIC	11
PVD	2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10



ART. 70400-CR

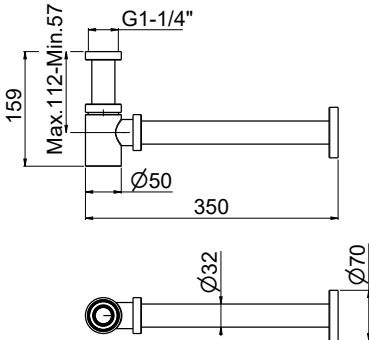


- Minimal siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
 - Brass
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	11
CLASSIC	10
PVD	10

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



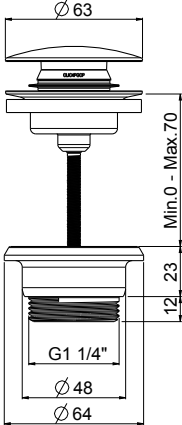
ART. 70320X

PN



- Bidet mixer
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI 304
 - 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow

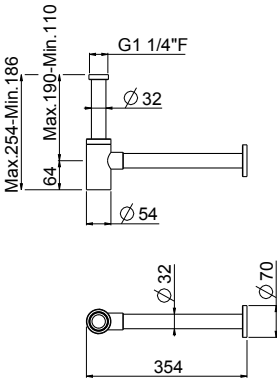
PN See legend on page 10



ART. 70400X



- Siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI 304



ART. 70600-CR

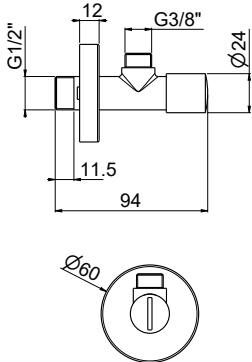


- Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
 - Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
 - Brass
 - Chrome

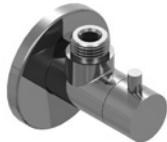
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	6
CLASSIC	6
PVD	5

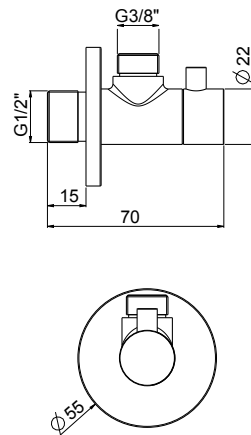
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. 70600X



- Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
 - Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
 - Brushed stainless steel AISI 304



WC Plates

ART. 70500-CR



- WC control plate
- Brass
 - Compatible with Geberit concealed models:
 - UP720 and UP320
 - G.SIGMA 8 CM 109.790.00.1
 - DUOFIX 111.374.00.5
 - 111.350.00.5
 - 11.370.00.5
 - 111.375.00.5
 - 111.791.00.1
 - KOMBIFIX 110.374.00.5
 - 110.793.00.1
 - Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	2
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

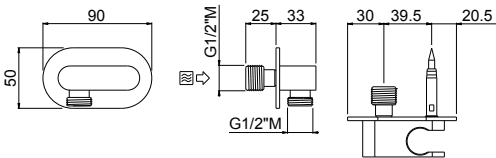


Accessories and Spare Parts

510	WALL OUTLETS AND HOLDER
513	ACCESSORIES/SPARE PARTS COLUMNS AND SLIDING RAIL KITS
517	ACCESSORIES/SPARE PARTS SHOWER HEADS
519	ACCESSORIES/SPARE PARTS MIXERS
522	CARTRIDGES

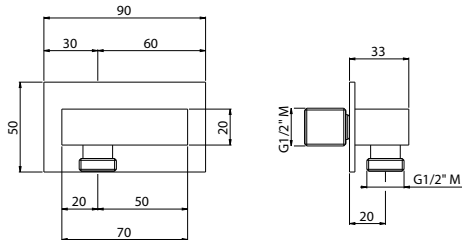
ART. 32815-CR

- Oval holder
- Concealed
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



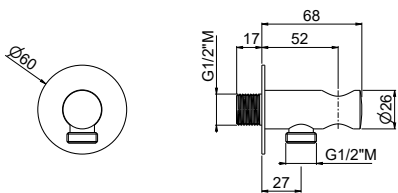
ART. 32615-CR

- Rectangular holder
- Concealed
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



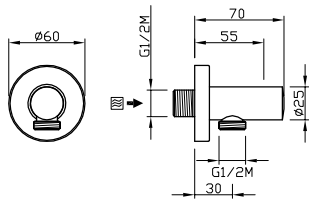
ART. 32881-CR

- Cylindrical holder
- Concealed
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



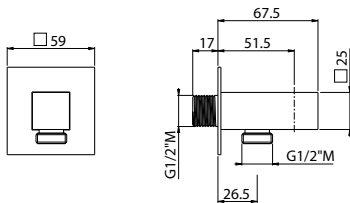
ART. 32880-CR

- Cylindrical holder
- Concealed
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



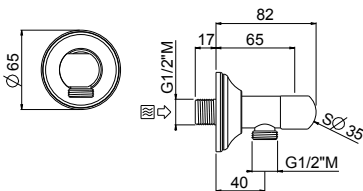
ART. 32781-CR

- Square holder
- Concealed
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



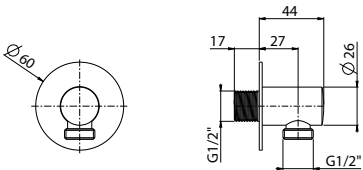
ART. 33480-CR

- Spherical holder
- Concealed
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



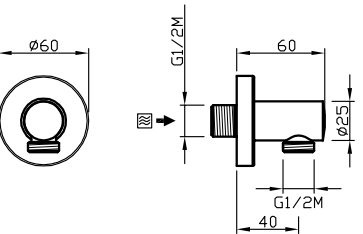
ART. 33642-CR

- Cylindrical wall outlet
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



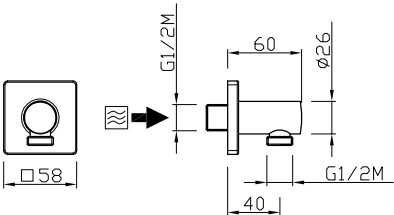
ART. 33640-CR

- Cylindrical wall outlet
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



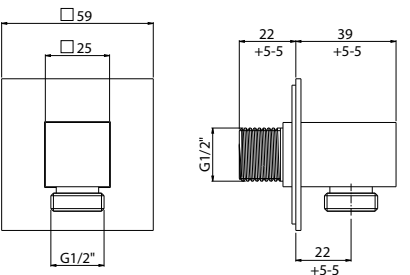
ART. 33740-CR

- Cylindrical wall outlet
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



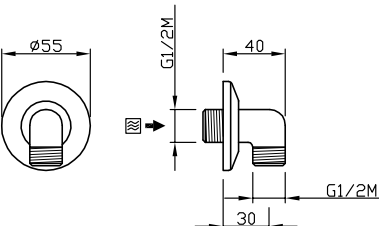
ART. 33621-CR

- Square wall outlet
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



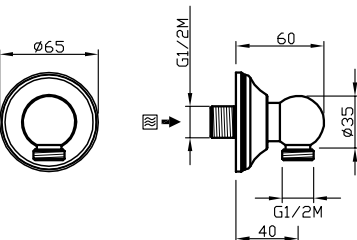
ART. 33661-CR

- Curved wall outlet
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



ART. 33630-CR

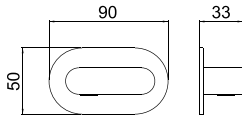
- SFERICA wall outlet
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



ART. 32607-CR



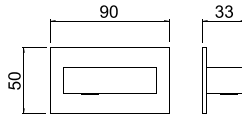
- Oval holder
- External
- Brass
- Chrome



ART. 32606-CR



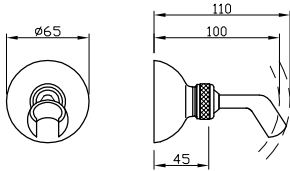
- Rectangular holder
- External
- Brass
- Chrome



ART. 33450-CR



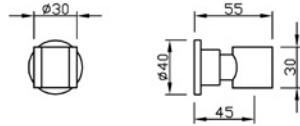
- Rounded holder
- External
- Brass
- Chrome



ART. 32800/SC-CR



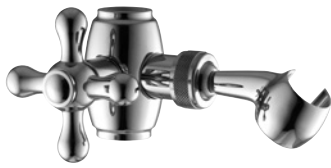
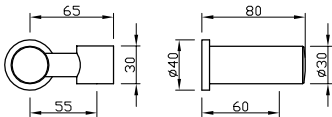
- Cylindrical holder
- External
- Brass
- Chrome



ART. 32850/SC-CR

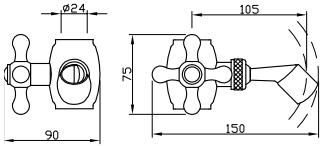


- Adjustable Cylindrical holder
- External
- Brass
- Chrome



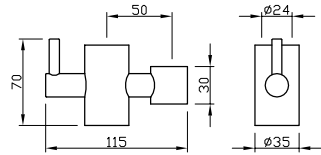
ART. 0CEN120-CR \varnothing 18
ART. 0CEN320-CR \varnothing 20
ART. 0CEN220-CR \varnothing 24

- Full brass slider



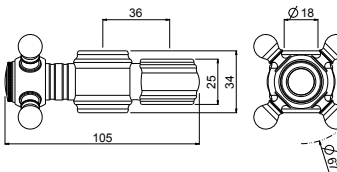
ART. 0CEN130-CR \varnothing 18
ART. 0CEN330-CR \varnothing 20
ART. 0CEN230-CR \varnothing 24

- Full brass slider



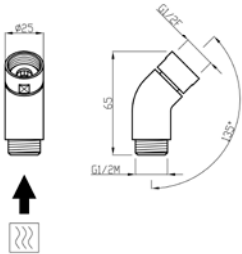
ART. 0CEN140-CR \varnothing 18
ART. 0CEN340-CR \varnothing 20
ART. 0CEN440-CR \varnothing 24

- Full brass slider



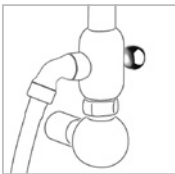
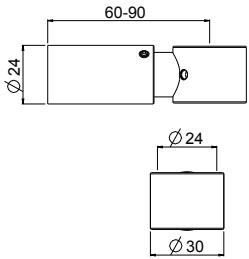
ART. 33675-CR

- Elbow in brass
- 1/2" MF with swivel nut



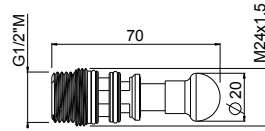
ART. 0SUP062-CR \varnothing 24
ART. 0SUP058-CR \varnothing 20

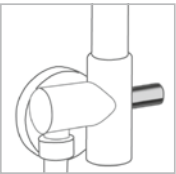
- Sliding holder for columns



ART. 0RIC003-CR

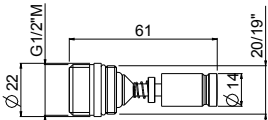
- Diverter with ball knob for Colonial columns





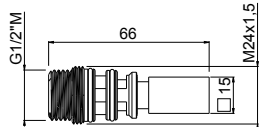
ART. 0RIC009-CR

- Diverter with cylindrical knob for Minimal columns



ART. 0RIC004-CR

- Diverter with square knob for Extreme columns



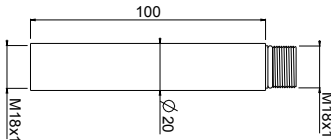
ART. KIT00017 cm 50

- 50 cm extension for columns
Rigoletto Telescopic Ø24



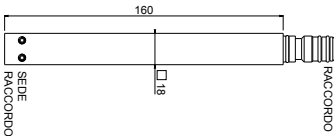
ART. KIT00013 cm 10

- 10 cm extension for high wall outlet columns



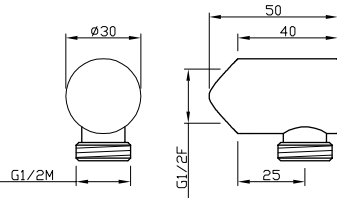
ART. KIT00014 cm 16

- 16 cm extension for Extreme columns



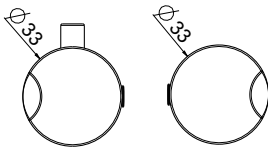
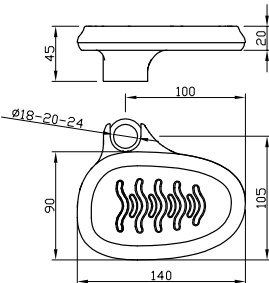
ART. 70230-CR ø 24

- Brass fitting for flexible hose fitting for 1/2\"/>



ART. 70200-CR chrome
ART. 70200-AC acrylic

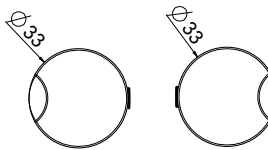
- Soap dish for rail Ø 18-20-22-24



- Brass handles replacement kit for Rigoletto
thermostatic mixer

ART. 0RIC042CR

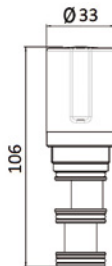
For articles:
21500-CR; 21505-CR
00-08xx-CR; 00-18xx-CR
00-09xx-CR; 00-19xx-CR



- Brass handles replacement kit for Rigoletto
mechanical mixer

ART. 0RIC043CR

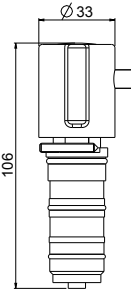
For articles:
21510-CR; 21515-CR
01-08xx-CR; 01-18xx-CR
01-09xx-CR; 01-19xx-CR



- Kit for converting Rigoletto thermostatic
mixer with ABS handles into mechanical mixer

ART. 0RIC036

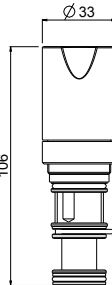
For articles:
21500-CR
00-08xx-CR; 00-18xx-CR
Excluding Rigoletto Colonial



- Kit for converting Rigoletto mechanical mixer
with ABS handles into thermostatic mixer

ART. 0RIC038

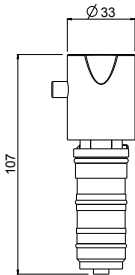
For articles:
21510-CR
01-08xx-CR; 01-18xx-CR
Excluding Rigoletto Colonial



- Kit for converting Rigoletto thermostatic mixer
with brass handles into mechanical mixer

ART. 0RIC061

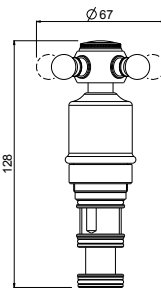
For articles:
21505-CR
00-09xx-CR; 00-19xx-CR



- Kit for converting Rigoletto mechanical mixer
with brass handles into thermostatic mixer

ART. 0RIC062

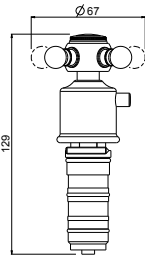
For articles:
21515-CR
01-09xx-CR; 01-19xx-CR



- Kit for converting Rigoletto Colonial thermostatic
mixer into mechanical mixer

ART. 0RIC055

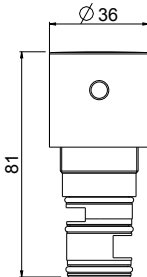
For articles:
21522-CR; 00-1824-CR; 00-1825-CR
00-1826-CR; 00-1827-CR; 00-1828-
00-1829-CR; 00-0820-CR



- Kit for converting Rigoletto Colonial mechanical mixer into thermostatic mixer

ART. ORIC056

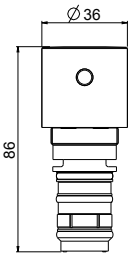
For articles:
21532-CR; 01-1824-CR; 01-1825-CR
01-1826-CR; 01-1827-CR; 01-1828-CR;
01-1829-CR; 01-0820-CR



- Kit for converting Cosi thermostatic mixer into mechanical mixer

ART. ORIC039

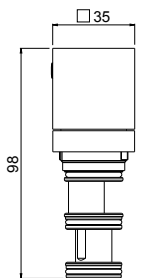
For articles:
21400-CR;
00-07xx-CR; 00-17xx-CR



- Kit for converting Cosi mechanical mixer into thermostatic mixer

ART. ORIC040

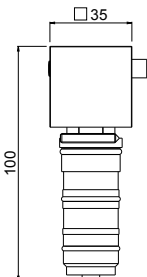
For articles:
21400-CR;
00-07xx-CR; 00-17xx-CR



- Kit for converting Extreme thermostatic mixer into mechanical mixer

ART. ORIC057

For articles:
21550-CR; 21551-CR
00-02xxE-CR; 00-12xxE-CR



- Kit for converting Extreme mechanical mixer into thermostatic mixer

ART. ORIC058

For articles:
21560-CR; 21561-CR
01-02xxE-CR; 01-12xxE-CR

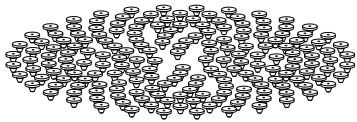


- Complete diverter for high wall outlet columns

ART. ORIC063/60
ART. ORIC063/70
ART. ORIC063/80

ART. ORIC064/60
ART. ORIC064/70
ART. ORIC064/80

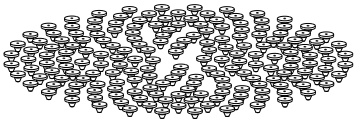
For high wall outlet columns
Stick and Square:
ORIC063/60 = center distance 600
ORIC063/70 = center distance 700
ORIC063/80 = center distance 800
For high wall outlet columns
Colonial:
ORIC064/60 = center distance 600
ORIC064/70 = center distance 700
ORIC064/80 = center distance 800



- #4 nozzle replacement kit for ultra-flat MySlim inspectable and serviceable shower heads

ART. KIT00007
ART. KIT00008

ART	FOR SHOWER HEADS ART.
KIT00007	SLM0002CRX, SLM0003CRX, SLM00005CRX, SLM00006CRX
KIT00008	SLM0004CRX, SLM0007CRX, SLM0008CRX, SLM0009CRX, SLM0010CRX, 26855-CRX, 26856-CRX



- #4 nozzle replacement kit for OttoMillimetri inspectable and serviceable shower heads

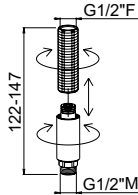
ART. KIT00018

ART	FOR SHOWER HEADS ART.
KIT00018	8MM0005CRX, 8MM0006CRX, 8MM0002CRX, 8MM0003CRX



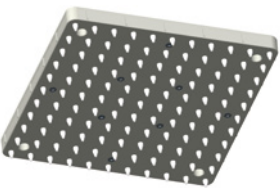
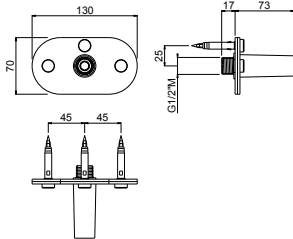
- Kit for flush shower head installation to false ceiling

ART. KIT00006



- Holder for minimal shower arm Ø 20 1/2" MM to be paired with large shower heads

ART. 32100-CR

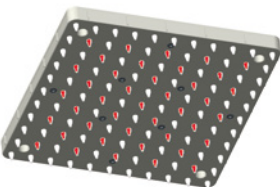


- Standard cartridge replacement kit for MyDream shower head

ART. KIT00028

See details page 540
Holder for minimal shower arm Ø 20 1/2" MM to be paired with large shower heads

ART	ITEM DESCRIPTION
KIT00028	MyDream STANDARD cartridge replacement kit

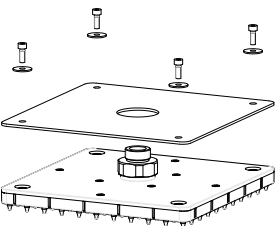


- MyDream standard into MyDream ECO conversion kit

ART. KIT00128

See details page 541
Check the number of cartridges according to the purchased model and purchase the required number of kits to fit all cartridges

ART	ITEM DESCRIPTION
KIT00128	MyDream ECO cartridge replacement kit

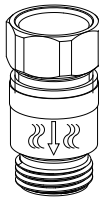


- MyDream safety kit

ART. KIT00029

See details page 542
Check the number of cartridges according to the purchased model and purchase the required number of kits to fit all cartridges

ART	ITEM DESCRIPTION
KIT00029	MyDream safety kit

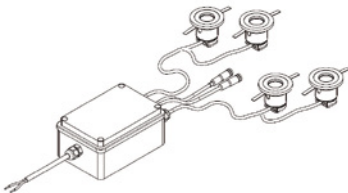


- Pressure relief valve for MyDream shower heads

ART	ITEM DESCRIPTION
KIT00031/SC	Pressure relief valve

ART. KIT00031/SC

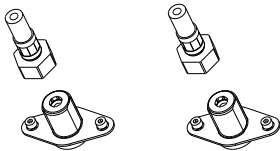
Standard on all MyDream shower heads from November 2019
For MyDream with more than 4 cartridges, purchase 2 kits



- Kit to include chromotherapy LEDs on MyDream shower head at a later date

ART	NO. LEDS
KIT00011	2 LEDS
KIT00012	4 LEDS

ART. KIT00011
ART. KIT00012



- Kit to include atomizers on MyDream shower head at a later date

ART	NO.ATOMIZERS
KIT00015	1 atomizer
KIT00051	2 atomizers
KIT00052	4 atomizers

ART. KIT00015
ART. KIT00051
ART. KIT00052



- Secret aerator M18.5x1

ART. ORIC086

For serial 0-SCL with code:
1701/V; 1702/V; 1703/V; 1701;
1702; 1703
0701; 0702; 0703; 3701; 3702;



- Fitting spanner for secret aerator M18.5x1

ART. ORIC091

For 0-SCL series with code:
1701/V; 1702/V; 1703/V; 1701;
1702; 1703
0701; 0702; 0703; 3701; 3702;



- Orientable slim aerator M24x1

ART. ORIC087

For 0-QTM, 0-OCB, 0-DSD series
with code:
1501; 1502; 2501; 2502; 6101;
6102; 6501;
For articles: 0-SPZ0701; 0SPZ1701;
0-SPZ2900; 0- IQD0701; 28110-CR



- Fitting spanner for slim orientable M24x1

ART. ORIC089

For 0-QTM, 0-OCB, 0-DSD series
with code:
1501; 1502; 2501; 2502; 6101;
6102; 6501;
For articles: 0-SPZ0701; 0SPZ1701;
0-SPZ2900; 0- IQD0701; 28110-CR



- Rectangular aerator M28x7

ART. ORIC088

For 0-QTM, 0-OCB, 0-DSD series
with code:
3501; 3502; 3701;
For articles: 0-IQD3701



- Fitting spanner for rectangular aerator 28x7

ART. ORIC090

For 0-QTM, 0-OCB, 0-DSD series
with code:
3501; 3502; 3701;
For articles: 0-IQD3701



- Secret aerator M16.5x1

ART. ORIC092

For articles:
0-SPZ3701

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES

Mixer Spare Parts



- Fitting spanner for secret aerator M16.5x1

ART. ORIC094

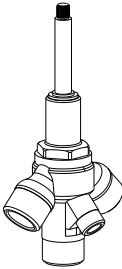
For articles 0-SPZ3701



- Lever for single-control washbasin and bidet QTIME, OCUBE, DSIDE, II-QUADRO.

ART. ORIC084

For 0-QTM, 0-OCB, 0-DSD, 0-IQD series with code: 0701; 3701



- Diverter 2 outlets for bathtub deck-mount.

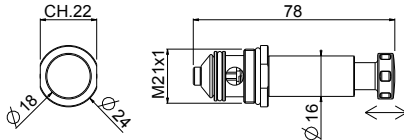
ART. ORIC085

For 0-QTM, 0-OCB, 0-DSD series, with code: 6501; 6502



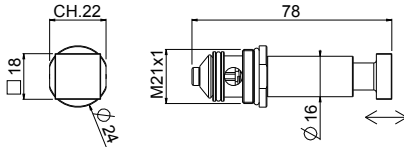
- Automatic round diverter push-button with detent for concealed single-control mixer articles: W21120; W21629; W21729;

ART. 0PUL010-CR \varnothing 15
ART. 0PUL020-CR \varnothing 20



- Automatic square diverter push-button with detent for concealed single-control mixer articles: W21120; W21629; W21729;

ART. 0PUL110-CR \varnothing 15
ART. 0PUL120-CR \varnothing 20



- Automatic diverter assembly with detent, for concealed single-control mixer articles W4701; W5701

ART. ORIC095

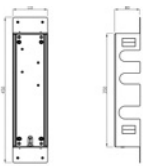
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES

Mixer Installation Kit



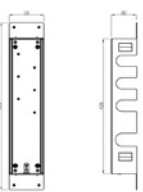
- Easy mounting kit for 2-way high flow thermostatic mixer

ART. KIT00020



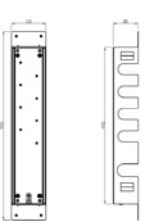
- Easy mounting kit for 3-way high flow thermostatic mixer

ART. KIT00030



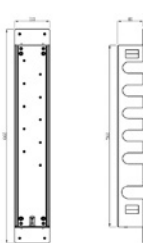
- Easy mounting kit for 4-way high flow thermostatic mixer

ART. KIT00040



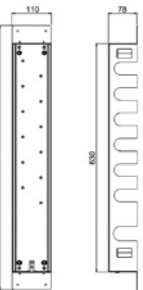
- Easy mounting kit for 5-way high flow thermostatic mixer

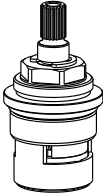
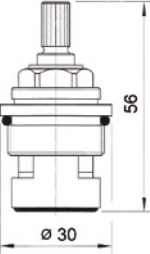

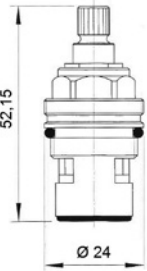
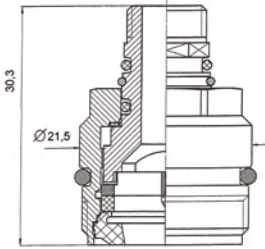
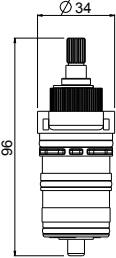
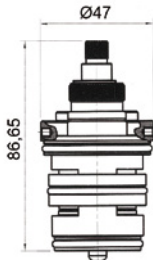
ART. KIT00050

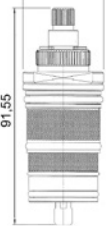
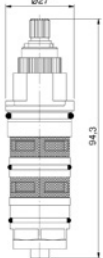
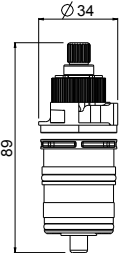
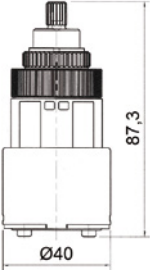
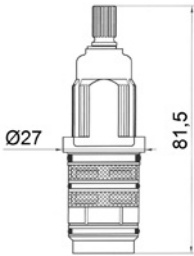
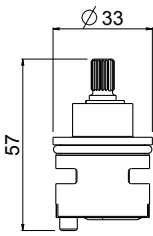
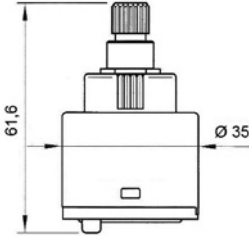


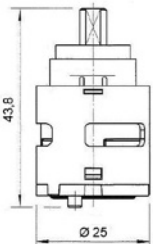
- Easy mounting kit for 6-way high flow thermostatic mixer

ART. KIT00060



	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cartridge G 3/4" 90° clockwise opening	For concealed mixer code: W2500;W2501;
	ART. ORIC082	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cartridge G 3/4" 90° counter-clockwise opening	For concealed mixer code: W2500; W2501 W21029CR;W21039CR;W21049CR; W21059CR;W21069CR W21028;W21038;W21048;W2105; W21068 For columns code: 00-0200x-CR
	ART. ORIC007	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cartridge G 1/2" 90° clockwise opening	For mixer 0-QTM, 0-OCB, 0-DSD, series with code: 0501; 1501; 3501; 6501; 6502;
	ART. ORIC080	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cartridge G 1/2" 90° counter-clockwise opening	For mixer 0-QTM, 0-OCB, 0-DSD, series with code: 0501; 1501; 3501; 6501; 6502 For exposed mixers with code: 21400; 21410; 21550; 21560; 21551; 21561; 21500; 21510; 21505; 21515; 21520; 21530
	ART. ORIC021	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cartridge axial 90°	00-170x-CR; 00-171x-CR; 00-172x-CR; 00-173x-CR; 00-174x-CR; 00-176x-CR; 00-178x-CR; 01-170x-CR; 01-171x-CR; 01-172x-CR; 01-173x-CR; 01-174x-CR; 01-176x-CR; 01-178x-CR; 00-070x-CR; 00-071x-CR; 00-072x-CR; 00-073x-CR; 00-074x-CR; 00-076x-CR; 00-078x-CR; 01-070x-CR; 01-071x-CR; 01-072x-CR; 01-073x-CR; 01-074x-CR; 01-076x-CR; 01-078x-CR
	ART. ORIC020 clockwise opening–shower head ART. ORIC024 counter-clockwise opening–shower	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Thermostatic cartridge Ø 34 H 96	For concealed mixer code: W5100; W5101; W5102; W5103; W5104; W5105; W5106; W6100; W6101 W21028; W21038; W21048;W21058; W21068 W21221CR; W21231CR; W21241CR; W21251CR; W21261CR W21829CR; W21839CR; W21849CR; W21859CR; 9CR;W21869CR; W21800CR W19810CR
	ART. ORIC046	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Thermostatic cartridge Ø 47 H 86.65	For concealed mixer code: W21009CR; W21010CR; W21029CR; W21039CR; W21049CR; W21059CR; W21069CR; W21020CR; W21030CR; W21040CR; W21050CR
	ART. ORIC010	

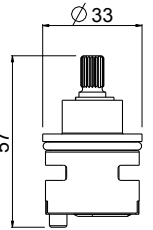
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Thermostatic cartridge Ø 34	For concealed mixer code: W21220; W21230; W21240; W21250; W21260; W21270 For Duetto columns with code: 00-16XX-CR; 00-15xx-Cr
	ART. ORIC012	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Thermostatic cartridge Ø 27	For exposed mixer code: 21500; 21505; 21522;21551 For Rigoletto columns code: 00-08xx; 00-09xx; 00-18xx; 00-19xx For Extreme columns code: 00-02xxE; 00-12xxE
	ART. ORIC031	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Thermostatic cartridge Ø 34	For Rigoletto Colonial columns code: 00-0003; 00-20xx
	ART. ORIC059	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Coaxial thermostatic cartridge Ø 40	For Extreme columns code: 00-12xx-CR; 00-02xx-CR For Select columns, Gem; Clean code: 00-115x;00-13xx;00-14xx
	ART. ORIC006	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Thermostatic cartridge Ø 27	For exposed mixer code: 21400 For Così columns codes: 00-07xx; 00-17xx
	ART. ORIC013	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mechanical cartridge without closure Ø 33	For concealed mixer code: W21421CR; W21431CR; W21341CR; W21351CR; W21361CR; W21529CR; W21539CR; W21949CR; W21959CR; W21969CR
	ART. ORIC052	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mechanical cartridge without closure Ø 35 H 61.6	For concealed mixer code: W21320; W21330; W21340; W21350; W21360; W21370
	ART. ORIC018	



- Mechanical cartridge without closure Ø 25

ART. ORIC019

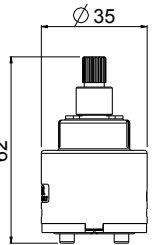
For exposed mixer code:
21410
For Così columns codes:
01-07xx; 01-17xx



- Progressive cartridge with closure Ø 33

ART. ORIC053

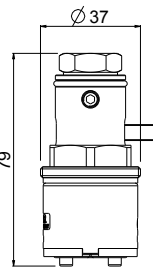
For concealed mixer code:
W21321CR; W21331CR
W21929CR; W21939CR



- Progressive cartridge with closure Ø 35

ART. ORIC049

For concealed mixer code:
W21719; W21729
For articles code:
197xx; 1971x/C-120;



- Progressive cartridge with closure Ø 35

ART. ORIC011

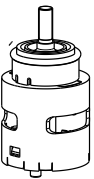
For Vehla columns code:
30000; 00-0102; 00-1101; 00-1102;
00-1103



- Conventional cartridge Ø 25

ART. ORIC079

For 0-SCL series mixer
with code:
0701; 0702; 0703; 1701; 1702; 1703;
1701/V; 1702/V; 1703/V; 3701; 3702;
3703



- Conventional cartridge Ø 25,
with lever control

ART. ORIC083

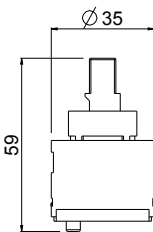
For mixer series 0-QTM; 0-OCB;
0-DSD; 0-IQD with code:
0701; 1701; 3701



- Conventional cartridge Ø 35

ART. ORIC093

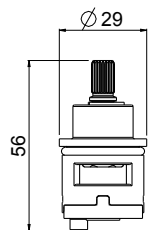
For 0-SPZ series mixer
with code: 0701; 1701; 3701



- Conventional cartridge Ø 35

ART. ORIC033

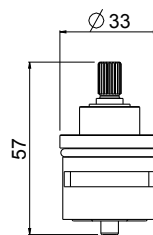
For concealed mixer code:
W21100; W21120; W21619; W21629
W19119; W4700; W4701; W5700;
W5701
For articles code:
21200; 21209
19110/C-; 19119/C-; 19519/C-



- Diverter cartridge 2-way
with closure Ø 29

ART. ORIC047

For concealed mixer code:
W5100; W5102; W5103; W5105;
W6101
W21221; W21241; W21251; W21801;
W21829; W21849; W21859
W21421; W21341; W21351;
W21529; W21949; W21959



- Diverter cartridge 3-way
with closure Ø 33

ART. ORIC048

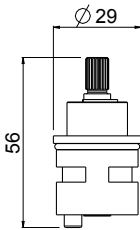
For concealed mixer code:
W5101; W5103; W5104; W5106;
W21231; W21251; W21261; W21802
W21839; W21859; W21869
W21431; W21351; W21361;
W21539; W21959; W21969



- Diverter Cartridge 1-way Ø 29

ART. ORIC081

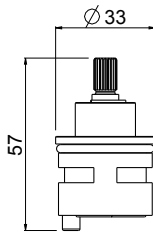
For mixer code:
W6100; W6101;



- Diverter cartridge 2-way no closure Ø 29

ART. ORIC051

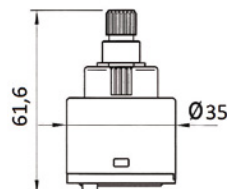
For concealed mixer code:
W21321; W21929
For articles code:
1981x/C-



- Diverter cartridge 3-way no closure Ø 33

ART. ORIC050

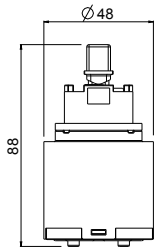
For concealed mixer code:
W21331; W21939



- Diverter cartridge 2-way
with closure Ø 35

ART. ORIC023

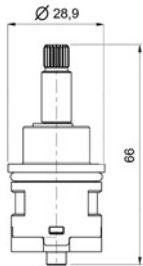
For concealed mixer code:
W21220; W21320
W21270; W21370



- Diverter cartridge 3,4,5-way Ø 48

For concealed mixer code:
W21230; W21240; W21250; W21260;
W21270; W21330; W21340; W21350;
W21360

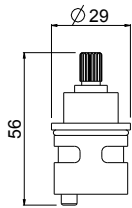
ART. 0RIC034



- Diverter cartridge 2-way with closure Ø 29

For Rigoletto columns code:
00-08xx; 00-09xx; 01-08xx; 01-09xx;
00-18xx; 00-19xx; 01-18xx; 01-19xx
For Extreme columns code:
00-02xxE;
00-12xxE

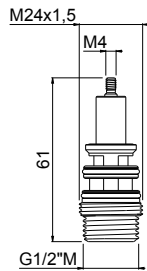
ART. 0RIC032



- Diverter Cartridge 2-way Ø 29

For Select columns code:
00-115x
For Gem columns code:
00-13xx

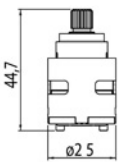
ART. 0RIC060



- Diverter 2-way

For Vehla columns with code:
00-1101, 30000; 00-102; 001102;
001103

ART. 0RIC037



- Progressive Cartridge for mechanical rigoletto

For articles code:
01-08xx-
01-09xx-
01-18xx-
01-19xx-

ART. 0RIC035

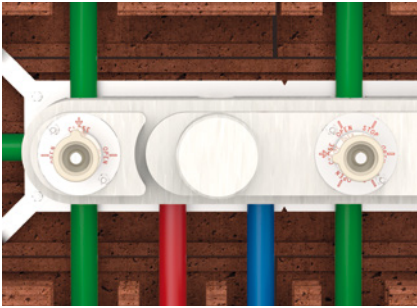
Details

Details

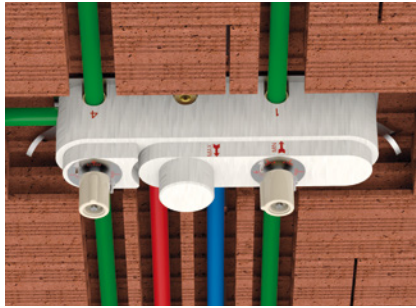
Details

MOUNTING KIT
FOR CONCEALED PART SHOWER MIXER
INLETS G 1/2"

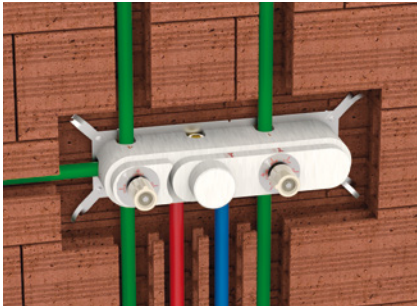
The **special protective polystyrene cover** protects the concealed mixer body from contamination, facilitates installation and provides ample room for manoeuvring both during installation and when replacing control components at a later date with no need for carrying out building work.



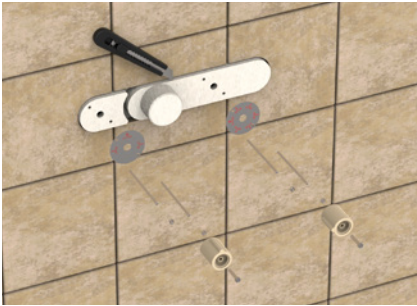
Insert the concealed assembly with protection, fixing plates and mounted testing knobs into the groove. Use the supplied rear plate and brackets for wall or plasterboard mounting.



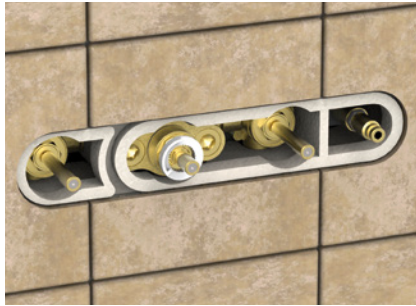
Test for correct operation of the concealed assembly by inserting the supplied handle with the lever pointing towards the arrow indicator (CLOSE). Test the subsequent stages of opening, closure and water diversion.



Check the conceal depths as indicated on the protective cover, finish with plaster and coating.



When the coating is complete, remove the fixing plates and the system testing handle, affixing it flush against the protection.



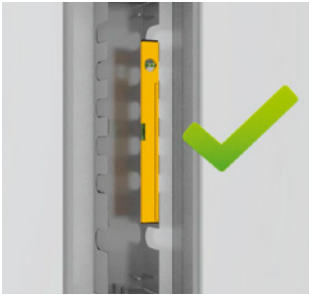
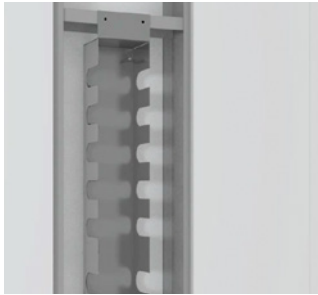
Trim the protection and create the openings to mount the knobs and valves.



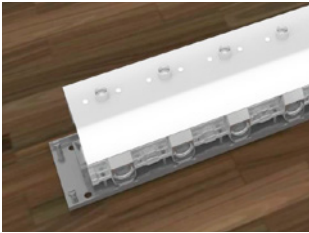
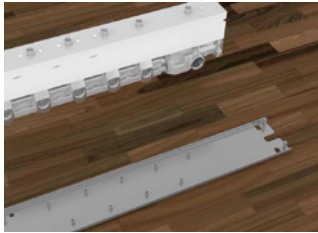
Finish off the installation by inserting and fixing the exposed components.

OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT
FOR CONCEALED PART SHOWER MIXER
INLETS G 3/4"

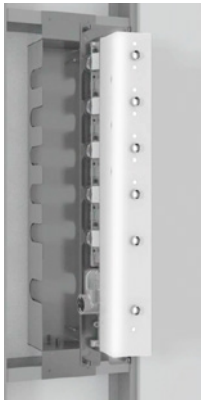
The stainless steel concealed kit allows all CARIMALI high flow rate thermostatic mixers to be installed safely and rapidly in both masonry and plasterboard walls.



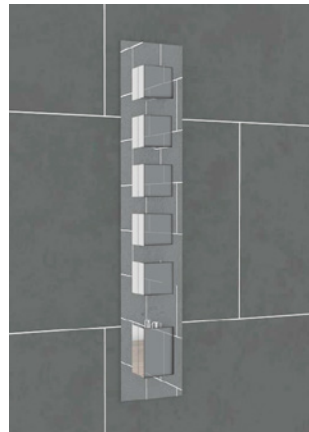
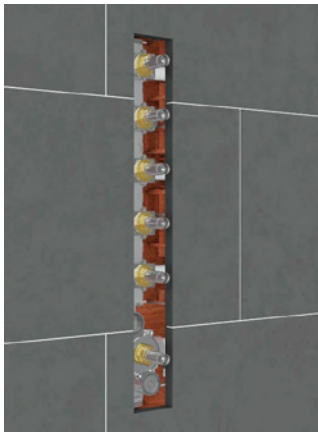
1.
Level and secure the concealed box.



2.
Fit the thermostatic assembly onto the support plate.



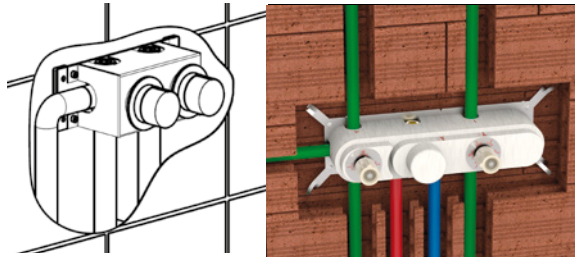
3.
Insert the concealed group into the mounting box and secure with the screws provided. Connect the water supply and test the system.



4.
Remove the protection. Finish with plaster and lay the coating. Lastly, install and secure the aesthetic plate of the thermostatic with all components.

PROTECTIVE COVER CONCEALED PART
WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN MIXER

The **special protective polystyrene cover** protects the concealed mixer body from contamination, facilitates installation and provides ample room for manoeuvring both during installation and when replacing control components at a later date with no need for carrying out building work.

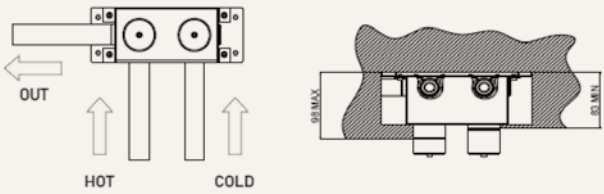


EASY-GRIP KIT

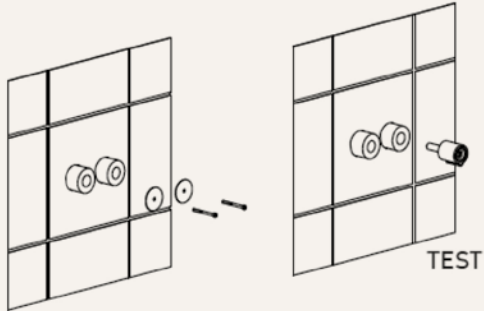


All mixers in the IlTondo range are equipped with an “easy-grip kit” which allows a pin to be added to the smooth handle in a few simple steps, thus making it easier to grip.

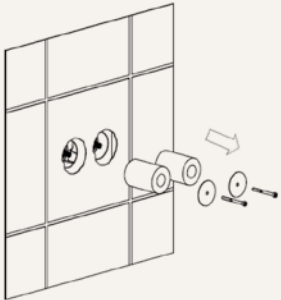
1.
Insert the concealed group with protection, fixing plates and testing knobs fitted into the groove in the wall.
Use the supplied rear plate and brackets for wall or plasterboard mounting.



2.
Check the conceal depths as indicated on the protective cover, finish with plaster and coating.
Test for correct operation of the concealed assembly by inserting the supplied handle
Test open/close operation.

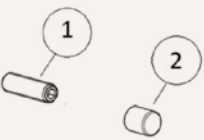
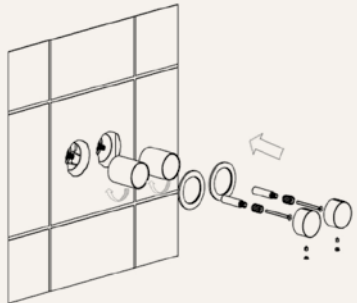


3.
When the coating is complete, remove the fixing plates and the system testing handle.

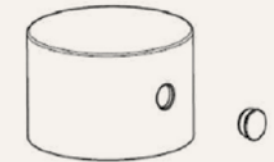


4.
Trim the polystyrene protection and create openings to mount the knobs.

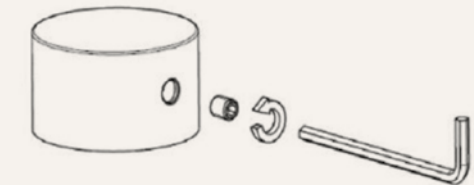
Finish off the installation by inserting and fixing the exposed components.



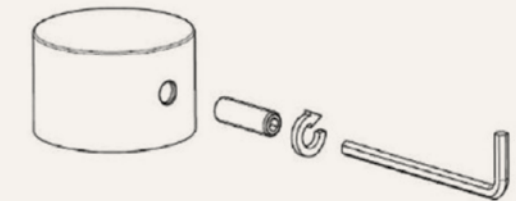
1 - GRAIN M5x20
2 - PIN



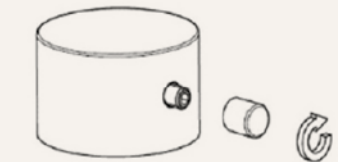
Remove the plug from the handle



Unscrew the grain inside the handle



Screw in grain M5x20



Screw in the pin

MIXERS
ENERGY SAVING SYSTEM AND WATER SAVING

The **programme dedicated to energy and water saving** brings together a series of technologies conceived, designed and realised in-house that allow to generate an effective reduction in consumption with a positive economic and environmental impact.



It is possible to have the products in the standard version or with Energy Saving System cartridge.

HOW IT WORKS

The **Energy Saving cartridge** limits the accidental opening of hot water when the lever is in parallel position to the mixer spout.

Unlike classic mixers, in order to request hot water and activate the boiler, it needs a voluntary leftward movement of the lever.

This specific cartridge, when the lever is in a aligned position with the faucet mouth, allows opening in cold water only. In this way, the cartridge limits the unintentional opening of the hot water and the consequent switching on of the boiler, thus saving energy.

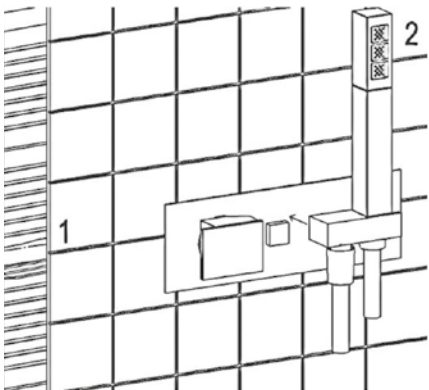
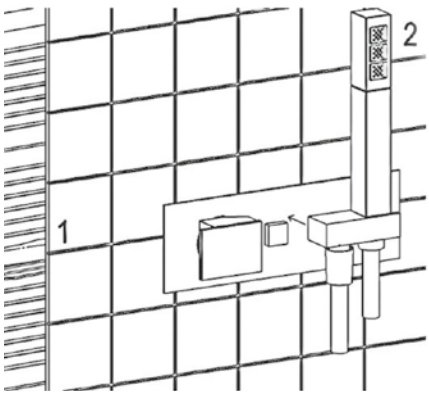
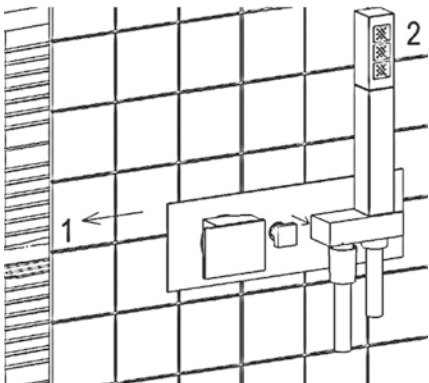
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Cartridge ø25 mm with high o-ring (immersed version)
25° lever opening angle
100° rotation of the lever during mixing



The mixers are equipped with a water-saving aerator which limits the flow rate to 6 litres per minute.

AUTOMATIC DIVERTER
WITH STOP



Automatic diverter
with stop



Automatic diverter
with stop

1.
In the home position (with the diverter
pulled), water is diverted to outlet 1 (main
utility).

2.
By pressing the diverter, water is diverted
to the shower (2). The button returns to the
home position, shutting off the water.

*In the event that the button always returns
to its initial position, preventing diversion
to the hand shower (an issue due to system
pressures of less than one bar), the manual
stop system allows manual intervention.
Simply press and turn the button clockwise
until it locks.
In this case, water will always flow out of the
hand shower.
To return to the home position, turn the
diverter clockwise until it is released.*

The thermostatic mixer can be configured by combining
the thermostat alone with up to 3 diverters with 2 or 3
outlets, thus connecting up to a maximum of 9 outlets.
The individual controls allow maximum freedom of
expression by providing various combination possibilities
and complete freedom of positioning (vertical, horizontal,
in proximity of the various utilities, etc.)

Example of 2-WAY THERMOSTATIC configuration

- W21800 = concealed part thermostatic only
- + W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets

Example of 3-WAY THERMOSTATIC configuration

- W21800 = concealed part thermostatic only
- + W21802 = concealed part diverter with stop 3 outlets

Example of 4-WAY THERMOSTATIC configuration

- W21800 = concealed part thermostatic only
- + W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets
- + W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets

Example of 5-WAY THERMOSTATIC configuration

- W21800 = concealed part thermostatic only
- + W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets
- + W21802 = concealed part diverter with stop 3 outlets

Example of 6-WAY THERMOSTATIC configuration

- W21800 = concealed part thermostatic only
- + W21802 = concealed part diverter with stop 3 outlets
- + W21802 = concealed part diverter with stop 3 outlets

Example of 6-WAY THERMOSTATIC configuration

- W21800 = concealed part thermostatic only
- + W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets
- + W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets
- + W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets

Example of 7-WAY THERMOSTATIC configuration

- W21800 = concealed part thermostatic only
- + W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets
- + W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets
- + W21802 = concealed part diverter with stop 3 outlets

Example of 9-WAY THERMOSTATIC configuration

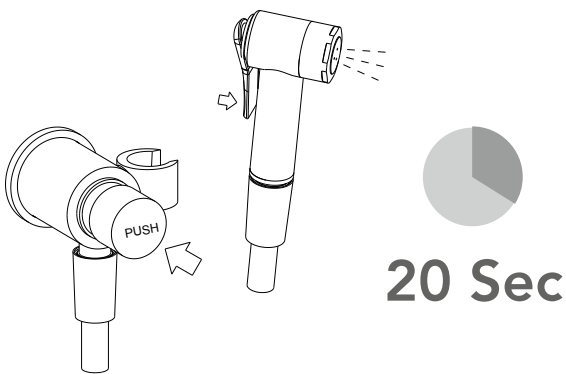
- W21800 = concealed part thermostatic only
- + W21802 = concealed part diverter with stop 3 outlets
- + W21802 = concealed part diverter with stop 3 outlets
- + W21802 = concealed part diverter with stop 3 outlets

CONFIGURE
YOUR THERMOSTATIC MIXER



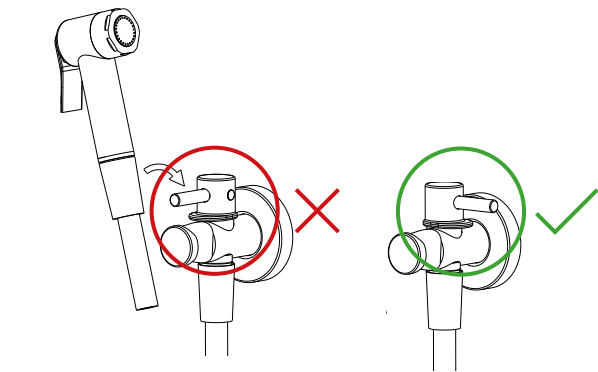
* NOTE.
Match the concealed parts in the examples with outer parts of
II Tondo, II Quadro, Colonial, Race, Navis316 collections.

PUSH-LEVER SHOWERS:
SAFETY SYSTEM



TIMED PUSH-LEVER SHOWER SET

Complete safety: water flow is regulated by a timed tap (20" closure).



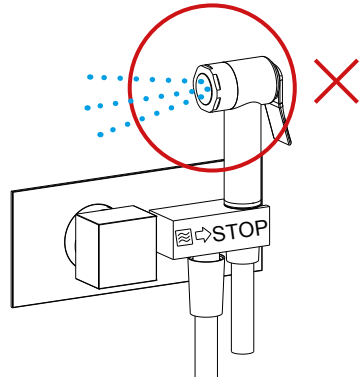
PUSH-LEVER SHOWER SET WITH SAFETY STOP SYSTEM

Complete safety: the tap control lever must be returned to its closed position to put the push-lever shower back in the holder.



PUSH-LEVER WITH SAFETY VALVE

Complete safety: by placing the push-lever shower in the holder, the flow of water is shut off because of the safety valve integrated in the mixer.
NOTE: The water flow should always be shut off with the opening and closing handle.



FROM THERMOSTATIC TO MECHANICAL
AND VICE VERSA

CARIMALI external mixers are the **ONLY** ones that can be converted from thermostatic to mechanical (and vice versa) by simply changing the cartridge.

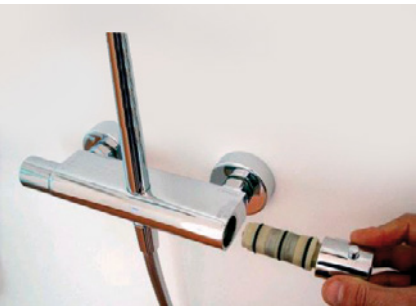
EASY and QUICK
procedure of a few
simple steps

Thanks to simple kits complete with every-
thing you need:

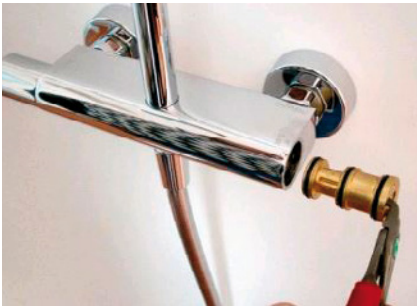
Cartridge
New handle
Adapter
Installation tools



1.
Unscrew the grains on the
temperature control handle



2.
Remove existing cartridge and
temperature control handle



3.
Insert the adapter



4.
Insert the new cartridge



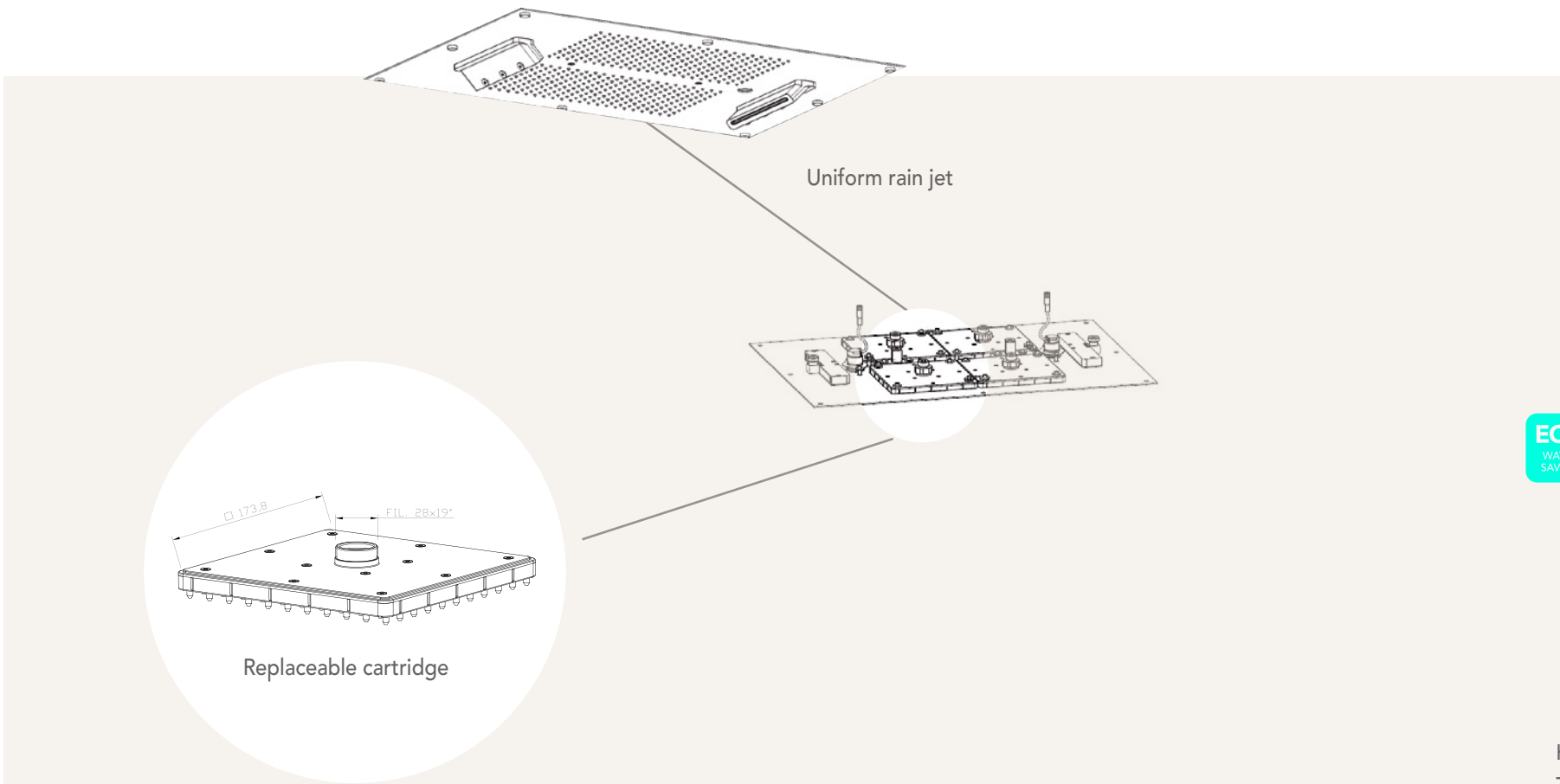
5.
Insert the new handle

AVAILABLE KITS

ART	ITEM DESCRIPTION Article description	FOR ITEMS For articles
ORIC036	Thermostatic to mixer conversion kit	Rigoletto 21500-CR
ORIC038	Mixer to thermostatic conversion kit	Rigoletto 21510-CR
ORIC061	Thermostatic to mixer conversion kit	Rigoletto (brass knobs) 21505-CR
ORIC062	Mixer to thermostatic conversion kit	Rigoletto (brass knobs) 21515-CR
ORIC055	Thermostatic to mixer conversion kit	Rigoletto Colonial 21522-CR
ORIC056	Mixer to thermostatic conversion kit	Rigoletto Colonial 21532-CR
ORIC039	Thermostatic to mixer conversion kit	Così 21400-CR
ORIC040	Mixer to thermostatic conversion kit	Così 21410-CR
ORIC057	Thermostatic to mixer conversion kit	Extreme 21550-CR
ORIC058	Mixer to thermostatic conversion kit	Extreme 21560-CR

CARTRIDGE REPLACEMENT
CONCEALED SHOWER HEAD MYDREAM

The shower head is designed for optimum durability. The rain jet operating system consists of individual cartridges for optimum, uniform water distribution and easy replacement.

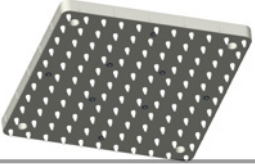
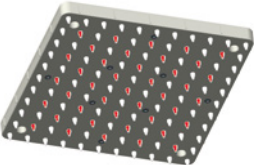


ART	ITEM DESCRIPTION
KIT00128	MyDream ECO cartridge replacement kit
KIT00028	MyDream Standard cartridge replacement kit

NOTE! Check the number of cartridges according to the model and purchase the required number of kits to replace all cartridges.

MYDREAM
ECO CARTRIDGE

New ECO cartridge for MyDream shower heads
Maximum performance, minimum consumption.

MODEL	Minimum flow rate	No. of nozzles	Specifications
standard cartridge 	5 l/min	121 open nozzles	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Full, consistent jet• To be paired with a suitable thermo-technical system
ecocartridge 	3 l/min	81 open nozzles	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Intense, high-performance jet• Reduced water consumption• Ideal for domestic use, renovations and hotel systems• Reduced flow rate for easy discharge

HOW TO ORDER

The ECO version of the MyDream shower heads in the catalogue can be purchased at the same price by simply adding ECO to the article code.

It is possible to switch from the standard version to the ECO version by purchasing the KIT00128 to replace the standard cartridges on a purchased shower head.

NOTE! Check the number of cartridges according to the model and purchase the required number of kits to replace all cartridges.

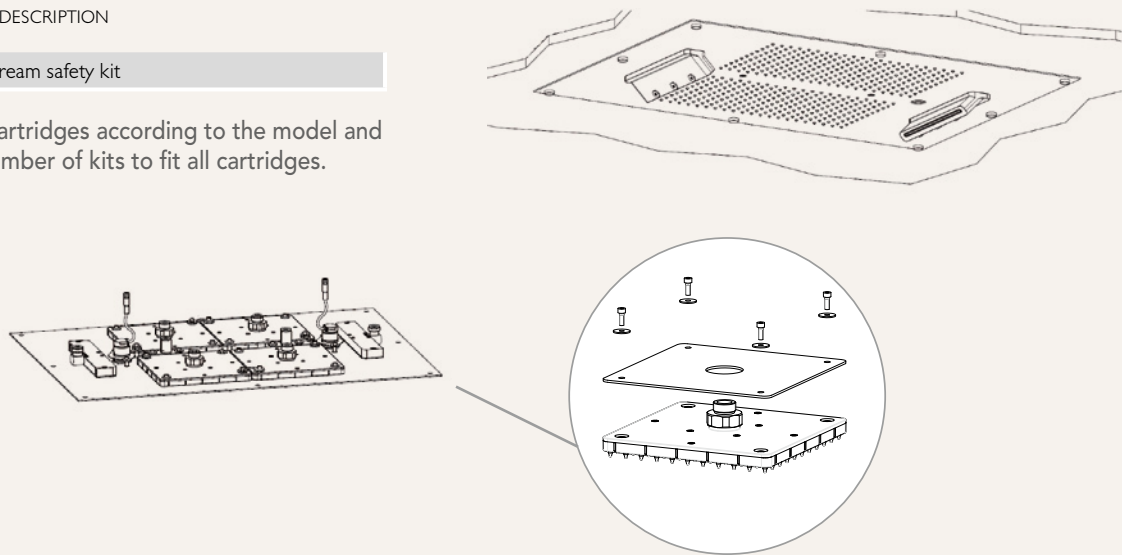
ART	ITEM DESCRIPTION
KIT00128	MyDream ECO cartridge replacement kit

MYDREAM
SAFETY KIT

For installations in spas, wellness centres or private homes equipped with a pump and pressure boosting system, purchase of KIT00029 is recommended. This guarantees a tight cartridge seal even in the event of pressures of 4 bar.

ART	ITEM DESCRIPTION
KIT00029*	MyDream safety kit

1 Check the number of cartridges according to the model and purchase the required number of kits to fit all cartridges.



MYDREAM PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE

In the event of pressure increase due to:

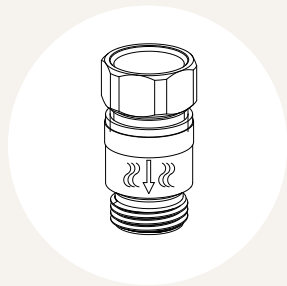
- clogged nozzles
- high line pressure
- water hammer

The pressure limiter reduces the pressure to 1 bar by reducing the transit of water inside the shower head. This reduces the risk of deformation or damage to the article.

The company, which has always focused on improving its products, has included this valve as standard on all MyDream shower heads since November 2019.

For shower heads purchased prior to November 2019, it is advisable to purchase a pressure relief valve art. KIT00031/SC

ART	DESCRIPTION
KIT00031/SC*	Pressure relief valve



***KIT00031/SC :**

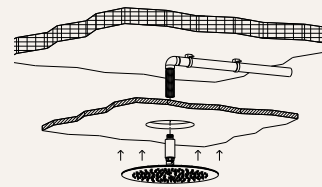
For shower heads with more than 4 cartridges, purchase 2 kits

FALSE CEILING SHOWER HEAD
INSTALLATION KIT

Kit for installation of MySlim and Ottomillimetri shower heads flush with false ceiling



Use of inspectable and serviceable shower heads is recommended



Patented



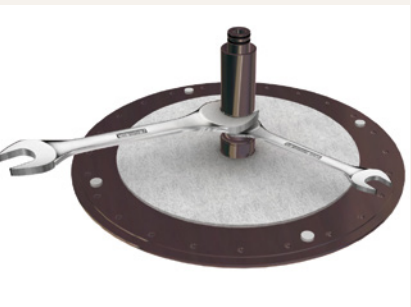
ART
KIT00006



A
Arrange a ceiling connection with G 1/2" M outlet in the proximity of the location of the shower head to be installed and a false ceiling at a distance from the G 1/2" M outlet between 135 mm and 160 mm.



B
Prepare a hole of approximately Ø 150 mm in the false ceiling near the plumbing connection, screw hermetically the threaded fitting using a 24 mm wrench with hemp or similar materials.



C
Apply the provided felt pads and the protective gasket on the top surface of the shower head. Then screw the adjustment kit on the shower head by using a wrench of 24mm and 22mm.



D
Insert the shower head with adjustment kit into the hole near the threaded fitting.



E
Tighten the shower head by hand as shown in the figure.



F
When installation is complete, ensure that the shower head is perfectly stuck to the false ceiling.

MAINTENANCE OF
MYSLIM AND OTTOMILLIMETRI SHOWER HEADS

The technology integrated into the shower head makes it possible to replace the nozzles and clean the inside of the filter in a few simple steps.

HOLDER FOR MINIMAL
SHOWER ARM

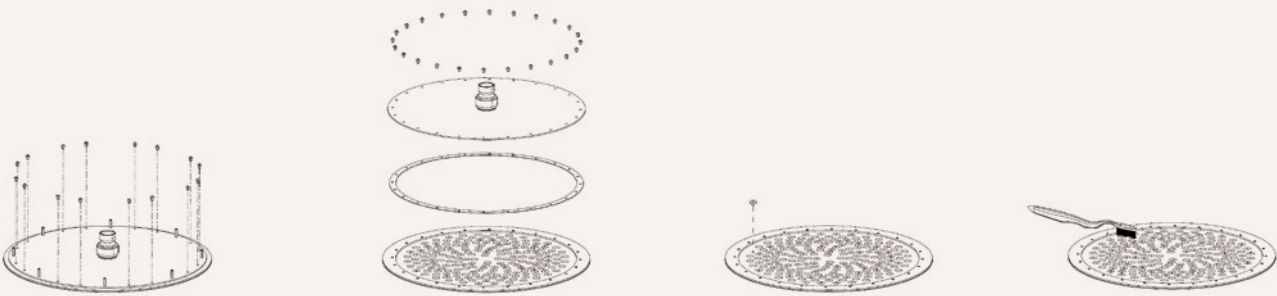


Holder for Ø 20 ½" mm minimal shower arm to be paired with large shower heads.

Carimali's minimal shower arm holder ensures stability and anchoring of the shower arm paired with large shower heads

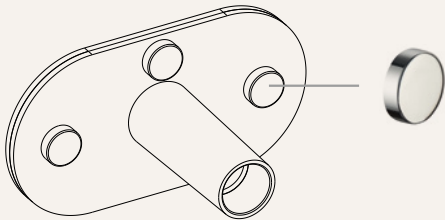
- D500
- D400
- 500x350
- 400x400
- 400x300

EASY MAINTENANCE



1.
Unscrew the grains
2.
Open the ultra-thin shower head
3.
Replace the anti-liming nozzle
4.
Clean the filter

BENEFITS



Fixing screws directly to the wall for maximum anchoring. HIDDEN



Minimal design shower arm



Large shower heads:

- D500
- D400
- 500x350
- 400x400
- 400x300

1.
Easy installation
2.
Option of pairing a large shower head with a minimalist style shower arm with maximum safety
3.
Maximum anchoring even on plasterboard walls

BENEFITS



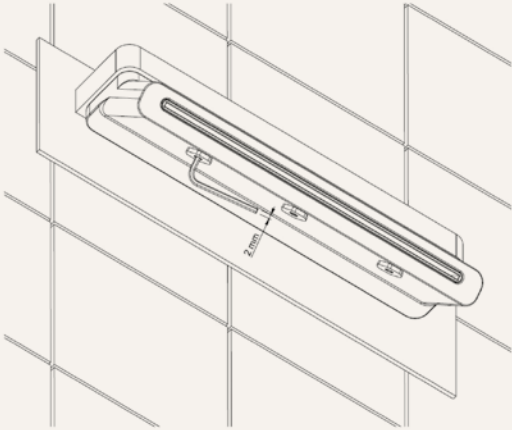
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Polished edge
- Anti-liming nozzles

WATERFALL OH!
ADJUSTABLE JET

Jet adaptable
to operating pressure

The shape of the jet can be varied by turning the 3 screws at the rear of the waterfall using a 2 mm Allen key:

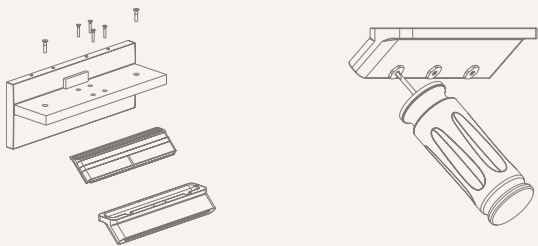
- clockwise = thin blade/wide jet;
- counter-clockwise = thick blade/narrow jet



INSPECTABLE CARTRIDGE

All Carimali items are designed to be durable and maintain optimum performance and the same quality standards as an item that has just been purchased.

The option of easily inspecting a cartridge and removing impurities and liming means that the high level of performance of the product can be maintained at all times or any worn and compromised components can be replaced over time.



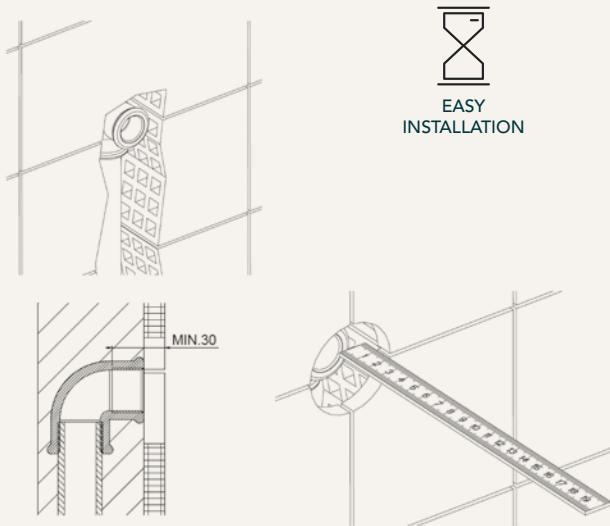
INSTALLATION WITH NO CONCEALMENT

Procure a G 1/2" fitting for the installation of the waterfall.

Finish with plaster and lay the coating.

NOTE:
minimum permissible depth between thread base and finished coating 30 mm.

NOTE:
maximum permissible depth between G1/2" fitting and finished coating 20 mm.



SCENTED WATER SYSTEM

The use of fragrances stimulates olfactory memory, which cannot be controlled voluntarily. Smells and perfumes remain imprinted in the human brain for a very long time.

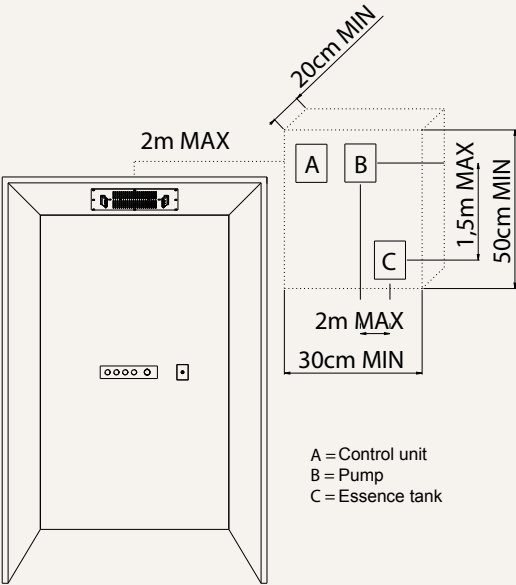
Unlike the other senses, olfactory stimulation is the only one to travel directly into the cerebral cortex, which is responsible for emotion, memory, perception and all related cognitive functions.

For this reason, the choice of an aromatherapy and essence system is very important. Carimali's new system maximises the overall sensory experience.

OPERATION

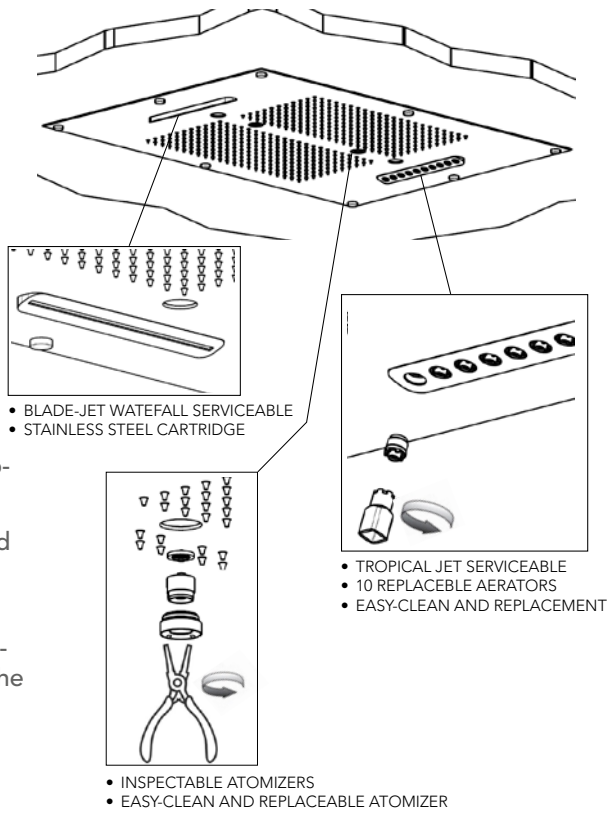
1. Choose which jet to connect the scented water system to
2. Once the peristaltic metering pump is connected to the jet, the flow rate of an essence may be adjusted for an immersive, ly personalised experience.
3. START-UP: To operate the scented water system, open the jet with the mixer and begin dispensing the essence by pressing the button on the Carimali switch control (article 0P001-CR page 386). Activation of a scented system independently of jet flow allows the freedom to choose whether and when to use the system without being forced to do so.
4. Once activated, the operating cycle includes: few seconds dispensing few seconds pause for a certain time.
5. SWITCH-OFF: To stop dispensing press the button on the Carimali switch control once more (article 0P001-CR page 386).

INSTALLATION TIPS

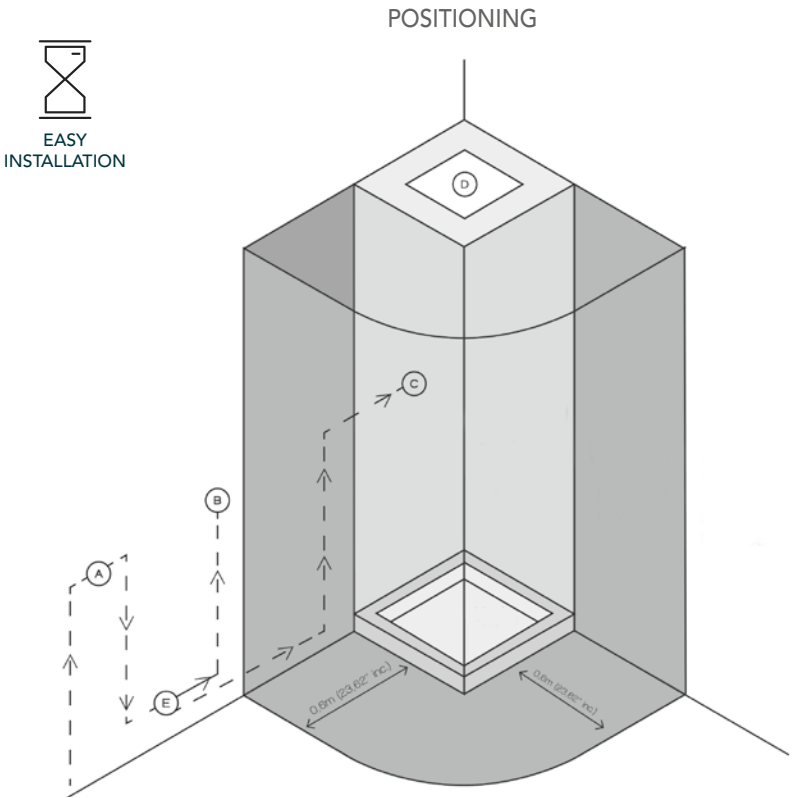


STRENGTHS
NEW MYDREAM

- Minimalist design
- Chrome-plated stainless steel with galvanic treatment
- Ease of installation
- Inspectable and serviceable
- ECO version available: maximum performance, minimum consumption
- Possibility of purchasing the standard model and subsequently add more functions (subject to preparation of electrical and hydraulic connections)
- The cartridges, regardless of the function of the jet (blade or tropical), are interchangeable; in this way it is also possible to change the jet type at a later time.



AUDIO
SYSTEM



- A ON/OFF SWITCH (optional)
- B AUDIO SPEAKER
- C SWITCH CONTROL
- D SHOWER HEAD
- E CONTROL UNIT



RAIN
An intense, full jet reproduces the feeling of a relaxing rain shower on your skin.



DOUBLE BLADE-JET WATERFALL
A double massaging waterfall to relax muscular tension and give a sense of well-being.



DOUBLE TROPICAL WATERFALL
A double waterfall to create the effect of a tropical rain shower that, as it falls, relieves and reduces stress.



CHROMOTHERAPY
The gentle light of chromotherapy envelops the entire body and the surrounding walls.



ATOMIZERS
A refreshing mist that envelops the body in a soft, misty embrace.



SINGLE BLADE-JET WATERFALL
The power of a vigorous jet that regenerates the soul like a natural waterfall.

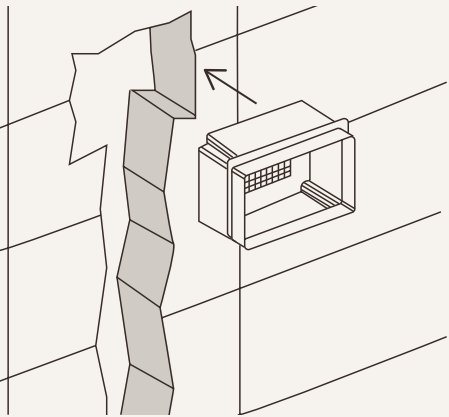


SINGLE TROPICAL WATERFALL
A continuous, enveloping and relaxing jet that massages and recharges the body with positive energy.

CONCEALED

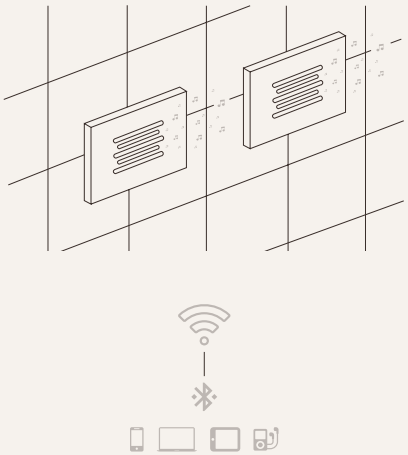
The audio device consists of 2 high-performance stereo speakers that are easy to install.
The speakers are sized to fit a concealed 503E power & switching box for 3 standard modules.

By preparing the electrical connection in the power & switching box and a Ø25 mm duct connecting the control unit and the two audio speakers, a music system can be installed not only in the bathroom but also in other areas in the house.



OPERATION

Connect to the CARIMALI design shower_space audio system by selecting "CARIMALI" in the Bluetooth menu of your device (smartphone or tablet).
The product is compatible with Bluetooth® 3.0, 2.1+EDR, 1.2 and 1.1 versions and uses Secure Simple Pairing (SSP) technology which, in addition to improving the synchronisation experience, increases connection security.
No PIN code is required to connect to the device. The device has been designed to achieve full compatibility with most devices.
Auto-off after 1 minute from loss of connection or after 4 hours from power on..



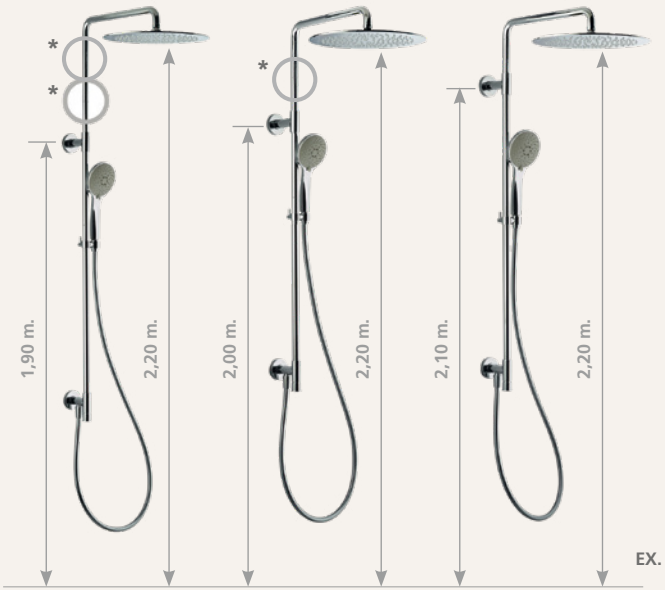
HIGH WALL OUTLET COLUMN
SPECIAL RENOVATION

REPLACEMENT AND BENEFITS
CARIMALI high wall outlet columns allow the customer to replace their single-function shower head with DESIGN COLUMNS that have a dual function – a relaxing rain shower and a utility shower, with no damage to the coating.

- 1. Removal
- 2. Fixing the rail
- 3. Opening rain jet
- 4. Opening directional jet

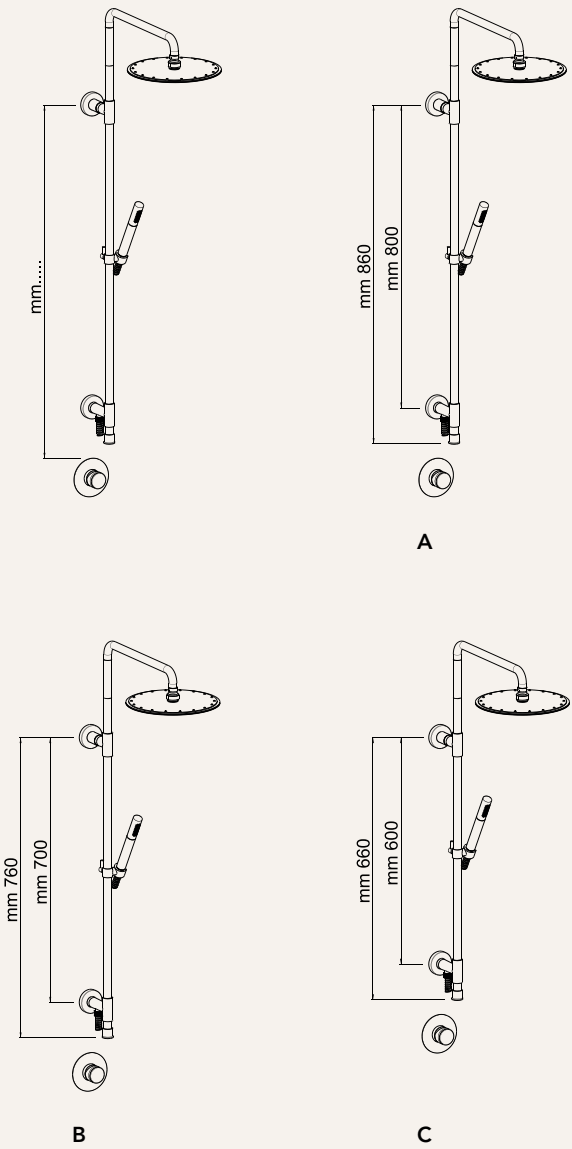


TECHNICAL DETAILS
CARIMALI high wall outlet columns are adjustable in height:
Extensions (10 cm each) allow the height of the upper shower arm of the column to be adjusted to suit the position of the existing water fitting at 1.90 m, 2.00 m or 2.10 m.



HIGH WALL OUTLET COLUMN

High wall outlet columns are also available with different center distances: depending on the position of the existing water fitting and the installed mixer, the column with the most suitable center distance may be selected.



- A → 800 mm.
- B → 700 mm.
- C → 600 mm.

ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS

Easy to disassemble diverter for liming cleaning.



- ORIC063/60 center distance 600 mm
Stick, Square
- ORIC063/70 center distance 700 mm
Stick, Square
- ORIC063/80 center distance 800 mm
Stick, Square
- ORIC064/60 center distance 600 mm
Colonial
- ORIC064/70 center distance 700 mm
Colonial
- ORIC064/80 center distance 800 mm
Colonial

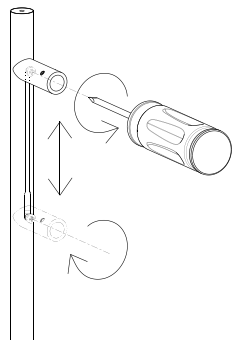
10-cm extension for high wall outlet columns



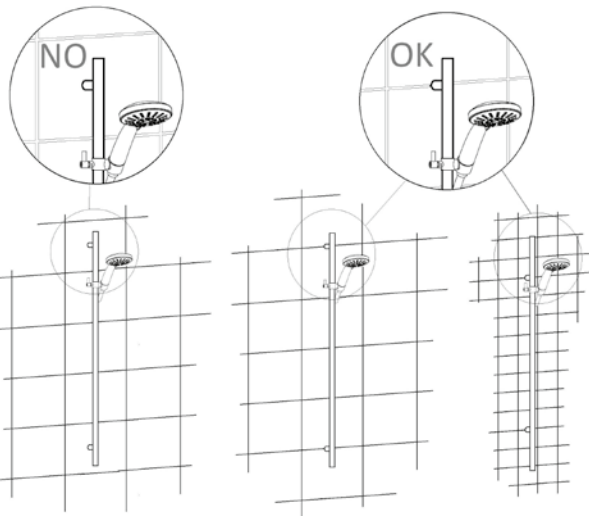
ART

KIT00013

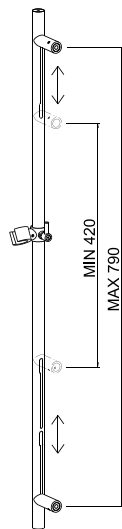
ADJUSTABLE WALL RAIL



- Sliding rail sets adaptable to all types of coating.
- double adjustment on both holders.
- adjustable center distance



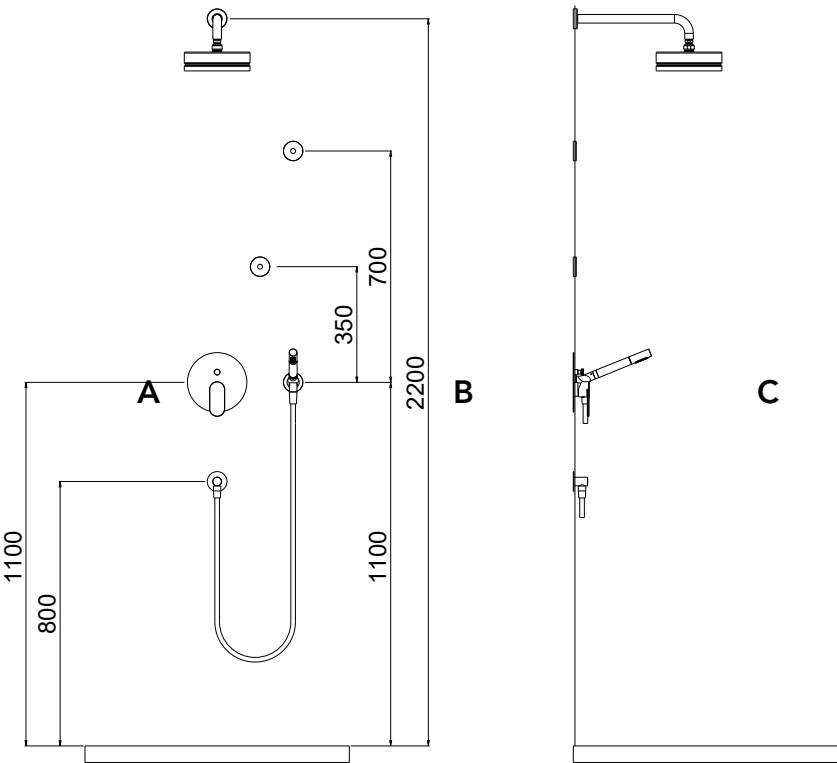
The wide range of center distance adjustment means that the holders can always be positioned within the grouting without drilling into the coating.



The wide range of center distance adjustment means that the holders can always be positioned within the grouting without drilling into the coating.

Maximum center distance 79 cm
and minimum center distance 42 cm.

MAGNETIC SLIDING RAIL KIT KALAMITA WITH SATELLITES



BENEFITS

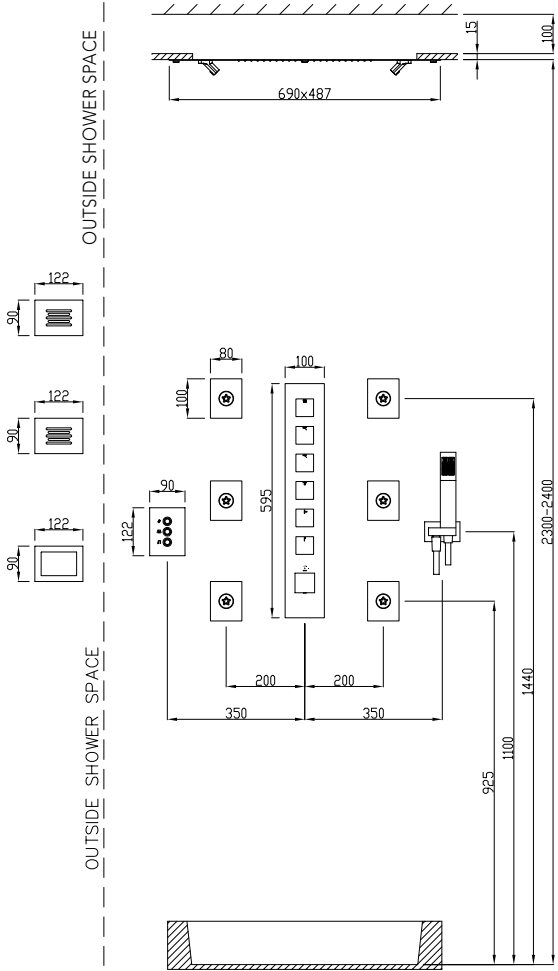
- Flexible installation: height and position of the "satellites" can be chosen.
- Interchangeable position of the hand shower depending on use.
- Fixing by means of plugs into the wall.

Installation height

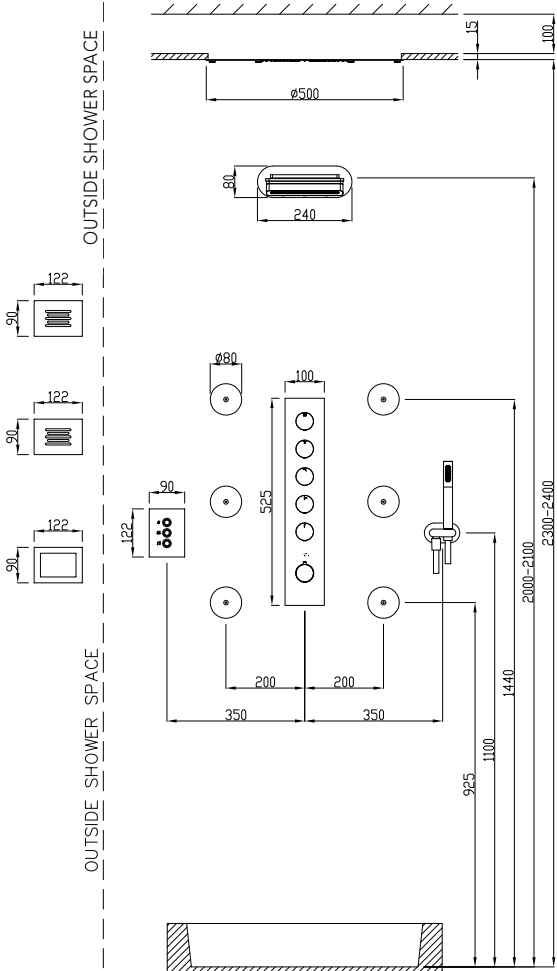
Installation height

Installation height

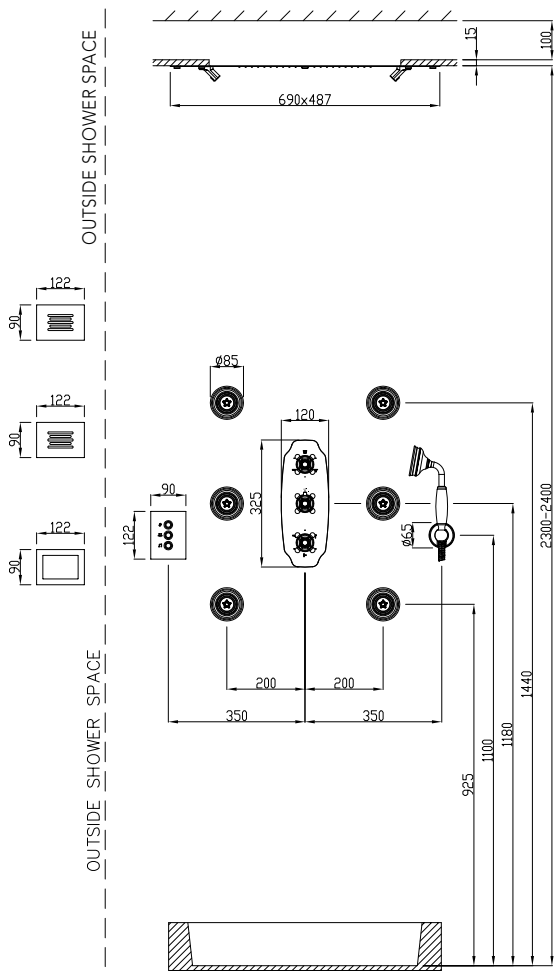
MyDream Quadro














MyDream Tondo



MyDream Colonial



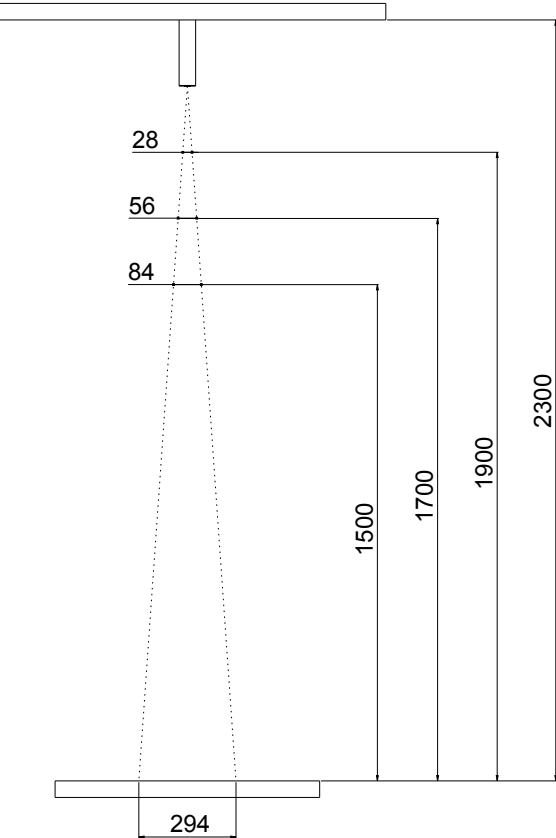
FEATURES MYDREAM SHOWER HEADS

-  **Rain**
An intense, full jet mimics the feeling of a relaxing rain shower on your skin.
-  **Centre rain + perimeter rain**
An intense, full jet mimics the feeling of a relaxing rain shower on your skin.
-  **Single waterfall**
The power of a vigorous jet that regenerates the soul like a true, natural waterfall.
-  **Perimeter rain**
A comfortable rain jet that centres on the body leaving the face free and in direct contact with the steam inside the shower.
-  **Centre rain**
A centre rain jet to enjoy a concentrated, regenerative effect.
-  **Double waterfall**
A double massaging waterfall relieves muscle tension and provides a sense of well-being.
-  **Single waterfall**
The power of a vigorous jet that regenerates the soul like a true, natural waterfall.
-  **Double tropical waterfall**
A double waterfall to create the effect of a tropical rain shower that, as it falls, relieves and reduces stress.
-  **Single tropical waterfall**
A continuous, enveloping and relaxing jet that massages and recharges the body with positive energy.
-  **Atomizers**
A refreshing mist envelops the body in a soft, mist-like embrace.
-  **Chromotherapy**
The diffuse chromotherapy light envelops the entire body and the surrounding walls.

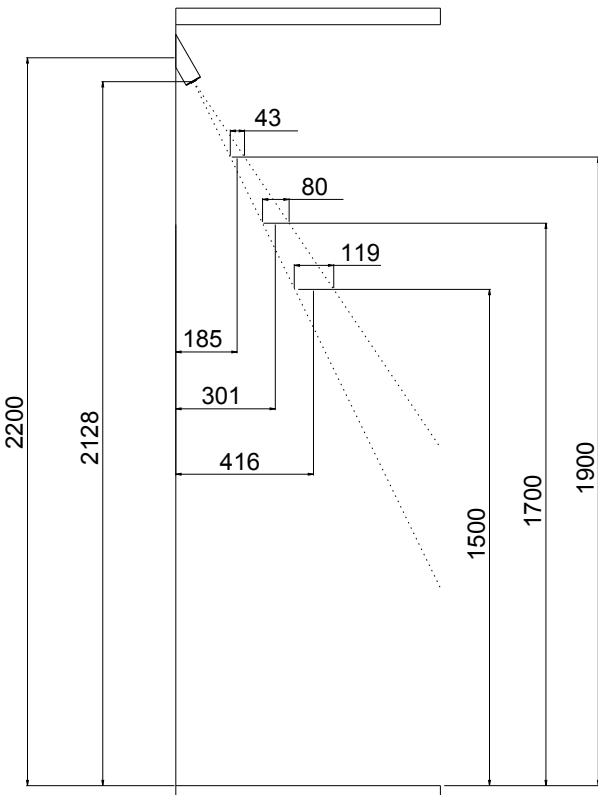
BENEFITS MYDREAM

- Chrome-plated stainless steel with electroplating treatment
- Ease of installation
- Inspectability and serviceability (See details page 540)
- ECO version available: maximum performance, minimum consumption (See details page 541)
- Adjustable and inspectable waterfall jet (See details page 546 for MyDream and page 548 for New MyDream)
- Hidden fixing screws
- Option of purchasing the standard model and adding more functions at a later date (after setting up the electrical and plumbing connections)

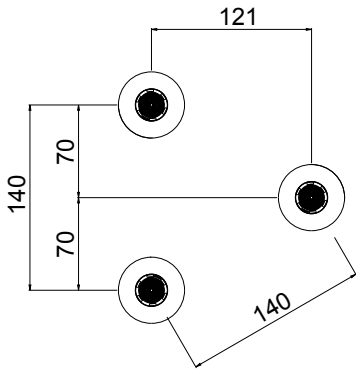
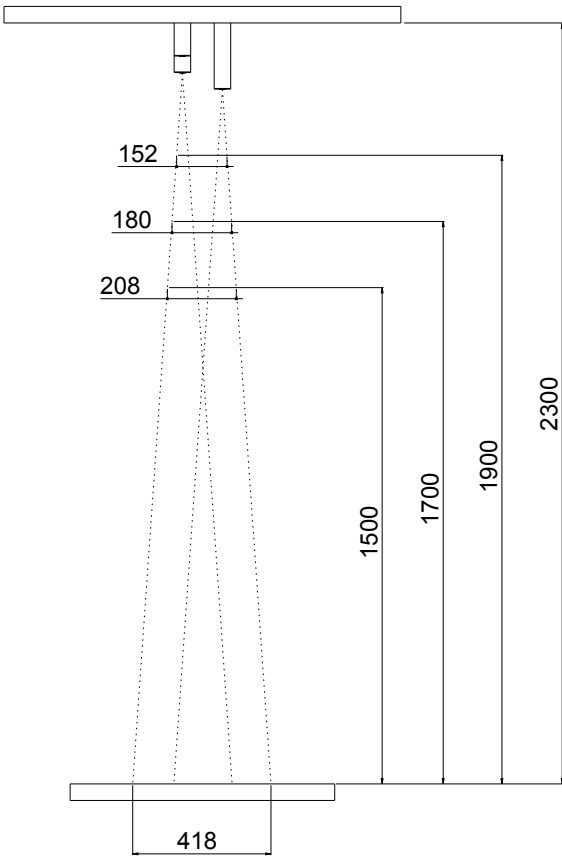
Ceiling-mounted



Wall-mounted



Ceiling-mounted



FEATURES WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS



Rain Jet
An intense, full jet reproduces the sensation of a relaxing rain shower on the skin.

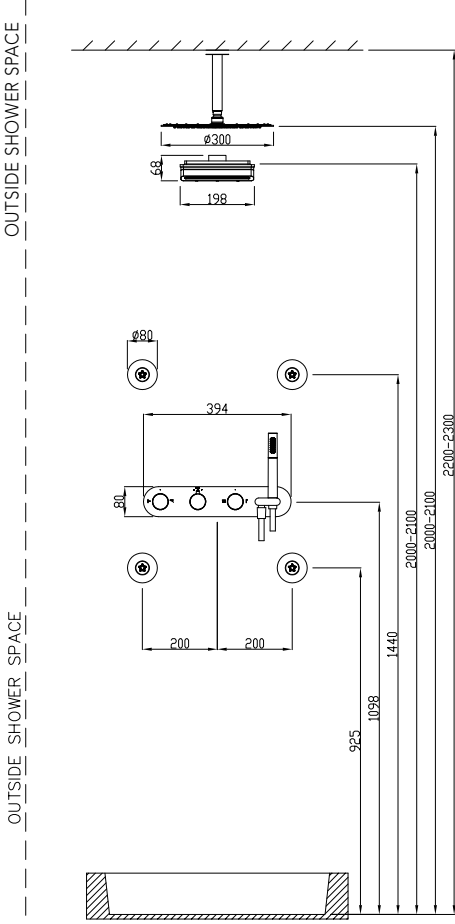
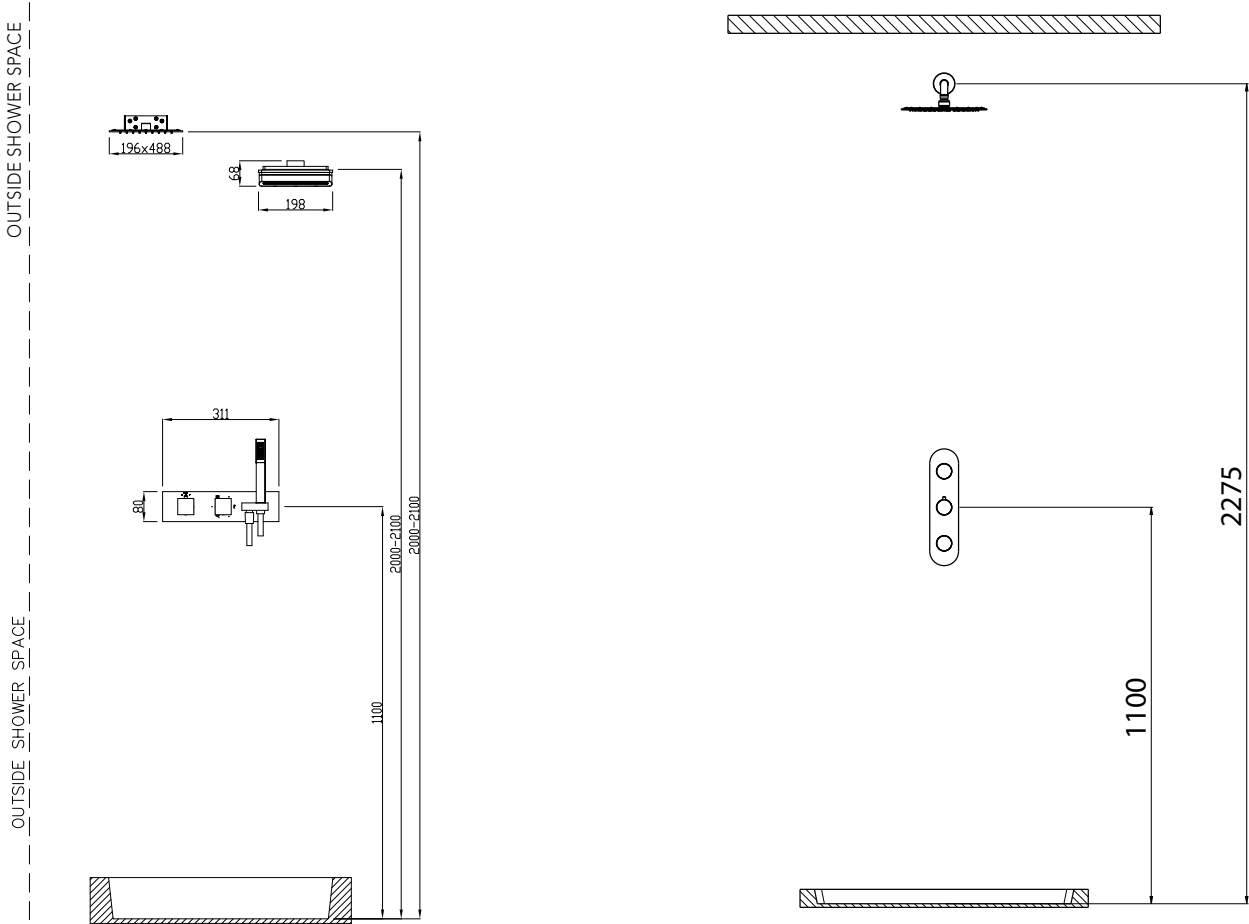
STRENGTHS OF WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

- Customised installation (one or more shower heads)
- Modular rain jet option
- Functionality and simplicity of design
- Easy-clean system for maintenance
- Inspectable aerator for maintenance


YES-WILL-EL'IT


Wall-mounted shower arms


Ceiling-mounted shower arms




FEATURES WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

- 

Rain
an intense, full jet mimics the sensation of a relaxing rain shower on the skin.
- 

Soft jet *
an aerated jet that envelops the body in a soft, relaxing massage.
- 

Single waterfall *
The power of a vigorous jet that regenerates the soul like a true, natural waterfall.
- 

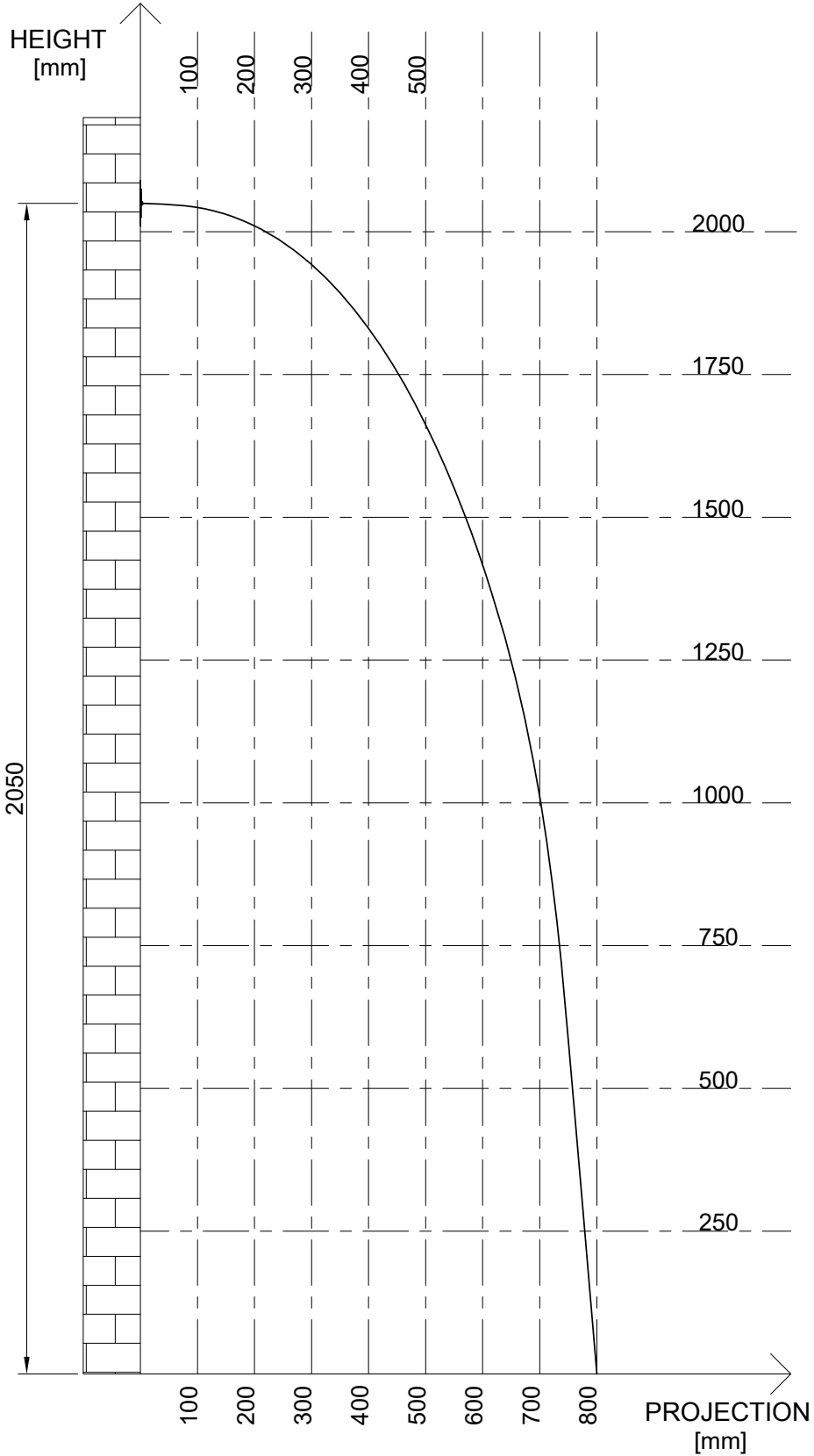
Chromotherapy *
The diffuse chromotherapy light envelops the entire body and the surrounding walls.

BENEFITS WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

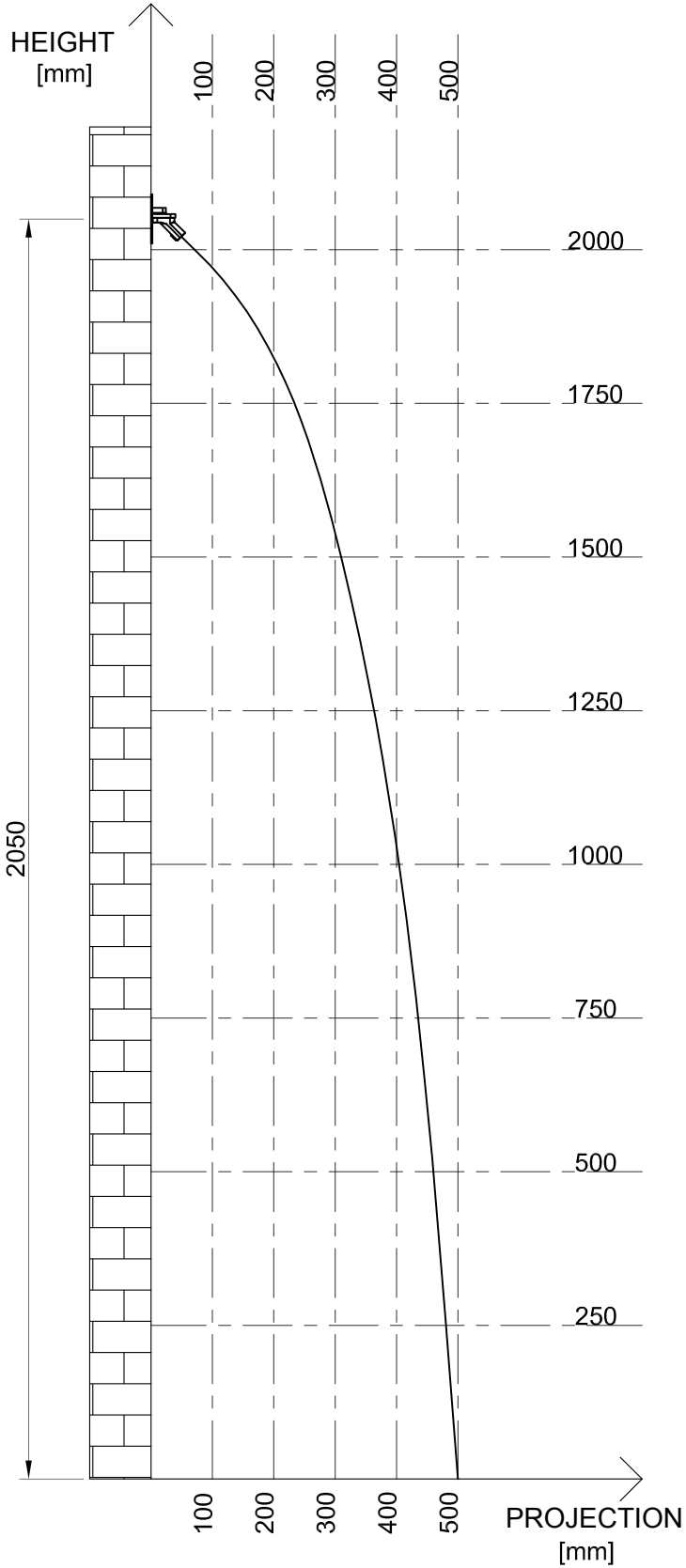
- Wide range of solutions for design, functionality and installation options
 - Chrome-plated stainless steel with electroplating treatment for all inspectable and serviceable versions
- Option of different finishings for all inspectable and serviceable versions
 - Easy-clean anti-liming silicone nozzles for easy maintenance

* Functions available only for " Yes" model, see page 351

Waterfall jet projection test at 3 bar
(standard mains water system pressure).

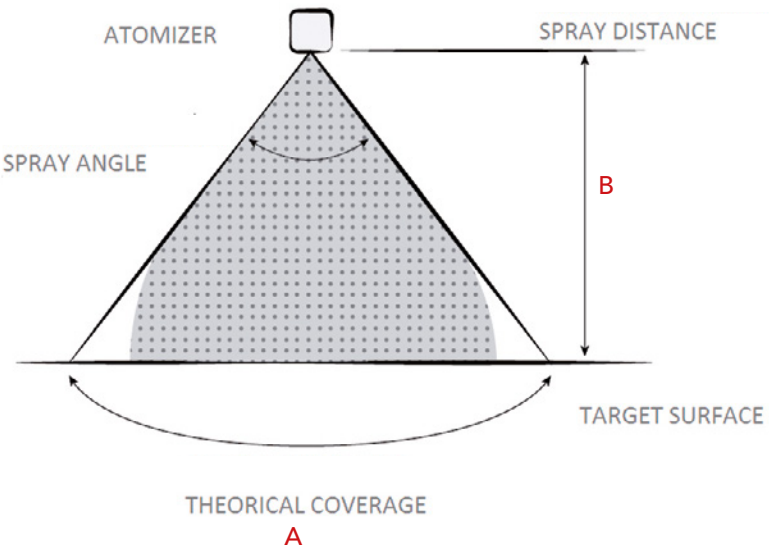
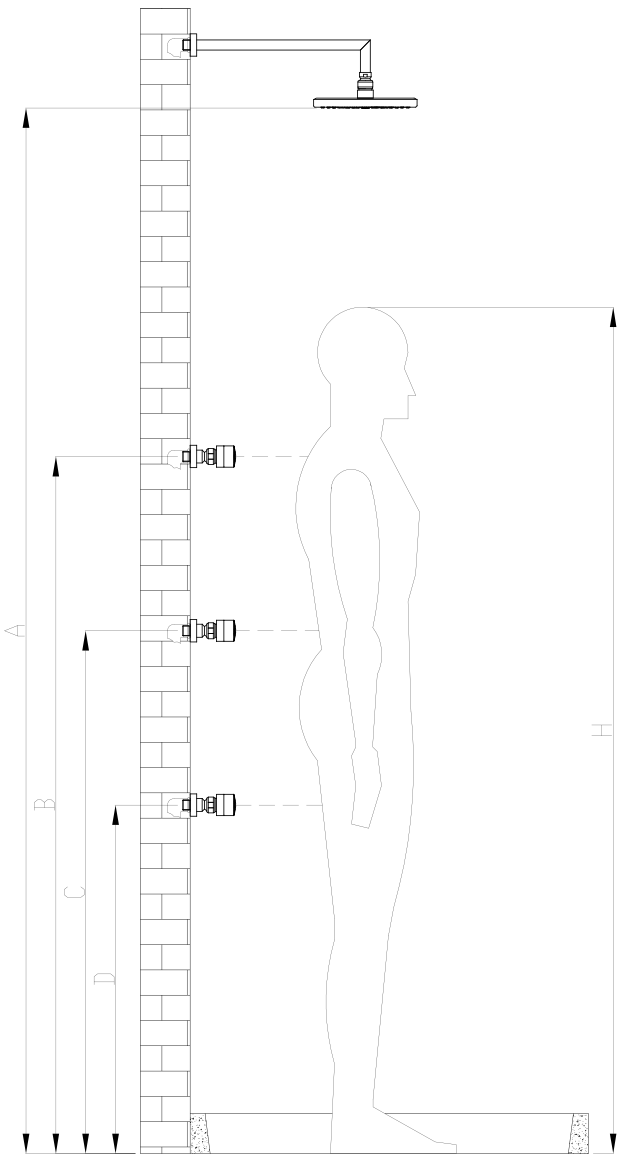


Waterfall jet projection test at 3 bar
(standard mains water system pressure).



Recommended installation locations.

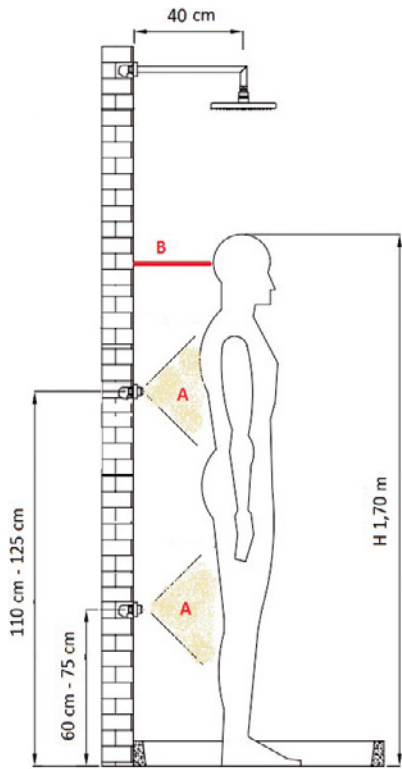
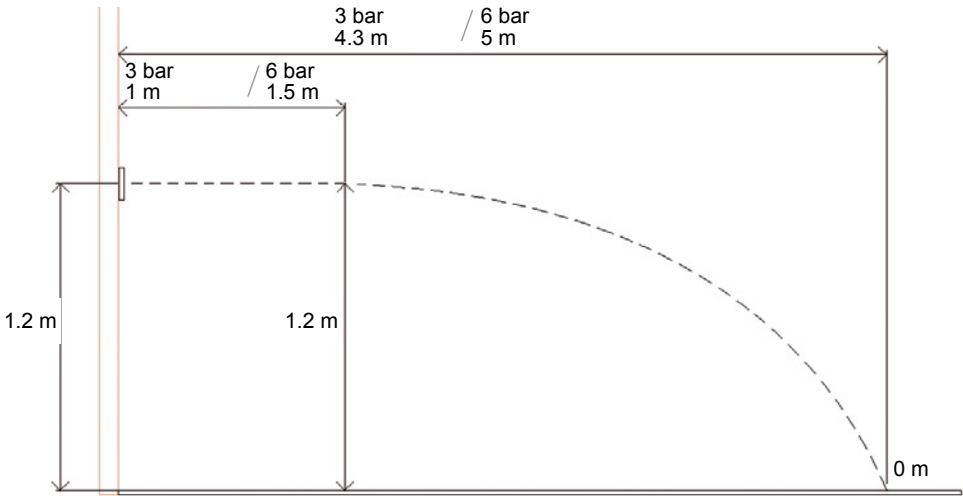
H (cm)	150	160	170	180	190	200	210
A (cm)	190	200	210	220	230	240	250
B	Position at shoulder height						
C	Position at lumbar zone height						
D	Position at thigh height						



The spray angle at 3 bar is 70°.

(B)	10 cm	15 cm	20 cm	25 cm	30 cm	35 cm	40 cm	45 cm	50 cm	55 cm	60 cm	70 cm	75 cm	80 cm	85 cm	90 cm	95 cm	100 cm	110 cm	120 cm	130 cm	140 cm	150 cm
(A)	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70	77	91	98	105	112	119	126	133	140	154	168	182.1	196.1	210.1

Whirlpool jet performance.

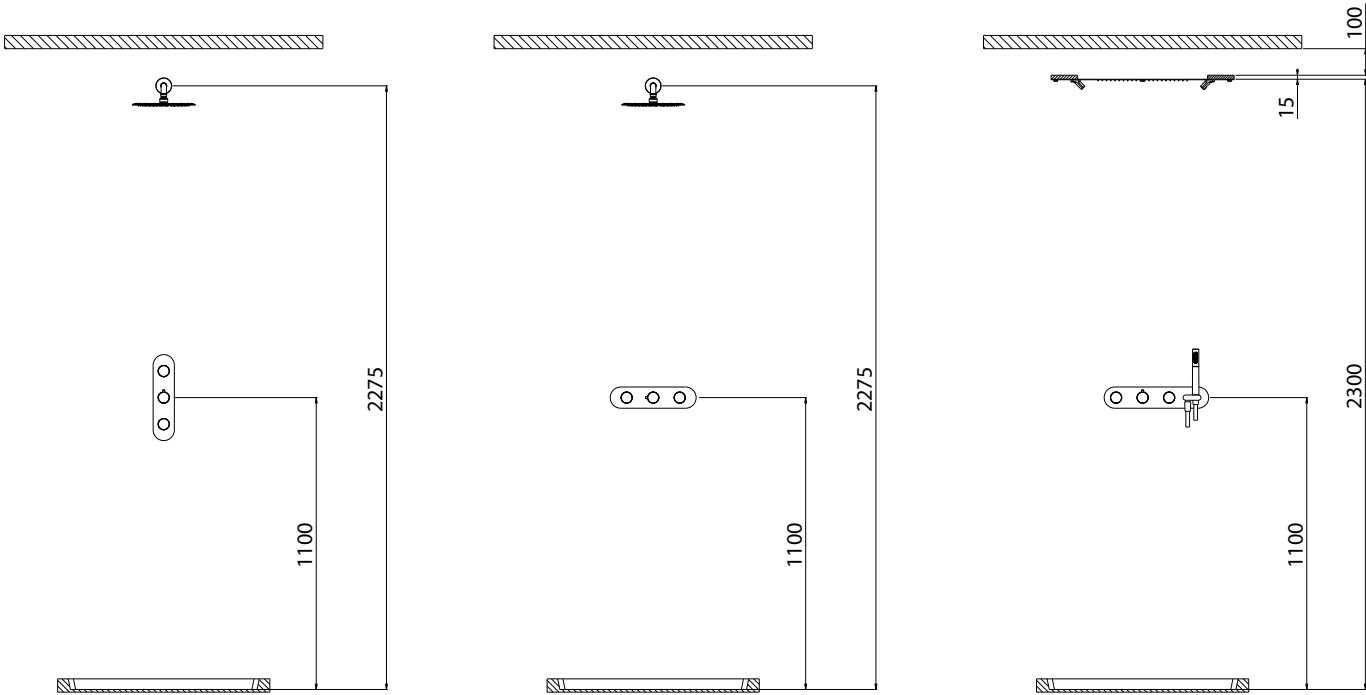


Example

- A) Theoretical coverage of spray jet.
- B) Distance of person from spray nozzle.

It is advisable to install at least 2 atomizers at the suggested distances to obtain a jet in the back area and a jet in the leg area.

The theoretical coverage of the spray at 35 cm from the spray nozzle at 3 bar is 49 cm (see table above).



ART. W5100 ART. W5101

ART. W21829CR ART. W21839CR

ART. W21221CR ART. W21231CR

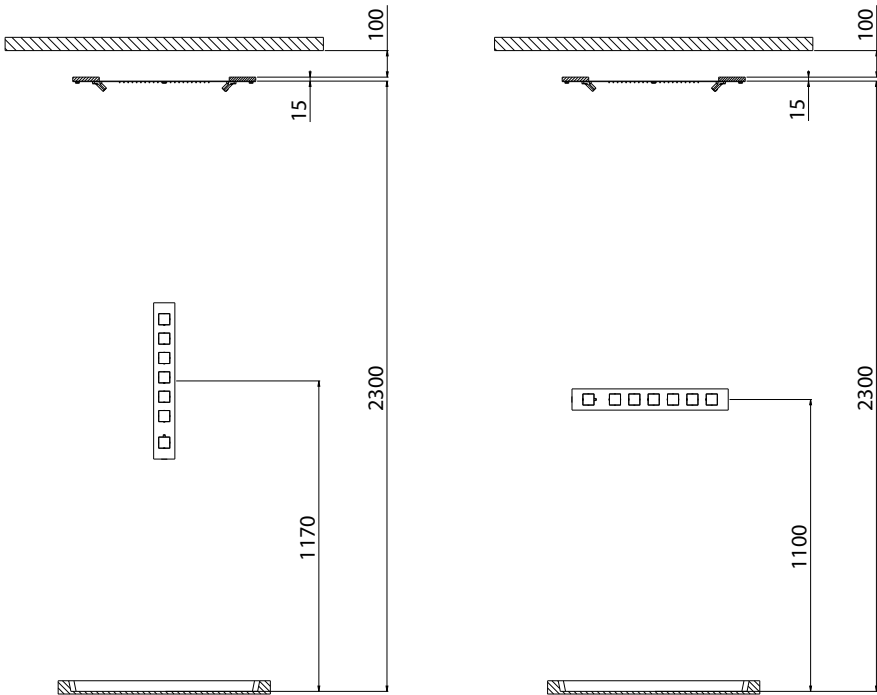
p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q2 (l-min)	7.5	11	16	20
Q3 (l-min)	8.2	12.3	18	22.4
Q2 = flow rate 2 outlets Q3 = flow rate 3 outlets				

ART. W5102 ART. W5103 ART. W5104

ART. W21849CR ART. W21859CR ART. W21869CR

ART. W21241CR ART. W21251CR ART. W21261CR

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q2 (l-min)	7.5	11	16	20
Q3 (l-min)	8.2	12.3	18	22.4
Q2 = flow rate 2 outlets Q3 = flow rate 3 outlets				



ART. W21028

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	12.6	18	24	27
Q2 (l-min)	13.2	20	26	27.6
Qn = flow rate 1-2 outlets				

ART. W21038

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	12.6	18	24	27
Q2 (l-min)	13.2	20	26	27.6
Q3 (l-min)	13.8	21	27	27.6
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3 outlets				

ART. W21048

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	12.6	18	24	27
Q2 (l-min)	13.2	20	26	27.6
Q3 (l-min)	13.8	21	27	27.6
Q4 (l-min)	14.4	21	27	27.6
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3 -4 outlets				

ART. W21058

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	12.6	18	24	27
Q2 (l-min)	13.2	20	26	27.6
Q3 (l-min)	13.8	21	27	27.6
Q4 (l-min)	14	21	27	27.6
Q5 (l-min)	14	21	27	27.6
Q6 (l-min)	14	21	27	27.6
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4-5-6 outlets				

ART. W21068

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	12.6	18	24	27
Q2 (l-min)	13.2	20	26	27.6
Q3 (l-min)	13.8	21	27	27.6
Q4 (l-min)	14	21	27	27.6
Q5 (l-min)	14	21	27	27.6
Q6 (l-min)	14	21	27	27.6
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4-5-6 outlets				

diverter cartridge 2-way



diverter cartridge 3-way



thermostatic cartridge

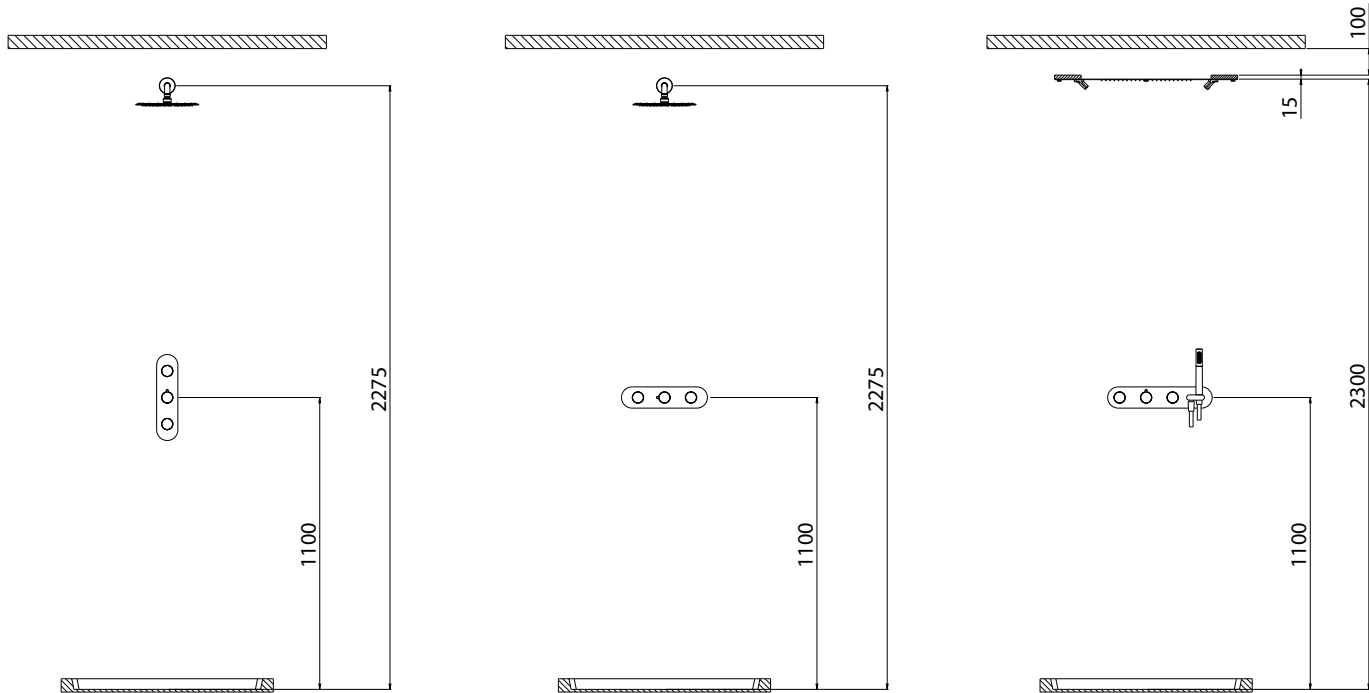
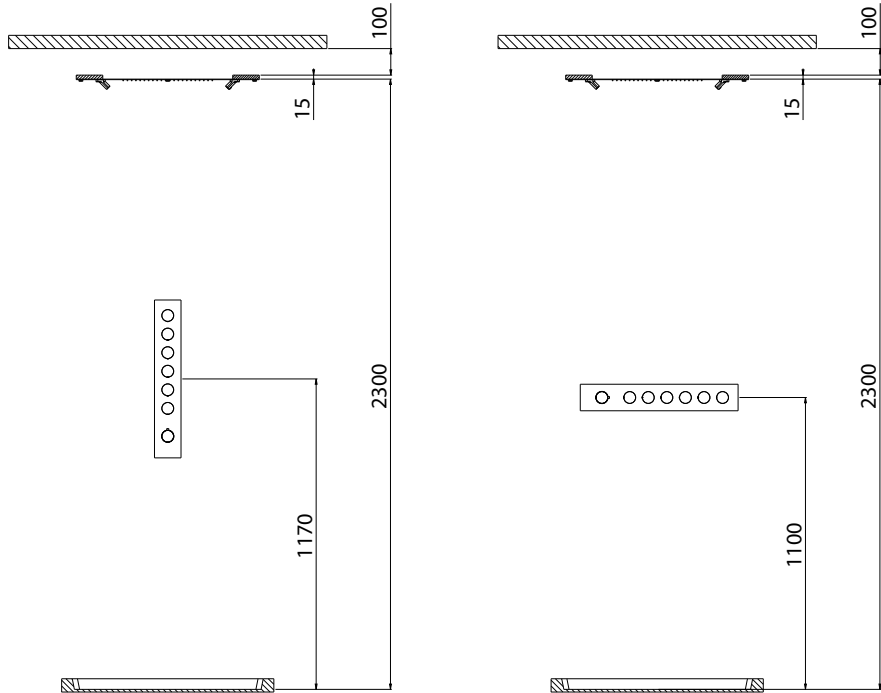


ceramic cartridge 90°



thermostatic cartridge





ART. W21029CR

p (bar)	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Q1 (l-min)	18	24	27.5	30	31.5	33
Q2 (l-min)	20	26.5	30	33.5	36.5	39
Qn = flow rate 1-2 outlets						

ART. W21039CR

p (bar)	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Q1 (l-min)	18	24	27.5	30	31.5	33
Q2 (l-min)	20	26.5	30	33.5	36.5	39
Q3 (l-min)	20.5	27	30.5	34	37.5	40
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3 outlets						

ART. W21049CR

p (bar)	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Q1 (l-min)	18	24	27.5	30	31.5	33
Q2 (l-min)	20	26.5	30	33.5	36.5	39
Q3 (l-min)	20.5	27	30.5	34	37.5	40
Q4 (l-min)	21	27.5	31	34.5	38	40
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4 outlets						

ART. W21059CR

p (bar)	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Q1 (l-min)	18	24	27.5	30	31.5	33
Q2 (l-min)	20	26.5	30	33.5	36.5	39
Q3 (l-min)	20.5	27	30.5	34	37.5	40
Q4 (l-min)	21	27.5	31	34.5	38	40
Q5 (l-min)	21	27.5	31	34.5	38	40
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4-5 outlets						

ART. W21069CR

p (bar)	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Q1 (l-min)	18	24	27.5	30	31.5	33
Q2 (l-min)	20	26.5	30	33.5	36.5	39
Q3 (l-min)	20.5	27	30.5	34	37.5	40
Q4 (l-min)	21	27.5	31	34.5	38	40
Q5 (l-min)	21	27.5	31	34.5	38	40
Q6 (l-min)	21	28	31	35	38	41
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4-5-6 outlets						

ART. W21529CR ART. W21539CR

ART. W21421CR ART. W21431CR

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q2 (l-min)	10	14	20	24
Q3 (l-min)	12	15	21	26
Q2 = flow rate 2 outlets Q3 = flow rate 3 outlets				

ART. W21949CR ART. W21959CR ART. W21969CR

ART. W21341CR ART. W21351CR ART. W21361CR

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q2 (l-min)	10	14	20	24
Q3 (l-min)	12	15	21	26
Q2 = flow rate 2 outlets Q3 = flow rate 3 outlets				

ceramic cartridge 90°



ORIC007

thermostatic cartridge



ORIC010
T°

diverter cartridge 2-way



ORIC047
2-way

diverter cartridge 3-way



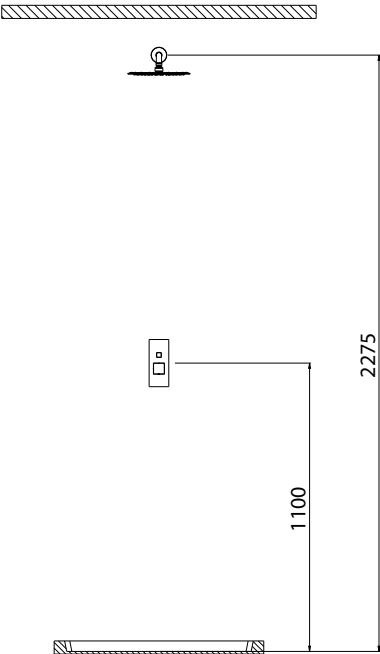
ORIC048
3-way

mechanical cartridge

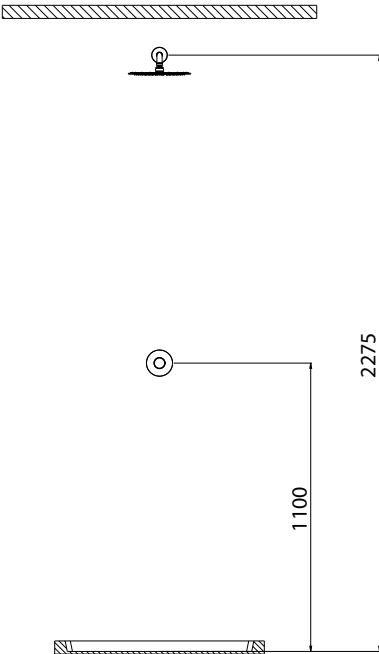


ORIC052
T°

Mono 1



Mono 2



FLOW RATE TABLES CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2"

ART. W5701

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	12	16	21	24
Q2 (l-min)	7.5	10	13	16
Q1 = flow rate outlet 3/4"F Q2 = flow rate outlet 1/2"F				

ART. W5700

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q2 (l-min)	7.5	10	13	16
Q2 = flow rate outlet 1/2"F				

ART. W4701

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3	4	5
Q1 (l-min)	12.5	14	19	22	25	29
Q2 (l-min)	9.5	12	16	18	20	20
Q1 = flow rate outlet 3/4"F						
Q2 = flow rate outlet 1/2"F						

ART. W4700

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3	4	5
Q1 (l-min)	15	17	21	25	29	31
Qn = flow rate 1 outlet						

SPARE PARTS CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2"

conventional cartridge



automatic diverter with stop



ART. W6100

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	7	10	14	17
Q2 (l-min)	6.5	8	12	14
Q1 = bathtub spout flow rate Q2 = shower flow rate				

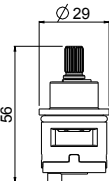
ART. W6101

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	9	10	14	17
Q2 (l-min)	6.5	8	12	14
Q3 (l-min)	10	14	20	24
Q1 = bathtub spout flow rate Q2 = shower flow rate Q3 = outlet free flow rate				

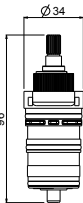
SPARE PARTS CONCEALED BATHTUB MIXER THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2"



Diverter cartridge 1-way



Diverter cartridge 2-way



Thermostatic cartridge

FLOW RATE TABLES DECK-MOUNTED BATHTUB MIXER CERAMIC CARTRIDGES 90° INLETS G 1/2"

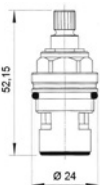
ART. 0-xxx6501-

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	7	11	15.5	18.5
Q2 (l-min)	7	9	13	16
Q1 = bathtub spout flow rate Q2 = shower flow rate				

ART. 0-xxx6502-

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	9	16	25	30
Q2 (l-min)	7	9	13	16
Q3 (l-min)	10	14	20	24
Q1 = bathtub spout flow rate Q2 = free outlet flow rate				

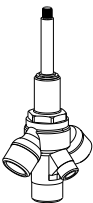
SPARE PARTS DECK-MOUNTED BATHTUB MIXER CERAMIC CARTRIDGES INLETS G 1/2"



Cartridge G 1/2" 90° counter-clockwise opening



Cartridge G 1/2" 90° clockwise opening

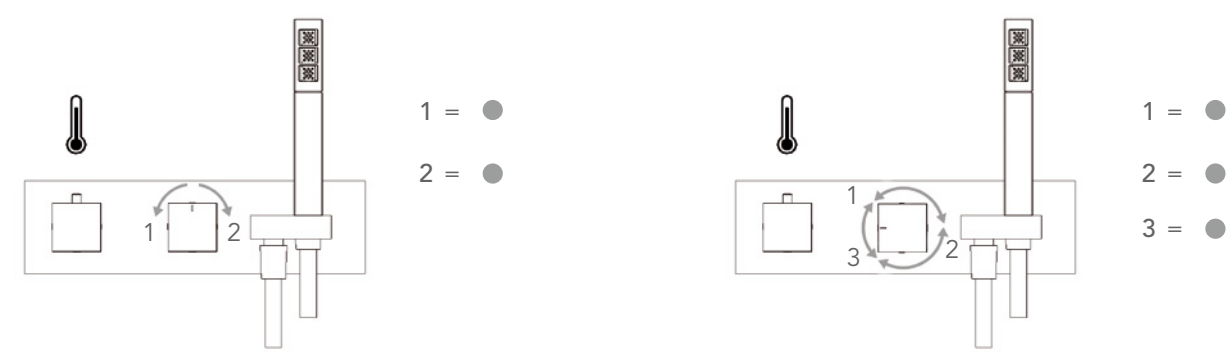


Diverter 2 outlets

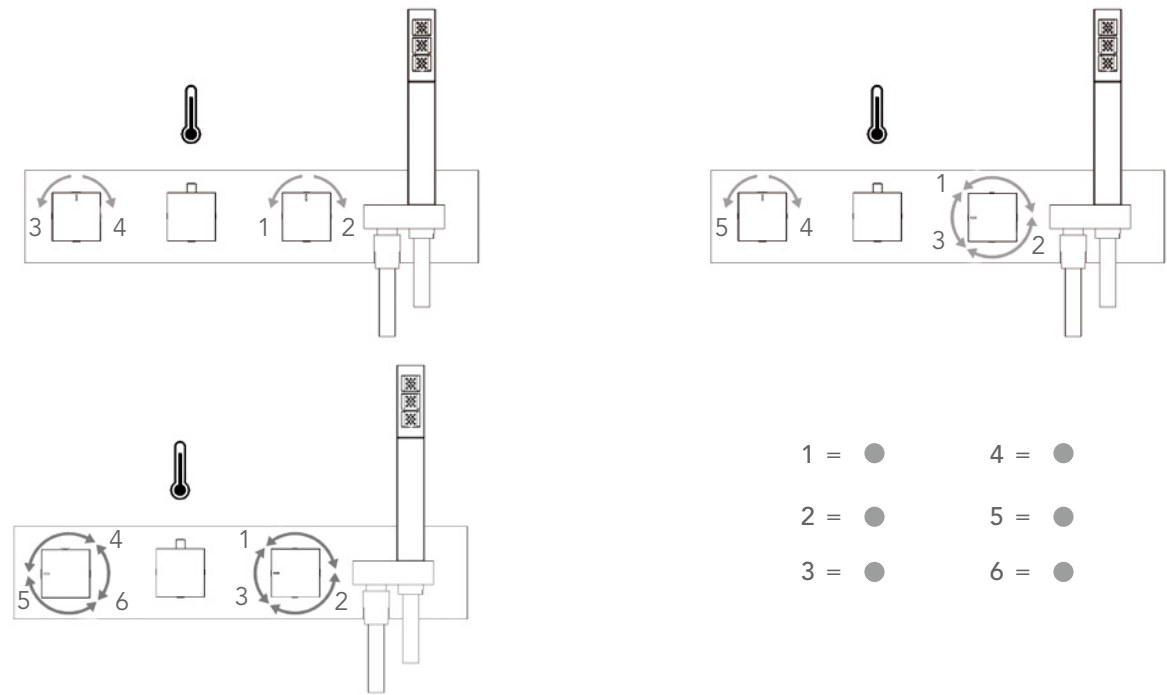
CARIMALI mixers are equipped with neutral serigraph. ●

Mixers can be customised with an additional serigraph of a jet icon only by specifying jet type (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

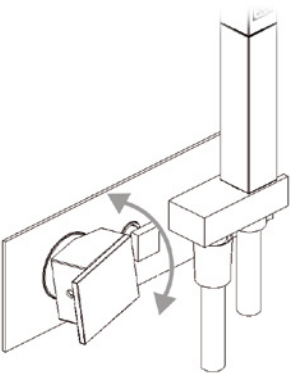
2-WAY OR 3-WAY MIXER (2 or 3 outlets non-simultaneous)



4-WAY, 5-WAY OR 6-WAY MIXER (opening up to 2 outlets simultaneously)



SINGLE-CONTROL 2-WAY (2 outlets non-simultaneous)



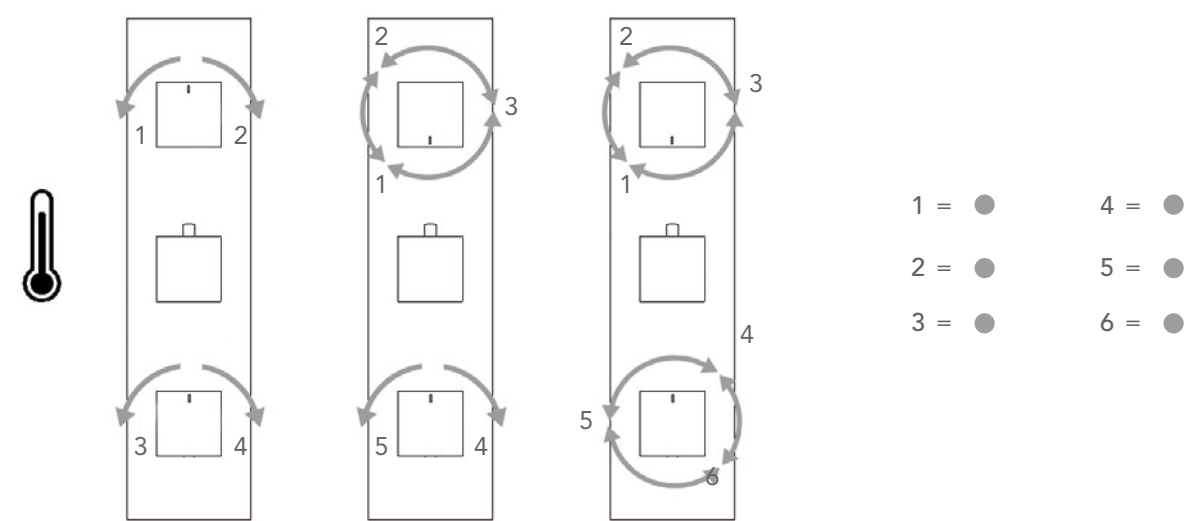
CARIMALI mixers are equipped with neutral serigraph. ●

Mixers can be customised with an additional serigraph of a jet icon only by specifying jet type (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

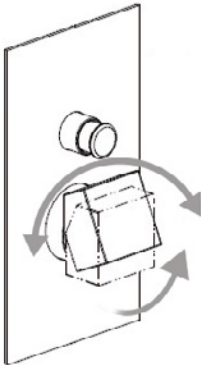
2-WAY OR 3-WAY MIXER (2 or 3 outlets non-simultaneous)



4-WAY, 5-WAY OR 6-WAY MIXER (opening up to 2 outlets simultaneously)



SINGLE-CONTROL (2 outlets non-simultaneous)



WHEN ORDERING, indicate the letters corresponding to the serigraphs to be affixed onto concealed mixers.



A
Rain jet



B
Soft Jet
Central Jet



C
Waterfall Jet



D
Side Jets



E
Shower



F
Atomizer



H
Double waterfall jet



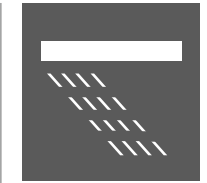
L
Perimeter Rain Jet



N
Bathtub spout



K
Kneipp



T
Tropical jet

MODERN



CR

CHROME
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING



NKLU

POLISHED NICKEL
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING



STN

BRUSHED NICKEL
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- BRUSHING



NKSP

BRUSHED NICKEL
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- BRUSHING
- PROTECTIVE GLOSSY VARNISH



NKSPOP

MATT BRUSHED NICKEL
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- BRUSHING
- PROTECTIVE MATT VARNISH



SPZ

BRUSHED STEEL
- BRUSHING OF STEEL



CRSP

BRUSHED CHROME
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- BRUSHING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING



NEOP

MATT BLACK
- VARNISHING TREATMENT



BIOP

MATT WHITE
- VARNISHING TREATMENT



CRNE

BLACK CHROME
- GALVANIC BLACK CHROME-PLATING TREATMENT



OROS

ROSE GOLD
- GALVANIC ROSE GOLD GOLDING



BRD

BEIGE RED Ral 3012
-VARNISHING TREATMENT



PBL

PASTEL BLU Ral 5024
-VARNISHING TREATMENT



PTQ


PASTEL TURQUOISE Ral 6034
-VARNISHING TREATMENT



VBL


VIOLET BLU Ral 5000
-VARNISHING TREATMENT

CLASSIC




VO

ANTIQUE BRASS
- GALVANIC TREATMENT
- BRUSHING
- PROTECTIVE GLOSSY VARNISH




VOM

MEDIUM ANTIQUE BRASS
- GALVANIC TREATMENT
- BRUSHING
- PROTECTIVE GLOSSY VARNISH




VOS

DARK ANTIQUE BRASS
- GALVANIC TREATMENT
- BRUSHING
- PROTECTIVE GLOSSY VARNISH




VOOP

MATT ANTIQUE BRASS
- GALVANIC TREATMENT
- BRUSHING
- PROTECTIVE MATT VARNISH




VOMOP

MATT MEDIUM ANTIQUE BRASS
- GALVANIC TREATMENT
- BRUSHING
- PROTECTIVE MATT VARNISH




VOSOP

DARK MATT ANTIQUE BRASS
- GALVANIC TREATMENT
- BRUSHING
- PROTECTIVE MATT VARNISH




VR

ANTIQUE COPPER
- GALVANIC TREATMENT
- BRUSHING
- PROTECTIVE GLOSSY VARNISH




OR

24K GOLD
- 24 K THICK GOLD GOLDING




ORSP

BRUSHED GOLD
- GALVANIC GILDING
- BRUSHING




ORIGI

ENGLISH GOLD
- GALVANIC GOLD GOLDING



GL


NATURAL POLISHED BRASS
- POLISHED BRASS



DBM

DARK BRONZE MATT
- GALVANIC TREATMENT
- PROTECTIVE MATT VARNISH

PVD

 <div>CB</div>	 <div>CBB</div>	 <div>RG</div>	 <div>RGB</div>
COPPER BRONZE <ul style="list-style-type: none">- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT	BRUSHED COPPER BRONZE <ul style="list-style-type: none">- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- BRUSHING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT	ROSE GOLD <ul style="list-style-type: none">- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT	BRUSHED ROSE GOLD <ul style="list-style-type: none">- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- BRUSHING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT
 <div>GLD</div>	 <div>GLDB</div>	 <div>CHM</div>	 <div>CHMB</div>
GOLD <ul style="list-style-type: none">- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT	BRUSHED GOLD <ul style="list-style-type: none">- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- BRUSHING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT	CHAMPAGNE <ul style="list-style-type: none">- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT	BRUSHED CHAMPAGNE <ul style="list-style-type: none">- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- BRUSHING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT
 <div>PLS</div>	 <div>PLSB</div>	 <div>GM</div>	 <div>GMB</div>
POLISH <ul style="list-style-type: none">- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT	BRUSHED POLISH <ul style="list-style-type: none">- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- BRUSHING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT	GUN METAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- BRUSHING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT	BRUSHED GUN METAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- BRUSHING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT
 <div>BM</div>	 <div>BMB</div>	 <div>GMM</div>	 <div>CBM</div>
BLACK METAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT	BRUSHED BLACK METAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- BRUSHING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT	MATT GUN METAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">- SATIN GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT	MATT COPPER BRONZE <ul style="list-style-type: none">- SATIN GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT
 <div>CHMM</div>			
MATT CHAMPAGNE <ul style="list-style-type: none">- SATIN GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING- PVD TREATMENT			

PVD - BENEFITS
Physical Vapour Deposition, often abbreviated to PVD, is a method for coating all types of materials with very strong adhesion properties and thin film layering.
The PVD treatment, which is also used in the aerospace and biomedical industries, is non-toxic, biocompatible and provides a wide range of colour variations.

The table on the inside of the cover gives an indication of the different price increases for each treatment, depending on article category.

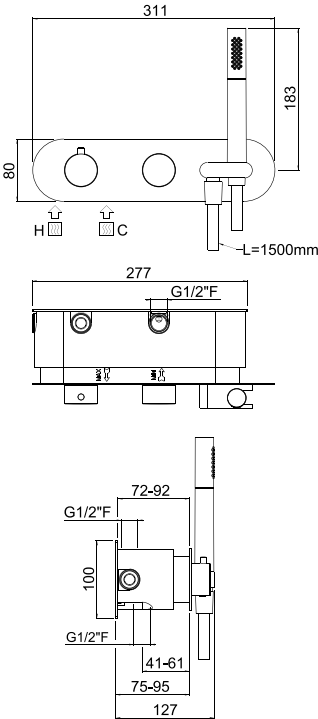
Carimali treatments are divided into 3 macro-categories (MODERN-CLASSIC-PVD).
Once the macro-category of the finishing is identified, check the reference category on the article page and apply the corresponding mark-up shown in the table to the list price.

EXAMPLE
IlTondo - Concealed integrated duplex shower mixer 2-way MATT BLACK

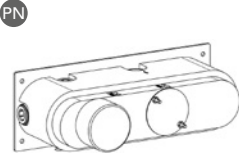
ART. 21828EST/A-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21838EST/A-CR outer part 3-way



- Concealed shower mixer integrated duplex
- Thermostatic cartridge
 - Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
 - Stick single-function shower in brass³
 - Wall outlet with hand shower holder
 - PVC flexible hose 150 cm
 - Inlets G 1/2"
 - Concealed with protective cover⁴
 - Easy-grip kit included⁵
 - Chrome



ART. W5100¹ concealed part 2-way
ART. W5101¹ concealed part 3-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS	
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

21828/A-CR² 2-way
21838/A-CR² 3-way

MODERN

CATEGORY	SPZ	NKLU	STN	NKSP	NKSPOP CRSP	NEOP BIOP	CRNE	OROS	BRD - PTQ PBL - VBL
1	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	90%	55%	45%
2	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	80%	80%	45%
3	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	90%	105%	45%
4	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	95%	120%	45%
5	NO	20%	30%	45%	50%	45%	80%	110%	50%
6	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	95%	125%	45%
7	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	55%	80%	45%
8	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	110%	155%	45%
9	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	30%	60%	45%
10	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	55%	65%	45%
11	NO	30%	60%	110%	120%	75%	135%	95%	80%
12	NO	10%	20%	55%	60%	50%	70%	75%	55%
13	NO	30%	60%	100%	120%	90%	180%	180%	95%
14	25%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

USEFUL INFORMATION

- In the case of articles presented in the catalogue as an exposed part + a concealed part, the surcharge is to be applied only to the price of the exposed part.
- In order to allow the various treatments to be carried out, articles must be made of metal (no ABS) and inspectable and serviceable (especially for shower heads and showers).
- The shower heads of the EL'IT, WILL, MySlim, OttoMillimetri and Minimal lines are not treated on the upper part of the cover as it is not visible once the item is installed. It is, however, possible to carry out a treatment on the upper part by requesting a dedicated quote.
- The feasibility of treatments on articles is only confirmed for complete environments.
Example:
SHOWER HEAD + SHOWER ARM + DUPLEX + MIXERS
or
COLUMN WITH MIXER + SHOWER HEAD + SHOWER etc.
- Feasibility of treatments on individual articles (e.g. only SHOWER HEAD) must be explicitly authorised by Calflex.

DELIVERY TIMES

- MODERN - 3 WEEKS*
- CLASSIC - 3 WEEKS*
- PVD - 4 WEEKS*

*Delivery times are estimated and not binding.
Too many requests and/or defects in processing or other unforeseeable events may lead to delays in delivery times.

CODE	PAGE
00-0005X	416
00-0005X-BIOP	416
00-0005X-NEOP	416
00-0005X-SPZ	416
00020/ED-CR	432
00020/IA-A-CR	434
00020/IA-B-CR	434
00020/IA-C-CR	434
00020/ID-CR	432
00-0800-CR	421
00-0800Q-CR	423
00-0840-CR	422
00-0840Q-CR	424
00-0900-CR	421
00-0900Q-CR	423
00-0940-CR	422
00-0940Q-CR	424
00-1102-CR	415
00-1103-CR	415
00-1202E-CR	414
00-1203E-CR	414
00-18000-N-CR	404
00-18000Q-CR	410
00-1801Q-CR	412
00-1802Q-CR	412
00-1803Q-CR	408
00-1803X-04-CRX	406
00-1804-01E-CR	476
00-1804-04-CR	406
00-1804Q-06E-CR	478
00-1805-01E-CR	476
00-1805-N-CR	402
00-1808X-N-CRX	406
00-1809-N-CR	406
00-1810-04-CR	402
00-1810Q-CR	408
00-1811-N-CR	402
00-1821-01E-CR	476
00-1821Q-06E-CR	478
00-1822-01E-CR	476
00-1822Q-06E-CR	478
00-1824-CR	419
00-1826-CR	419
00-1827-CR	419
00-18400-N-CR	405
00-18400Q-CR	411
00-1841Q-CR	413
00-1842Q-CR	413
00-1843Q-CR	409
00-1843X-N-CRX	407
00-1844-01E-CR	477
00-1844-N-CR	407
00-1844Q-06E-CR	479
00-1845-01E-CR	477
00-1845-N-CR	403
00-1848X-N-CRX	407
00-1849-N-CR	407
00-1853-N-CR	403
00-1853Q-CR	409
00-1854-N-CR	403

CODE	PAGE
00-1891-01E-CR	477
00-1891Q-06E-CR	479
00-1892-01E-CR	477
00-1892Q-06E-CR	479
00-19000-N-CR	404
00-19000Q-CR	410
00-1901Q-CR	412
00-1902Q-CR	412
00-1903Q-CR	408
00-1903X-N-CRX	406
00-1904-N-CR	406
00-1905-N-CR	402
00-1908X-N-CRX	406
00-1909-N-CR	406
00-1910-N-CR	402
00-1910Q-CR	408
00-1911-N-CR	402
00-19400-N-CR	405
00-19400Q-CR	411
00-1941Q-CR	413
00-1942Q-CR	413
00-1943Q-CR	409
00-1943X-N-CRX	407
00-1944-N-CR	407
00-1945-N-CR	403
00-1948X-N-CRX	407
00-1949-N-CR	407
00-1953-N-CR	403
00-1953Q-CR	409
00-1954-N-CR	403
00-2000-CR	417
00-2002-CR	417
00-2005-CR	417
00-2020-CR	418
00-2022-CR	418
00-2025-CR	418
00-3000-CR	420
00-3002-CR	420
00-3005-CR	420
00410/IA-A-CR	433
00410/IA-B-CR	433
00410/IA-C-CR	433
00470/ED-CR	431
00470/ID-CR	431
00620/IA-A-CR	433
00620/IA-B-CR	433
00620/IA-C-CR	433
00670/ED-CR	430
00670/ID-CR	430
01-0800-CR	421
01-0800Q-CR	423
01-0840-CR	422
01-0840Q-CR	424
01-0900-CR	421
01-0900Q-CR	423
01-0940-CR	422
01-0940Q-CR	424
01-1202E-CR	414
01-1203E-CR	414
01-18000-N-CR	404

CODE	PAGE
01-18000Q-CR	410
01-1801Q-CR	412
01-1802Q-CR	412
01-1803Q-CR	408
01-1803X-04-CRX	406
01-1804-01E-CR	476
01-1804-04-CR	406
01-1804Q-06E-CR	478
01-1805-01E-CR	476
01-1805-N-CR	402
01-1808X-N-CRX	406
01-1809-N-CR	406
01-1810-04-CR	402
01-1810Q-CR	408
01-1811-N-CR	402
01-1821-01E-CR	476
01-1821Q-06E-CR	478
01-1822-01E-CR	476
01-1822Q-06E-CR	478
01-1824-CR	419
01-1826-CR	419
01-1827-CR	419
01-18400-N-CR	405
01-18400Q-CR	411
01-1841Q-CR	413
01-1842Q-CR	413
01-1843Q-CR	409
01-1843X-N-CRX	407
01-1844-01E-CR	477
01-1844-N-CR	407
01-1844Q-06E-CR	479
01-1845-01E-CR	477
01-1845-N-CR	403
01-1848X-N-CRX	407
01-1849-N-CR	407
01-1853-N-CR	403
01-1853Q-CR	409
01-1854-N-CR	403
01-1891-01E-CR	477
01-1891Q-06E-CR	479
01-1892-01E-CR	477
01-1892Q-06E-CR	479
01-19000-N-CR	404
01-19000Q-CR	410
01-1901Q-CR	412
01-1902Q-CR	412
01-1903Q-CR	408
01-1903X-N-CRX	406
01-1904-N-CR	406
01-1905-N-CR	402
01-1908X-N-CRX	406
01-1909-N-CR	406
01-1910-N-CR	402
01-1910Q-CR	408
01-1911-N-CR	402
01-19400-N-CR	405
01-19400Q-CR	411
01-1941Q-CR	413
01-1942Q-CR	413
01-1943Q-CR	409

CODE	PAGE
01-1943X-N-CRX	407
01-1944-N-CR	407
01-1945-N-CR	403
01-1948X-N-CRX	407
01-1949-N-CR	407
01-1953-N-CR	403
01-1953Q-CR	409
01-1954-N-CR	403
0A003-CR	384
0A110	383
0A110A	383
0A110E	383
0A110M	383
0A110MF	383
0C002-CR	385
0C004-CR	385
0C006-CR	385
0C008-CR	385
0CEN120-CR	513
0CEN130-CR	513
0CEN140-CR	513
0CEN220-CR	513
0CEN230-CR	513
0CEN320-CR	513
0CEN330-CR	513
0CEN340-CR	513
0CEN440-CR	513
0-CLN4700EST-CR	283
0-CLN4701EST-CR	283
0-DSD0501-CR	107
0-DSD0701-CR	107
0-DSD1501-CR	106
0-DSD1502EST-CR	106
0-DSD2501EST-CR	105
0-DSD2502EST-CR	104
0-DSD2503EST-CR	105
0-DSD2504EST-CR	104
0-DSD3501-CR	108
0-DSD3502EST-CR	108
0-DSD3701-CR	108
0-DSD4001EST-CR	117
0-DSD4002EST-CR	117
0-DSD4003EST-CR	118
0-DSD4004EST-CR	118
0-DSD4005EST-CR	119
0-DSD4101EST/O-CR	115
0-DSD4101EST-CR	115
0-DSD4102EST/O-CR	115
0-DSD4102EST-CR	115
0-DSD4201EST-CR	116
0-DSD4202EST-CR	116
0-DSD5101EST-CR	114
0-DSD5102EST-CR	114
0-DSD5103EST-CR	114
0-DSD5104EST-CR	114
0-DSD5105EST-CR	114
0-DSD6101EST-CR	121
0-DSD6102EST-CR	121
0-DSD6501-CR	120
0-DSD6502-CR	120

CODE	PAGE
0-DSD7301EST-CR	121
0-IQD0701-CR	227
0-IQD0702-CR	226
0-IQD1701-CR	226
0-IQD2702EST-CR	224
0-IQD2703EST-CR	224
0-IQD3701-CR	228
0-IQD3702-CR	228
0-IQD4700EST-CR	249
0-IQD4701EST-CR	248
0-IQD4702EST-CR	225
0-IQD4703EST-CR	249-475
0-IQD5703EST-CR	247
0-IQD5704EST-CR	247
0-IQD5705EST-CR	248
0-IQD5706EST-CR	248
0-IQD5707EST-CR	247-474
0-IQD5708EST-CR	247-474
0-ITD0701-CR	192
0-ITD0702-CR	192
0-ITD1701-CR	192
0-ITD1702-CR	192
0-ITD2701EST-CR	190
0-ITD2702EST-CR	190
0-ITD2900-CR	147-191-292
0-ITD2901-CR	147-191-292
0-ITD3701-CR	193
0-ITD3702-CR	193
0-ITD4704EST-CR	191-213
0-ITD4705EST-CR	213-475
0-ITD5112EST-CR	199
0-ITD5113EST-CR	199
0-ITD5705EST-CR	212-474
0-ITD5706EST-CR	212-474
0-ITD5707EST-CR	212
0-ITD5708EST-CR	212
0-ITD6101EST-CR	214
0-ITD7301EST-CR	214
0-ITD8700-CR	287
0-NVS0701-316	170
0-NVS1701-316	170
0-NVS2700EST-316	168
0-NVS2701EST-316	168
0-NVS2900-316	169-293
0-NVS2901-316	169-293
0-NVS3701-316	171
0-NVS4101EST-316	176
0-NVS4700EST-316	169-177
0-NVS4701EST-316	177
0-NVS4801EST-316	176
0-NVS4802EST-316	176
0-NVS7301EST-316	171
0-NVS7302EST-316	178
0-NVS9701-316	180
0-OCB0501-CR	83
0-OCB0701-CR	83
0-OCB1501-CR	82
0-OCB1502EST-CR	82
0-OCB2501EST-CR	81
0-OCB2502EST-CR	80

CODE	PAGE
0-OCB2503EST-CR	81
0-OCB2504EST-CR	80
0-OCB3501-CR	84
0-OCB3502EST-CR	84
0-OCB3701-CR	84
0-OCB4001EST-CR	93
0-OCB4002EST-CR	93
0-OCB4003EST-CR	94
0-OCB4004EST-CR	94
0-OCB4005EST-CR	95
0-OCB4101EST/O-CR	91
0-OCB4101EST-CR	91
0-OCB4102EST/O-CR	91
0-OCB4102EST-CR	91
0-OCB4201EST-CR	92
0-OCB4202EST-CR	92
0-OCB5101EST-CR	90
0-OCB5102EST-CR	90
0-OCB5103EST-CR	90
0-OCB5104EST-CR	90
0-OCB5105EST-CR	90
0-OCB6101EST-CR	97
0-OCB6102EST-CR	97
0-OCB6501-CR	96
0-OCB6502-CR	96
0-OCB7301EST-CR	97
0P001-CR	386
0P002-CR	386
0P003-CR	386
0P004-CR	386
0PUL010-CR	520
0PUL020-CR	520
0PUL110-CR	520
0PUL120-CR	520
0-QTM0501-CR	59
0-QTM0701-CR	59
0-QTM1501-CR	58
0-QTM1502EST-CR	58
0-QTM2501EST-CR	57
0-QTM2502EST-CR	56
0-QTM2503EST-CR	57
0-QTM2504EST-CR	56
0-QTM3501-CR	60
0-QTM3502EST-CR	60
0-QTM3701-CR	60
0-QTM4001EST-CR	69
0-QTM4002EST-CR	69
0-QTM4003EST-CR	70
0-QTM4004EST-CR	70
0-QTM4005EST-CR	71
0-QTM4101EST/O-CR	67
0-QTM4101EST-CR	67
0-QTM4102EST/O-CR	67
0-QTM4102EST-CR	67
0-QTM4201EST-CR	68
0-QTM4202EST-CR	68
0-QTM5101EST-CR	66
0-QTM5102EST-CR	66
0-QTM5103EST-CR	66
0-QTM5104EST-CR	66

CODE	PAGE
0-QTM5105EST-CR	66
0-QTM6101EST-CR	73
0-QTM6102EST-CR	73
0-QTM6501-CR	72
0-QTM6502-CR	72
0-QTM7301EST-CR	73
0-RCE0701-CR	148
0-RCE0702-CR	148
0-RCE1701-CR	148
0-RCE1702-CR	148
0-RCE2700EST-CR	146
0-RCE2701EST-CR	146
0-RCE3701-CR	149
0-RCE3702-CR	149
0-RCE4101EST/O-CR	155
0-RCE4101EST-CR	155
0-RCE4102EST/O-CR	155
0-RCE4102EST-CR	155
0-RCE4103EST-CR	156
0-RCE4301EST/O-CR	157
0-RCE4301EST-CR	157
0-RCE4302EST/O-CR	158
0-RCE4302EST-CR	158
0-RCE4700EST-CR	147-160
0-RCE4701EST-CR	160
0-RCE4801EST-CR	156
0-RCE4802EST-CR	156
0-RCE5101EST-CR	154
0-RCE5102EST-CR	154
0-RCE5112EST-CR	154
0-RCE5113EST-CR	154
0-RCE5301EST-CR	157
0-RCE5302EST-CR	157
0-RCE5701EST-CR	159
0-RCE5702EST-CR	159
0-RCE5703EST-CR	159
0-RCE5704EST-CR	159
ORIC003-CR	513
ORIC004-CR	514
ORIC006	523
ORIC007	522
ORIC009-CR	514
ORIC010	522
ORIC011	524
ORIC012	523
ORIC013	523
ORIC018	523
ORIC019	524
ORIC020	522
ORIC021	522
ORIC023	525
ORIC024	522
ORIC031	523
ORIC032	526
ORIC033	525
ORIC034	526
ORIC035	526
ORIC036	515
ORIC037	526
ORIC038	515

CODE	PAGE
ORIC039	516
ORIC040	516
ORIC042CR	515
ORIC043CR	515
ORIC046	522
ORIC047	525
ORIC048	525
ORIC049	524
ORIC050	525
ORIC051	525
ORIC052	523
ORIC053	524
ORIC055	515
ORIC056	516
ORIC057	516
ORIC058	516
ORIC059	523
ORIC060	526
ORIC061	515
ORIC062	515
ORIC063/60	516
ORIC063/70	516
ORIC063/80	516
ORIC064/60	516
ORIC064/70	516
ORIC064/80	516
ORIC079	524
ORIC080	522
ORIC081	525
ORIC082	522
ORIC083	524
ORIC084	520
ORIC085	520
ORIC086	519
ORIC087	519
ORIC088	519
ORIC089	519
ORIC090	519
ORIC091	519
ORIC092	519
ORIC093	524
ORIC094	520
ORIC095	520
0-SCL0701-CR	36
0-SCL0702-CR	36
0-SCL0703-CR	36
0-SCL1701/V-CR	34
0-SCL1701-CR	35
0-SCL1702/V-CR	34
0-SCL1702-CR	35
0-SCL1703-CR	35
0-SCL3701-CR	37
0-SCL3702-CR	37
0-SCL3703-CR	37
0-SCL4101EST/O-CR	45
0-SCL4101EST-CR	44
0-SCL4102EST/O-CR	45
0-SCL4102EST-CR	44
0-SCL4103EST/O-CR	45
0-SCL4103EST-CR	44

CODE	PAGE
0-SCL4104EST/O-CR	45
0-SCL4104EST-CR	44
0-SCL4105EST/O-CR	45
0-SCL4105EST-CR	44
0-SCL4106EST/O-CR	47
0-SCL4106EST-CR	46
0-SCL4107EST/O-CR	47
0-SCL4107EST-CR	46
0-SCL4108EST/O-CR	47
0-SCL4108EST-CR	46
0-SCL4109EST/O-CR	47
0-SCL4109EST-CR	46
0-SCL4110EST/O-CR	47
0-SCL4110EST-CR	46
0-SCL5101EST-CR	42
0-SCL5102EST-CR	42
0-SCL5103EST-CR	42
0-SCL5104EST-CR	42
0-SCL5105EST-CR	42
0-SCL5106EST-CR	43
0-SCL5107EST-CR	43
0-SCL5108EST-CR	43
0-SCL5109EST-CR	43
0-SCL5110EST-CR	43
0-SPZ0701-CR	259
0-SPZ1701-CR	259
0-SPZ2700EST-CR	258-265
0-SPZ2900-CR	258-293
0-SPZ2901-CR	258-293
0-SPZ3701-CR	260
0-SPZ4701EST-CR	265-475
0-STL0501-CR	128
0-STL0701-CR	131
0-STL0702-CR	129
0-STL1501-CR	128
0-STL1702-CR	129
0-STL2701EST-CR	130
0-STL2702EST-CR	130
0-STL3701-CR	131
0-STL4101EST-CR	136
0-STL4102EST-CR	136
0-STL6101EST-CR	137
0-STL6501-CR	136
0-STL7301EST-CR	137
0SUP058-CR	513
0SUP062-CR	513
0TLC003	386
1050	468
1051	468
1051STN	468
1052	468
1052STN	468
1055CR	468
1055NEOP	468
1055STN	468
1057CR	468
1057NEOP	468
1057STN	468
1075CR	468
1075NEOP	468

CODE	PAGE
1075STN	468
1076CR	468
1076NEOP	468
1076STN	468
1150	471
1150STN	471
1151CR	471
1151NEOP	471
1151STN	471
1152	471
1152STN	471
1155CR	471
1155NEOP	471
1155STN	471
1175CR	472
1175NEOP	472
1175STN	472
1176CR	472
1176NEOP	472
1176STN	472
1250CR	473
1250NEOP	473
1250STN	473
1251CR	473
1325CR	470
1325NEOP	470
1325STN	470
1326CR	470
1328CR	470
1329CR	470
1329NEOP	470
1329STN	470
1330CR	470
1330NEOP	470
1330STN	470
1350CR	470
1350NEOP	470
1350STN	470
1351CR	470
1352CR	470
1352NEOP	470
1352STN	470
1355CR	470
1356CR	470
1356NEOP	470
1356STN	470
1400	471
1400STN	471
1401	471
1401STN	471
1402CR	471
1402NEOP	471
1402STN	471
1403CR	471
1403NEOP	471
1403STN	471
1450CR	472
1450NEOP	472
1450STN	472
1451CR	472

CODE	PAGE
1451NEOP	472
1451STN	472
1500	469
1500NEOP	469
1501	469
1501NEOP	469
1502	469
1502NEOP	469
1510	469
1510NEOP	469
1511	469
1511NEOP	469
1512	469
1512NEOP	469
1520	473
1520NEOP	473
1521	473
1521NEOP	473
1522	473
1522NEOP	473
16220C120-CR	500
16220C150-BA	500
16220C150-BR	500
16220C150-CR	500
16220C150-CRSAT	500
16220C150-NEOP	500
16220C150-NKSP	500
16220C150-OR	500
16220C150-VO	500
16220C150-VR	500
16220C200-CR	500
16220XC120-CRX	500
16220XC150-CRX	500
16270C120-CR	500
16270C150-CR	500
16270C200-CR	500
16400XC120-CRX	501
16400XC150-CRX	501
16401XC120-CRX	501
16401XC150-CRX	501
16590C150-CR	500
16590C200-CR	500
16850C120-CR	501
16850C150-CR	501
16851C120-CR	501
16851C150-CR	501
16880C100-CR	501
16880C120-CR	501
16880C150-CR	501
16880C200-CR	501
18000/BOM-CR	497
18300/CIL-CR	497
18300/RIG-CR	497
18502/SC-CR/BI	498
18502/SC-CR/NE	498
18705/CIL-CR	496
18705XL/CIL-CR	496
18915-CR	496
19100/C-100-CR	286
19110/C-100-CR	289

CODE	PAGE
19119/C-100-CR	288
19125/C-100-CR	286
19151/C-100-CR	286
19166/C-100-CR	286
19610/C-100-CR	288
19619/C-100-CR	287
19810/C-100-CR	290
19819/C-100-CR	289
20020C30/A-CR	361
20020C30-CR	342
20020C30-SUP-CR	341
20020C35/A-CR	361
20020C35-CR	342
20020C35-SUP-CR	341
20020C40/A-CR	361
20020C40-CR	342
20020C40-SUP-CR	341
20026C30/A-CR	360
20026C30-CR	343
20026C35/A-CR	360
20026C35-CR	343
20026C40/A-CR	360
20026C40-CR	343
20026U35-CR	360
20040C35-CR	354
20040C35-CR(0001)	342
20040C35-SUP-CR	341
20040C40-CR	354
20040C40-CR(0001)	342
20040C40-SUP-CR	341
20051C35-CR	354
20051C40-CR	354
20060C35-CRX	354
20070C35-CRX	342
20090C15/A-CR	361
20090C15-CR	343
20090C20/A-CR	361
20090C20-CR	343
20126C15/A-CR	360
20126C15/B-CR	353
20126C15-CR	341
20126C30/A-CR	360
20126C30/B-CR	353
20126C30-CR	341
20126C60/A-CR	360
20126C60/B-CR	353
20126C60-CR	341
20150C15-CR	353
20150C30-CR	353
20150C60-CR	353
20600C20-CR	343
20600C25-CR	343
20600C30-CR	343
20950C40-CR	353
21020EST-CR	241
21022EST-CR	238
21024EST-CR	278
21025EST-CR	275
21027EST/A-CR	203
21029EST-CR	206

CODE	PAGE
21030EST-CR	241
21032EST-CR	238
21034EST-CR	278
21035EST-CR	275
21037EST/A-CR	203
21039EST-CR	206
21040EST-CR	242
21042EST-CR	239
21044EST-CR	279
21045EST-CR	276
21047EST/A-CR	204
21049EST-CR	207
21050EST-CR	242
21052EST-CR	239
21054EST-CR	279
21055EST-CR	276
21057EST/A-CR	204
21059EST-CR	207
21060EST-CR	243
21062EST-CR	240
21064EST-CR	280
21065EST-CR	277
21067EST/A-CR	205
21069EST-CR	208
21221EST/O-CR	237
21221EST-CR	236
21225EST/O-CR	273
21225EST-CR	272
21228EST/A-CR	200
21228EST/AO-CR	201
21231EST/O-CR	237
21231EST-CR	236
21235EST/O-CR	273
21235EST-CR	272
21238EST/A-CR	200
21238EST/AO-CR	201
21241EST/O-CR	237
21241EST-CR	236
21245EST/O-CR	273
21245EST-CR	272
21248EST/A-CR	200
21248EST/AO-CR	201
21251EST/O-CR	237
21251EST-CR	236
21255EST/O-CR	273
21255EST-CR	272
21258EST/A-CR	200
21258EST/AO-CR	201
21261EST/O-CR	237
21261EST-CR	236
21265EST/O-CR	273
21265EST-CR	272
21268EST/A-CR	200
21268EST/AO-CR	201
21341EST/O-CR	246
21341EST-CR	245
21345EST/O-CR	282
21345EST-CR	281
21348EST/A-CR	210
21348EST/AO-CR	211

CODE	PAGE
21351EST/O-CR	246
21351EST-CR	245
21355EST/O-CR	282
21355EST-CR	281
21358EST/A-CR	210
21358EST/AO-CR	211
21361EST/O-CR	246
21361EST-CR	245
21365EST/O-CR	282
21365EST-CR	281
21368EST/A-CR	210
21368EST/AO-CR	211
21421EST/O-CR	246
21421EST-CR	245
21425EST/O-CR	282
21425EST-CR	281
21428EST/A-CR	210
21428EST/AO-CR	211
21431EST/O-CR	246
21431EST-CR	245
21435EST/O-CR	282
21435EST-CR	281
21438EST/A-CR	210
21438EST/AO-CR	211
21500-CR	291
21505-CR	291
21510-CR	291
21515-CR	291
21521EST-CR	244
21522-CR	291
21528EST/A-CR	209
21531EST-CR	244
21532-CR	291
21538EST/A-CR	209
21550-CR	291
21560-CR	291
21800EST-CR	235
21801EST-CR	235
21802EST-CR	235
21804EST-CR	274
21805EST-CR	274
21806EST-CR	274
21807EST-CR	202
21808EST-CR	202
21809EST-CR	202
21821EST-CR	234
21828EST/A-CR	198
21831EST-CR	234
21838EST/A-CR	198
21841EST-CR	234
21848EST/A-CR	198
21851EST-CR	234
21858EST/A-CR	198
21861EST-CR	234
21868EST/A-CR	198
21941EST-CR	244
21948EST/A-CR	209
21951EST-CR	244
21958EST/A-CR	209
21961EST-CR	244

CODE	PAGE
21968EST/A-CR	209
23002-CR	318
23003X-CRX	317
23004X-CRX	319
23008X-CRX	318
23009X-CRX	319
23010-CR	363
23012-CR	363
23015-CR	363
23021-CR	362
23025-CR	362
23030-CR	362
23052X/S-CRX	314
23052XN/S-CRX	314
23054X-CRX	314
23054XN-CRX	314
23057X/S-CRX	315
23057XN/S-CRX	315
23057XN-CRX	315
23064X/S-CRX	316
23064XN/S-CRX	316
23064XN-CRX	316
23066X/S-CRX	320
23066XN/S-CRX	320
23066XN-CRX	320
23068X/S-CRX	321
23068X-CRX	322
23068XN/S-CRX	321
23068XN-CRX	321
23070X/S-CRX	308
23070X-CRX	308
23070XN/S-CRX	308
23070XN-CRX	308
23071X/S-CRX	324
23071X-CRX	324
23071XN/S-CRX	324
23071XN-CRX	324
23072X/S-CRX	326
23072X-CRX	326
23072XN/S-CRX	326
23072XN-CRX	326
23073X/S-CRX	310
23073X-CRX	310
23073XN/S-CRX	310
23073XN-CRX	310
23074X-CRX	329
23075X/S-CRX	309
23075X-CRX	309
23075XN/S-CRX	309
23075XN-CRX	309
23076X/S-CRX	325
23076X-CRX	325
23076XN/S-CRX	325
23076XN-CRX	325
23077X/S-CRX	328
23077X-CRX	329
23077XN/S-CRX	328
23077XN-CRX	328
23078X/S-CRX	327
23078X-CRX	327

CODE	PAGE
23078XN/S-CRX	327
23078XN-CRX	327
23079X/S-CRX	311
23079X-CRX	311
23079XN/S-CRX	311
23079XN-CRX	311
23080X/S-CRX	313
23080X-CRX	317
23080XN/S-CRX	313
23080XN-CRX	313
23081X-CRX	323
23082X-CRX	322
23090XKN/S-CRX	312
23090XKN-CRX	312
23091X/S-CRX	304
23091X-CRX	304
23091XCT/S-CRX	304
23091XCT-CRX	304
23091XN/S-CRX	304
23091XN-CRX	304
23091XNCT/S-CRX	304
23091XNCT-CRX	304
23091XNT/S-CRX	304
23091XNT-CRX	304
23091XT/S-CRX	304
23091XT-CRX	304
23092X/S-CRX	305
23092X-CRX	305
23092XCT/S-CRX	305
23092XCT-CRX	305
23092XN/S-CRX	305
23092XN-CRX	305
23092XNCT/S-CRX	305
23092XNCT-CRX	305
23092XNT/S-CRX	305
23092XNT-CRX	305
23092XT/S-CRX	305
23092XT-CRX	305
23093X/S-CRX	306
23093X-CRX	306
23093XN/S-CRX	306
23093XN-CRX	306
23093XNT/S-CRX	306
23093XNT-CRX	306
23093XT/S-CRX	306
23093XT-CRX	307
23094X/S-CRX	307
23094X-CRX	307
23094XN/S-CRX	307
23094XN-CRX	307
23094XNT/S-CRX	307
23094XNT-CRX	307
23094XT/S-CRX	307
23094XT-CRX	307
23215-CR	350
23220-CR	138-350
23230-CR	350
23421-CR	359
23425-CR	359
23621X-CRX	349

CODE	PAGE
23623X-CRX	348
23625-CR	349
23628-CR	348
23630X-CRX	348
2454CR	467
2454NEOP	467
2454STN	467
2455	464
2455STN	464
2456CR	467
2457	464
2457STN	464
2458CR	464
2458NEOP	464
2458STN	464
2459CR	464
2459NEOP	464
2459STN	464
2460CR	466
2460NEOP	466
2460STN	466
2461CR	466
2461NEOP	466
2461STN	466
24910-CR	364
24931-CR	382
24934-CR	382
24938-CR	382
24950-CR	381
24960-CR	380
24970-CR	380
24980-CR	381
26110-CR	378
26112C35-316	179
26114-CR	379
26115X	379
26115X-BIOP	379
26115X-NEOP	379
26115X-SPZ	379
26116X	380
26116X-BIOP	380
26116X-NEOP	380
26116X-SPZ	380
26190-CR	378
26194-CR	379
26410-CR	378
26855-CRX	351
26856-CRX	338
26857X	352
26857XBIOP	352
26857XNEOP	352
26857X-SPZ	352
26858X	352
26858XBIOP	352
26858XNEOP	352
26858X-SPZ	352
26859-CR	48-338
26870EST/S-CR	351
26872EST-CR	351
26880X	215-339

CODE	PAGE
26880X-BIOP	215-339
26880X-BRD	215-339
26880X-NEOP	215-339
26880X-PBL	215-339
26880X-PTQ	215-339
26880X-SPZ	215-339
26880X-VBL	215-339
26881X	216-340
26881X-BIOP	216-340
26881X-BRD	216-340
26881X-NEOP	216-340
26881X-PBL	216-340
26881X-PTQ	216-340
26881X-SPZ	216-340
26881X-VBL	216-340
26882X	216-340
26882X-BIOP	216-340
26882X-BRD	216-340
26882X-NEOP	216-340
26882X-PBL	216-340
26882X-PTQ	216-340
26882X-SPZ	216-340
26882X-VBL	216-340
26883X	215-339
26883X-BIOP	215-339
26883X-BRD	215-339
26883X-NEOP	215-339
26883X-PBL	215-339
26883X-PTQ	215-339
26883X-SPZ	215-339
26883X-VBL	215-339
2700CR	466
2701CR	466
2701NEOP	466
2701STN	466
2707	465
2707NEOP	465
2708	465
2708NEOP	465
2709	465
2709NEOP	465
27100-CR	381
2710CR	464
2710STN	646
2711CR	464
2711STN	464
2712CR	464
2712NEOP	464
2712STN	464
2713CR	464
2713NEOP	464
2713STN	464
2714CR	465
2714NEOP	465
2714STN	465
2715CR	465
2715NEOP	465
2715STN	465
28110-CR	225-292
28111-CR	225-292

CODE	PAGE
2MM0001	346
2MM0001BIOP	346
2MM0001NEOP	346
2MM0002	346
2MM0002BIOP	346
2MM0002NEOP	346
2MM0003	346
2MM0003BIOP	346
2MM0003NEOP	346
2MM0011	357
2MM0011BIOP	357
2MM0011NEOP	357
2MM0012	357
2MM0012BIOP	357
2MM0012NEOP	357
2MM0013	357
2MM0013BIOP	357
2MM0013NEOP	357
31471/ED-01E-CR	481
31471/ID-01E-CR	481
31471Q/ED-06E-CR	481
31471Q/ID-06E-CR	481
31676/ED-01E-CR	481
31676/ID-01E-CR	481
31676Q/ED-06E-CR	481
31676Q/ID-06E-CR	481
31696/ED-01E-CR	480
31696/ID-01E-CR	480
31696Q/ED-06E-CR	480
31696Q/ID-06E-CR	480
32100-CR	517
32606-CR	512
32607-CR	512
32615-CR	510
32781-CR	510
32800/SC-CR	512
32815-CR	510
32850/SC-CR	512
32880-CR	510
32881-CR	510
33450-CR	512
33480-CR	510
33621-CR	511
33630-CR	511
33640-CR	511
33642-CR	511
33661-CR	511
33675-CR	513
33740-CR	511
3450CR	460
3450NEOP	460
3450STN	460
3451CR	463
3452	460
3452STN	460
3453	460
3453STN	460
3454CR	460
3454NEOP	460
3454STN	460

CODE	PAGE
3455	460
3458CR	463
3458NEOP	463
3458STN	463
3459CR	462
3459NEOP	462
3459STN	462
3460CR	462
3460NEOP	462
3460STN	462
35491/ED-01E-CR	480
35491/ID-01E-CR	480
35491Q/ED-06E-CR	480
35491Q/ID-06E-CR	480
3701CR	463
3703CR	463
3703NEOP	463
3703STN	463
3704CR	460
3704NEOP	460
3704STN	460
3705	460
3705STN	460
3706	460
3707	460
3707STN	460
3708CR	460
3708NEOP	460
3708STN	460
3709CR	462
3709NEOP	462
3709STN	462
3710	461
3710NEOP	461
3711	461
3711NEOP	461
3712	461
3712NEOP	461
3713	461
3713NEOP	461
3714	461
3714NEOP	461
3715	461
3715NEOP	461
3716CR	462
3716NEOP	462
3716STN	462
3717CR	463
3718CR	463
3718NEOP	463
3718STN	463
3719CR	463
3719NEOP	463
3719STN	463
43005-CR	493
43205-CR	493
44020/SC-CR	493
44220/SC-CR	493
45020/SC-CR	493
45220/SC-CR	493

CODE	PAGE
48605-CR	492
49815-CR	489
49816-CR/NE	489
49845-CR	490
49865-CR	488
49866-CR	494
49867-CR	494
49870-CR/NE	488
49878-CR	488
49917-CR	489
49918-CR/NE	489
49947-CR	490
49955-CR	489
51005-CR	491
52000/SC-CR	492
52200/SC-CR	492
55205-CR	491
55255-CR	491
55305-CR	492
55505-CR	490
55605-CR	490
5700CR	463
5701CR	463
5701NEOP	463
5701STN	463
5702CR	463
5702NEOP	463
5702STN	463
64511RES-CR	374
65171-CR	372
65172-CR/NE	373
65183-CR	373
65183-CR/NE	373
65272-CR	371
65283-CR	372
65290-CR	138-371
65291-CR	375
65292-CR	375
65460-CR	374
65545-CR	370
65561-CR	374
65645E-CR	370
66171-CR	372
66172-CR/NE	373
66181-CR	373
66183-CR	373
66183-CR/NE	373
66184-316	179
66272-CR/NE	371
66283-CR/NE	372
66545-CR	370
66710-CR	370
6700CR	288
70200-AC	514
70200-CR	514
70220-CR	498
70230-CR	514
70320-CR	504
70320-NEOP	457-458-459
70320-STN	457-458-459

CODE	PAGE
70320X	172-505
70321-CR	504
70400-CR	504
70400X	172-505
70500-CR	508
70600-CR	504
70600X	172-505
7700CR	287
7800	457
7800NEOP	457
7800STN	457
7900	457
7900NEOP	457
7900STN	457
8000CR	459
8000NEOP	459
8000STN	459
8100CR	459
8100NEOP	459
8100STN	459
8200	458
8200NEOP	458
8200STN	458
83000/70-CR	446
83000/71-CR	445
8300CR	459
8300NEOP	459
8300STN	459
84020/70-CR	446
84020/71-CR	445
84220/70-CR	446
84220/71-CR	445
84500/70-CR	446
84500/71-CR	445
85130X-CR	441
85131X-CR	441
85135X-CR	441
85136X-CR	441
85500-CR	445
85615X-CR	440
85616X-CR	440
85712-CR	447
85762-CR	447
85815X-CR	440
85816X-CR	440
85900-CR	442
85905-CR	442
88710/86-CR	444
8MM0002CRX	347
8MM0003CRX	347
8MM0005CRX	358
8MM0006CRX	358
95200/74-CR	444
95250/74-CR	444
95500-CR	482
95502E-CR	482
96000/86-CR	443
96000X-CR	441
96005X-CR	441
96100-CR	442

CODE	PAGE
96105-CR	442
96200-CR	448
96200-CRNE	448
96201-CR	449
96201-CRNE	449
96250-CR/NEOP	450
96250-CRNE/NEOP	450
96251-CR/NEOP	451
96251-CRNE/NEOP	451
99000-316	181
99001-316	181
99002-316	180
99003-316	181
99004-316	181
99005-316	181
99006-316	182
99007-316	182
99008-316	182
KIT00006	517
KIT00007	517
KIT00008	517
KIT00011	518
KIT00012	518
KIT00013	514
KIT00014	514
KIT00015	518
KIT00017	514
KIT00018	517
KIT00020	69-93-117-206-241-278-521
KIT00028	517
KIT00029	517
KIT00030	69-93-117-206-241-278-521
KIT00031/SC	518
KIT00040	70-94-118-207-242-279-521
KIT00050	70-94-118-207-242-279-521
KIT00051	518
KIT00052	518
KIT00060	71-95-119-208-243-280-521
KIT00128	517
SLM0001/NI	345
SLM0002/NI	345
SLM0002CRX	345
SLM0003/NI	344
SLM0003CRX	344
SLM0004CRX	344
SLM0005/NI	356
SLM0005CRX	356
SLM0006/NI	356
SLM0006CRX	356
SLM0007CRX	355
SLM0008CRX	355
SLM0009CRX	355
SLM0010CRX	344
W0046	351
W21028	68-92-116-203-238-275
W21029CR	69-93-117-206-241-278
W21038	68-92-116-203-238-275
W21039CR	69-93-117-206-241-278
W21048	204-239-276
W21049CR	70-94-118-207-242-279

CODE	PAGE
W21058	204-239-276
W21059CR	70-94-118-207-242-279
W21068	205-240-277
W21069CR	71-95-119-208-243-280
W21221CR	44-46-67-91-115-136-155-200-201-236-237-272-273
W21231CR	44-46-67-91-115-136-155-200-201-236-237-272-273
W21241CR	44-46-200-201-236-237-272-273
W21251CR	44-46-200-201-236-237-272-273
W21261CR	44-46-200-201-236-237-272-273
W21341CR	157-158-210-211-245-246-281-282
W21351CR	157-158-210-211-245-246-281-282
W21361CR	157-158-210-211-245-246-281-282
W21421CR	157-158-210-211-245-246-281-282
W21431CR	157-158-210-211-245-246-281-282
W21529CR	157-209-244
W21539CR	157-209-244
W21800CR	156-176-202-235-274
W21801CR	156-176-202-235-274
W21802CR	156-176-202-235-274
W21949CR	209-244
W21959CR	209-244
W21969CR	209-244
W2500	58-60-82-84-106-108
W2501	56-57-80-81-104-105
W2502	130-146-168-190-224
W4700	147-160-169-177-191-213-225-249-250-258-265-283
W4701	160-177-213-248-249-265-283
W5100	42-67-90-114-154-198-234
W5101	42-67-90-114-154-198-234
W5102	42-67-90-114-154-198-234
W5103	42-67-90-114-154-198-234
W5104	42-67-90-114-154-198-234
W5105	154-199
W5106	154-199
W5700	159-212-248
W5701	159-213-248
W6100	73-97-121-127-214
W6101	73-97-121
W7301	73-97-121-127-214
W7302	171-178

ORDERS

By placing an order the Customer accepts in full our sale conditions as listed here.
Orders are valid only if they are duly confirmed by Calflex srl.

PRICING

The PRICES in this PRICE list do not include VAT.
The seller reserves the right to update prices, **general conditions of sale and the products themselves (by making changes to articles and/or finishings or even eliminating the model itself from this price list) at any time and at its sole discretion without any obligation to give prior notice.**

TERMS OF DELIVERY

The terms of delivery indicated by us are always approximate and never binding **for the seller.**
They shall not entitle the customer to cancel the order or **suspend/delay payments**, and the **seller** shall not be liable in any way for any direct or indirect damage that may arise from the delayed or non-delivery of all or part of the order. The purchaser shall be obliged to take delivery of the products even in the case of partial deliveries or if delivered before or after the agreed date.
Under no circumstances may the purchaser claim compensation or indemnity of any kind. This includes major delays caused by natural disasters, riots, strikes, fires or other unforeseeable events.

SHIPMENT

Shipping shall be carried out in the manner deemed most appropriate by the seller. Upon delivery, the customer shall be obliged to check the ordered material and make a claim directly to the carrier in the event of tampering with, or damage to, the packaging.

PAYMENTS

Payments shall be made punctually directly to the seller’s domicile. After the agreed deadlines, interest on arrears shall be charged.
It should be noted that late payment entitles the seller to suspend, without prior notice, any ongoing supply. Items shall remain the property of the seller until the PRICE has been paid in full.

RETURNS

Goods are always returned ex works and accompanied by our return authorisation number.
The same, even if provided free at destination or in any other special condition, shall travel at the risk and peril of the client, who shall also be responsible for the costs of claims or actions of any kind against the carrier.

IMAGES

All images and illustrations in the PRICE lists, catalogues and brochures are illustrative, do not constitute an obligation of faithful rendering, and are subject to change.
The company reserves the right to make technical and cosmetic changes or modify or delete individual items or complete series without prior notice.

JURISDICTION

In case of disputes Verbania court (Italy) is the only competent court to settle any controversies.

CLAIMS

Any complaints shall be **communicated** in writing within 8 days of receipt of the goods and be accompanied by a **detailed description of the defect and accompanied by videos/photos, warranty and receipt/invoice.**
Please note that our liability shall be limited to the mere replacement of defective components and items found to be defective.
Any and all liability for damage caused to persons or property as a result of the defective items referred to above shall therefore be excluded. Upon replacement, the company shall be entitled to return the defective products, which become its property.
The customer may request the article to be treated as follows:
1- **REPLACEMENT**, following receipt and verification of the defective article by the seller
2- **ADVANCE REPLACEMENT with the immediate sending of the article in replacement** and subsequent verification of the defective article by the seller. In this case, defective products shall be returned strictly within 30 days from the date of the transport document of the material received in advance, otherwise the supplied material shall be invoiced without prior notice.
Material returned from early replacement shall be verified by our technical department.
In the event of damage, defects not covered by the warranty, unsuitable packaging, wear and tear, neglect, lack of maintenance, etc., the material already supplied as a replacement shall be invoiced.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

By issuing the order, the customer unconditionally accepts the above clauses.
Statements, promises and guarantees made by employees, agents and collaborators that differ from the conditions agreed upon or included in our PRICE lists shall only become binding and enforceable after they have been confirmed in writing by the company management.
The customer is responsible for all identification data provided to the seller such as company name - registered office - tax code - VAT number and all others specifically required by current legislation.
Customer data, according to Law 675 / 95, shall be kept and processed for the fulfilment of legal obligations. Any other use must be explicitly accepted by the customer.

To prevent dirt or debris from entering the product and causing operational issues, always purge the system before connecting supply pipes.
It is also advisable to install an appropriate filter at the inlet to the system.
To prevent liming from clogging the diffuser, we recommend regularly rubbing the silicone nozzles to free them from liming and to keep the diffuser clean, and regularly cleaning the aerator filter to remove liming.

CLEANING

To clean metal parts: use a damp cloth with neutral soap, rinse and dry to avoid liming residue. Important: only neutral, soap-based detergents should be used. Do not use abrasive cleaners or disinfectants or those containing alcohol, hydrochloric or phosphoric acid, bleach, chlorine or any other substance.

WARRANTY

Dear Customer, thank you for choosing a CALFLEX S.r.l. product.
The article you have purchased has been manufactured and tested in our production unit located in Z.I. 5/bis, 28891 Nonio (VB), Italy, in compliance with the quality standards laid down in regulations: UNI EN ISO 9001:2015

The warranty period against manufacturing defects for CALFLEX products range is 5 years (unless otherwise stated in writing). The warranty for products with a finish different than chrome is 2 years. Parts subject to wear and tear (mixing cartridge, headworks, non-return valve etc.), after evaluation by Calflex S.r.l., are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from the date of purchase.

The guarantee does not cover damage caused by: improper installation and/or use, incorrect system design, normal wear and tear, damage caused by limescale or impurities, use of cleaning and maintenance products other than those specifically indicated in these instructions.

Furthermore, Calflex S.r.l. shall not be liable for labour costs and/or damages, even those accidental or consequential, occurring during installation, repair or replacement of the product.
Please note that the warranty on the surface of our products is not valid if the material has undergone any treatment other than that suggested by us.
Warranty claims can only be made by presenting a dated document proving the purchase of the product. The warranty only relates to manufacturing defects and only entitles the claimant to the repair or free delivery of the part acknowledged to be defective.

Calflex S.r.l. reserves the right to inspect the disputed part to assess warranty applicability.
The warranty begins on the date of purchase of the product, proven by verifiable documentation (invoice, receipt) and is not renewable.
For further information contact Calflex s.r.l. on +39 0323 889328 or the dealer in your area.

CARIMALI®

design water_space

Creation:
mmgdesign.it
Printing:
Grafiche Antiga

CALFLEX Srl
Zona Industriale 5/bis
28891 Nonio / VB - ITALY
Tel. +39 0323 88 93 28
Fax +39 0323 88 93 38
E-mail : info@carimali.it
www.carimali.it

| Calflex Srl reserves the right to make any changes at any time, without immediately updating this publication, which are deemed useful in improvement of the product or for construction requirements.

CALFLEX SRL

Zona industriale 5/bis
28891 Nonio (VB), Italy
+39 0323 88 93 28

info@carimali.it